

N<sup>o</sup>. 5.



**NUGENT'S**  
Nova-Scotia  
**PEOPLE'S**  
**ALMANAC,**

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

**1855.**

CONTAINING MUCH ASTRONOMICAL, STATISTICAL, AND  
OTHER MATTER OF INTEREST, COMPILED FROM  
AUTHENTIC SOURCES.

HALIFAX :

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY R. NUGENT.

Sold by the Publisher, and at the principal Bookstores  
in the city.

Price Sevenpence half-penny, single copy.—A liberal reduction on the gross.

## P R E F A C E.

~~~~~

HISTORY has been likened to an "old Almanac." We'll answer for it that a series of "*Nugent's Almanac*" will prove worth double the price of the best History of Nova-Scotia that has yet appeared.

We now issue the fifth of that series; and although our periodical, as an Ephemeris, and otherwise, may be not just so complete as we could wish, still we flatter ourselves that it will be found to manifest improvements in several particulars.

Care has been taken to observe general accuracy in "Tables,"—Statistical and other—more particularly interesting and useful to our country friends.

With these few prefatory remarks, we launch our little work, in full confidence that it will not disappoint the expectations of our friends, whom we thank for previous and generous support.

### CHRO

The year 127  
 tember, 1854, a  
 The year 561  
 1854, and ends  
 The first day  
 since the comm

Dominical Letter  
 Epact  
 Lunar Cycle or

### SYM

○ The Mo  
 Mercury  
 ♀ Venua.  
 ⊕ or ♂ Th  
 ♂ Mars.  
 ♄ Vesta.

Spring signs { 1  
 2  
 3  
 Summer signs { 4  
 5  
 6

♄ Conjunction  
 □ Quadrature  
 ♂ Opposition,

♊ Ascending N  
 ♋ Descending  
 N. North  
 S. South  
 E. East  
 W. West

## CHRONOLOGICAL ERAS AND CYCLES.

### Chronological Eras.

The year 1271 of the Mohammedan Era begins on the 24th September, 1854, and ends on the 12th September, 1855.

The year 5615 of the Jewish Era begins on the 23rd September 1854, and ends on the 12th September, 1855.

The first day of January of the year 1855, is the 2,398,585th day since the commencement of the Julian Period.

### Chronological Cycles.

|                                   |    |                           |      |
|-----------------------------------|----|---------------------------|------|
| Dominical Letter . . . . .        | G  | Solar Cycle . . . . .     | 11   |
| Epact . . . . .                   | 12 | Roman Indiction . . . . . | 15   |
| Lunar Cycle or Golden No. . . . . | 18 | Julian Period . . . . .   | 6568 |

## SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS.

### Signs of the Planets, &c.

|                                                                                                              |                   |                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>☾ The Moon.</p> <p>☿ Mercury.</p> <p>♀ Venus.</p> <p>♁ or ♂ The Earth.</p> <p>♂ Mars.</p> <p>♁ Vesta.</p> | <p>☉ The Sun.</p> | <p>♃ Pallas.</p> <p>♄ Juno.</p> <p>♅ Ceres.</p> <p>♃ Jupiter.</p> <p>♄ Saturn.</p> <p>♁ Uranus.</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Signs of the Zodiac.

|                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Spring signs { 1. ♈ Aries</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">2. ♉ Taurus</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">3. ♊ Gemini</p> | <p>Autumn signs { 7. ♎ Libra</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">8. ♏ Scorpio</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">9. ♐ Sagittarius</p> | <p>Summer signs { 4. ♋ Cancer</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">5. ♌ Leo</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">6. ♍ Virgo</p> | <p>Winter signs { 10. ♑ Capricornus</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">11. ♒ Aquarius</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">12. ♓ Pisces</p> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Aspects.

- ♌ Conjunction, or having the same longitude or right ascension.
- ☐ Quadrature, or differing 90° in " " "
- ♁ Opposition, or differing 180° in " " "

### Abbreviations.

|                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| ♁ Ascending Node  | ° Degrees          |
| ♁ Descending Node | ' Minutes of Arc.  |
| N. North          | " Seconds "        |
| S. South          | h. Hours.          |
| E. East           | m. Minutes of time |
| W. West           | s. Seconds "       |

### Commencement of the Seasons.

Spring commences March 21. | Autumn commences Sept. 23.  
 Summer commences June 21. | Winter commences Decr. 21.  
 Mean obliquity of the Ecliptic, January 1st, 1855— $23^{\circ} 27' 28''$ .65.

### Eclipses.

In the year 1855 there will be four Eclipses—two of the Sun and two of the Moon, viz. :—

I.—A total Eclipse of the Moon, May 1st and 2nd—visible at Halifax, as follows :—

|                           |                            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Moon enters the Penumbra, | May 1st, 10h. 0m. evening. |
| Moon enters the Shadow,   | 1st, 11h. 3m. do.          |
| Middle of the Eclipse,    | 1st, 11h. 21m. do.         |
| Moon leaves the Shadow,   | 2nd, 0h. 39m. morning.     |
| Moon leaves the Penumbra, | 2nd, 1h. 42m. do.          |

II.—A partial Eclipse of the Sun, May 15, 1855, invisible at Halifax.

III.—A total Eclipse of the Moon, October 25th, 1855—visible at Halifax, as follows :—

|                           |                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Moon enters the Penumbra, | October 25th, 1h. 30m. |
| Moon enters the Shadow,   | “ 2h. 32m.             |
| Middle of the Eclipse,    | “ 3h. 16m.             |
| Moon leaves the Shadow,   | “ 4h. 0m.              |
| Moon leaves the Penumbra, | “ 5h. 1m.              |

IV.—A partial Eclipse of the Sun, November 9, 1855—visible only in South Australia and the South Pacific Ocean.

### Morning and Evening Stars.

**VENUS** will be an Evening Star till the 26th September, and then a Morning Star till the end of the year.

**MARS** will be an Evening Star till the 11th April, and then a Morning Star till the end of the year.

**JUPITER** will be an Evening Star till the 3rd February, and then a Morning Star till 20th of August ; then an Evening Star till the end of the year.

**SATURN** will be an Evening Star till the 10th of June, and then a Morning Star till the 17th of December.

### The Weather.

The nearer the time of the moon's change, first quarter, full and last quarter, is to *midnight*, the fairer will be the weather during the seven following days.

The nearer to *midday* or *noon*, these phases happen : the more foul or wet the weather may be expected during the seven following days.

Length of night equal to double of the rising of the Sun ; length of day equal to double of the setting of the Sun.

Circumcision  
 Epiphany,  
 Septuagesima  
 Sexagesima,  
 Shrove Sunday  
 Ash Wednesday  
 Quadragesima  
 St. Patrick,  
 Palm Sunday,  
 Good Friday,  
 Easter Sunday  
 Low Sunday,  
 St. George,

Feb'y. 28th,  
 May 30th, Ju

The following  
 different positions  
 in the first quarter  
 full ; ☾ denotes  
 nature between  
 full moon.

When viewed  
 wonderfully diverse  
 ions or valleys,  
 acid than the general  
 rains, by the shadows  
 have been drawn  
 delineated, and  
 tions are thought  
 generally surround  
 these immense  
 would be the appearance  
 and lakes dried  
 anic.

Latitude,  
 Longitude

NOTE.—All  
 the Sun and  
 Greenwich.

## Fixed and Moveable Festivals, &amp;c.

|                                |         |                                |         |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Circumcision,                  | Jan. 1  | Birth of Queen Victoria,       | May 24  |
| Epiphany,                      | 6       | Ascension Day, Holy            | } 17    |
| Septuagesima,                  | Feb. 4  | Thursday,                      |         |
| Sexagesima,                    | 11      | Pentecost—Whit. Sun.,          | 27      |
| Shrove Sunday,                 | 18      | Trinity Sunday,                | June 3  |
| Ash Wednesday, Lent begins,    | 21      | Corpus Christi,                | 7       |
| Quadragesima, or 1st S. in Lt. | 25      | Accession of Q. Victoria,      | 20      |
| St. Patrick,                   | Mar. 17 | St. John Baptist,              | 24      |
| Palm Sunday,                   | April 1 | Birth of Prince Albert,        | Aug. 26 |
| Good Friday,                   | 6       | Birth of Prince of Wales, Nov. | 9       |
| Easter Sunday,                 | 8       | St. Andrew's,                  | 30      |
| Low Sunday,                    | 15      | Advent Sunday,                 | Dec. 2  |
| St. George,                    | 23      | Christmas Day,                 | 25      |

## Ember Days.

|                                 |                               |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Feb'y. 28th, March 2nd and 3rd. | September 19th, 21st and 22nd |
| May 30th, June 1st and 2nd.     | December 19th, 21st and 22nd. |

The following signs are used in our Almanac to denote the different positions and phases of the moon. ☾ denotes the moon in the first quadrature; that is, the quadrature between change and full; ☽ denotes the moon in the last quadrature; that is, the quadrature between full and change. ○ denotes new moon. ● denotes full moon.

When viewed through a telescope, the surface of the moon appears wonderfully diversified. Large dark spots, supposed to be excavations or valleys, are visible to the eye; some parts also appear more acid than the general surface. These are ascertained to be mountains, by the shadows which they cast. Maps of the moon's surface have been drawn, on which most of these valleys and mountains are delineated, and names are given to them. Some of these excavations are thought to be 4 miles deep and 40 wide. A high ridge generally surrounds them, and often a mountain rises in the centre. These immense depressions probably very much resemble what would be the appearance of the earth at the moon, were all the seas and lakes dried up. Some of the mountains are supposed to be volcanic.

## Halifax.

Latitude, North, 44° 39' 20".  
Longitude, West, 63° 36' 40".—In time, 4<sup>h</sup> 14<sup>m</sup> 26<sup>s</sup>.

NOTE.—All mean time, except the rising and setting of the Sun. The Sun and Moon's declinations are given for the meridian of Greenwich.

# JANUARY—First Month.

## Phases of the Moon.

- Full Moon, 3rd day, 4h. 5m. morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 11th day, 8h. 0m. morning.
- New Moon, 18th day, 4h. 24m. morning.
- ☽ First Quarter, 24th day, 9h. 25m. evening.

| Day Month. | Day Week. | HOLIDAYS,<br>PHENOMENA, &c. | SUN.                |        |       | Equation of<br>time add to<br>App. |    |    |    |    |    |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|
|            |           |                             | Declin'n.<br>South. | Rises. | Sets. |                                    |    |    |    |    |    |
|            |           |                             | °                   | '      | "     | h.                                 | m. | h. | m. | m. | s. |
| 1          | Mo        | ☉ in perigee. <i>Snow</i>   | 23                  | 2      | 15    | 7                                  | 39 | 4  | 21 | 3  | 43 |
| 2          | Tu        | <i>and</i>                  | 22                  | 57     | 10    | 7                                  | 39 | 4  | 21 | 4  | 12 |
| 3          | W         | <i>rain.</i>                | 22                  | 51     | 38    | 7                                  | 38 | 4  | 22 | 4  | 40 |
| 4          | Th        |                             | 22                  | 45     | 38    | 7                                  | 38 | 4  | 22 | 5  | 7  |
| 5          | Fri       | ☽ in aph. ☾ app. 7h. morn.  | 22                  | 39     | 12    | 7                                  | 37 | 4  | 23 | 5  | 34 |
| 6          | Sat       | Epiphany.                   | 22                  | 32     | 18    | 7                                  | 36 | 4  | 24 | 6  | 1  |
| 7          | Sun       | 1st Sunday after Epiphany.  | 22                  | 24     | 58    | 7                                  | 36 | 4  | 24 | 6  | 27 |
| 8          | Mo        |                             | 22                  | 17     | 11    | 7                                  | 35 | 4  | 25 | 6  | 53 |
| 9          | Tu        | <i>Expect a</i>             | 22                  | 8      | 58    | 7                                  | 34 | 4  | 26 | 7  | 18 |
| 10         | W         | <i>change.</i>              | 22                  | 0      | 19    | 7                                  | 34 | 4  | 26 | 7  | 43 |
| 11         | Th        |                             | 21                  | 51     | 14    | 7                                  | 33 | 4  | 27 | 8  | 7  |
| 12         | Fri       | ♁ in aphelion.              | 21                  | 41     | 43    | 7                                  | 32 | 4  | 28 | 8  | 30 |
| 13         | Sat       |                             | 21                  | 31     | 48    | 7                                  | 31 | 4  | 29 | 8  | 53 |
| 14         | Sun       | 2nd Sunday after Epiphany.  | 21                  | 21     | 27    | 7                                  | 30 | 4  | 30 | 9  | 16 |
| 15         | Mo        |                             | 21                  | 10     | 42    | 7                                  | 30 | 4  | 30 | 9  | 37 |
| 16         | Tu        | <i>Rain.</i>                | 20                  | 59     | 32    | 7                                  | 29 | 4  | 31 | 9  | 58 |
| 17         | W         |                             | 20                  | 47     | 58    | 7                                  | 28 | 4  | 32 | 10 | 19 |
| 18         | Th        | ☽ ☽ ☾ ☾ perigee 11 morn     | 20                  | 36     | 0     | 7                                  | 27 | 4  | 33 | 10 | 38 |
| 19         | Fri       | ☽ ☽ ☾                       | 20                  | 23     | 39    | 7                                  | 26 | 4  | 34 | 10 | 57 |
| 20         | Sat       |                             | 20                  | 10     | 55    | 7                                  | 25 | 4  | 35 | 11 | 16 |
| 21         | Sun       | 3rd Sunday after Epiphany.  | 19                  | 57     | 49    | 7                                  | 24 | 4  | 36 | 11 | 33 |
| 22         | Mo        |                             | 19                  | 44     | 19    | 7                                  | 23 | 4  | 37 | 11 | 50 |
| 23         | Tu        | Duke of Kent di-d, 1820.    | 19                  | 30     | 29    | 7                                  | 21 | 4  | 39 | 12 | 5  |
| 24         | W         |                             | 19                  | 16     | 16    | 7                                  | 20 | 4  | 40 | 12 | 20 |
| 25         | Th        | ☽ ☽ ♃ <i>Clear</i>          | 19                  | 1      | 42    | 7                                  | 19 | 4  | 41 | 12 | 35 |
| 26         | Fri       | <i>and</i>                  | 18                  | 46     | 48    | 7                                  | 18 | 4  | 42 | 12 | 48 |
| 27         | Sat       | <i>cold.</i>                | 18                  | 31     | 32    | 7                                  | 17 | 4  | 43 | 13 | 1  |
| 28         | Sun       | 4th Sunday after Epiphany.  | 18                  | 15     | 57    | 7                                  | 16 | 4  | 44 | 13 | 12 |
| 29         | Mo        | ♃ ☽ ☉                       | 18                  | 0      | 3     | 7                                  | 14 | 4  | 46 | 13 | 23 |
| 30         | Tu        |                             | 17                  | 43     | 49    | 7                                  | 13 | 4  | 47 | 13 | 33 |
| 31         | W         |                             | 17                  | 27     | 16    | 7                                  | 12 | 4  | 48 | 13 | 43 |

Owing to wh  
which equals a  
degree westwar  
motion. The s  
who formerly le  
point where the  
a whole degree  
the equinoctial  
of the twelve sig  
years, which nu

| Day Month. | Declination |    |       |
|------------|-------------|----|-------|
|            | °           | '  | "     |
| 1          | N           | 25 | 34 35 |
| 2          |             | 26 | 47 58 |
| 3          |             | 26 | 45 4  |
| 4          |             | 25 | 47 45 |
| 5          |             | 23 | 2 38  |
| 6          |             | 19 | 39 17 |
| 7          |             | 15 | 28 30 |
| 8          |             | 10 | 40 54 |
| 9          |             | 5  | 26 24 |
| 10         | S           | 0  | 5 32  |
| 11         |             | 5  | 44 55 |
| 12         |             | 11 | 20 1  |
| 13         |             | 16 | 35 36 |
| 14         |             | 21 | 11 31 |
| 15         |             | 24 | 42 22 |
| 16         |             | 26 | 40 51 |
| 17         |             | 26 | 45 16 |
| 18         |             | 24 | 48 50 |
| 19         |             | 21 | 3 45  |
| 20         |             | 15 | 56 22 |
| 21         |             | 9  | 57 54 |
| 22         |             | 3  | 37 16 |
| 23         | N           | 4  | 42 2  |
| 24         |             | 8  | 41 52 |
| 25         |             | 14 | 8 5   |
| 26         |             | 18 | 48 57 |
| 27         |             | 22 | 34 9  |
| 28         |             | 25 | 14 37 |
| 29         |             | 26 | 43 23 |
| 30         |             | 26 | 56 45 |
| 31         |             | 25 | 55 15 |

## January has thirty-one days.

### Astronomical.

Owing to what is termed the "Procession of the Equinoxes," which equals a recession of the equinoctial points of about 50" of degree westward every year, opposite to the sun's annual progressive motion. The astronomical year is now opened by *Pisces*; *Aries* who formerly led, having passed more than 30° to the eastward of the point where the equinoctial cuts the ecliptic. By proceeding to shift a whole degree every 72 years, and a whole sign every 2160 years the equinoctial points will continue to fall back through the whole line of the twelve signs, and returns to the same points again in 25,920 years, which number of years completes the grand celestial period

| Day | Month. | MOON.       |        |          |             |      |        | HIGH WATER. |                    |
|-----|--------|-------------|--------|----------|-------------|------|--------|-------------|--------------------|
|     |        | Declination | Rises. | South's. | Sets.       | Age. | Place. | At Halifax. | At St. John's N.F. |
|     |        | ° ' "       | h. m.  | h. m.    | h. m. d. h. |      | h. m.  | h. m.       |                    |
| 1   | N      | 25 34 35    | 2 53   | ev 11 6  | morn. 12 6  | II   | morn.  | 5 39        |                    |
| 2   |        | 26 47 58    | 3 45   | 11 58    | 7 19 13 6   | II   | 7 10   | 6 39        |                    |
| 3   |        | 26 45 4     | 4 35   | morn.    | 8 11 14 6   | ☽    | 7 55   | 6 54        |                    |
| 4   |        | 25 47 45    | 5 24   | 0 49     | 9 13 15 6   | ☽    | 8 19   | 7 17        |                    |
| 5   |        | 23 2 38     | 6 36   | 1 37     | 9 50 16 6   | ☽    | 9 25   | 8 24        |                    |
| 6   |        | 19 39 17    | 7 21   | 2 24     | 10 12 17 6  | ☽    | 9 45   | 8 44        |                    |
| 7   |        | 15 28 30    | 8 43   | 3 8      | 10 55 18 6  | ☽    | 10 18  | 9 17        |                    |
| 8   |        | 10 40 54    | 9 51   | 3 51     | 10 59 19 6  | ☽    | 10 54  | 9 58        |                    |
| 9   |        | 5 26 24     | 10 55  | 4 32     | 11 13 20 6  | ☽    | 11 29  | 10 28       |                    |
| 10  | S      | 0 5 32      | 11 27  | 5 13     | 11 31 21 6  | ☽    | even.  | 11 50       |                    |
| 11  |        | 5 44 55     | 11 47  | 5 55     | ev. 23 22 6 | ☽    | 0 53   | even.       |                    |
| 12  |        | 11 20 1     | morn.  | 6 39     | 1 31 23 6   | ☽    | 2 0    | 0 58        |                    |
| 13  |        | 16 35 36    | 0 8    | 7 26     | 2 44 24 6   | ☽    | 3 17   | 2 14        |                    |
| 14  |        | 21 11 31    | 0 40   | 8 20     | 4 0 25 6    | ☽    | 4 37   | 3 36        |                    |
| 15  |        | 24 42 22    | 1 14   | 9 18     | 5 22 26 6   | ☽    | 5 51   | 4 50        |                    |
| 16  |        | 26 40 51    | 2 5    | 10 23    | 6 41 27 6   | ☽    | 6 53   | 5 52        |                    |
| 17  |        | 26 45 16    | 3 12   | 11 30    | 7 48 28 6   | ☽    | 7 44   | 6 40        |                    |
| 18  |        | 24 48 50    | 4 21   | ev 0 36  | 8 47 0 1    | ☽    | 8 28   | 7 20        |                    |
| 19  |        | 21 3 45     | 5 54   | 1 38     | 9 22 1 1    | ☽    | 9 8    | 8 7         |                    |
| 20  |        | 15 56 22    | 7 17   | 2 35     | 9 51 2 1    | ☽    | 9 44   | 8 48        |                    |
| 21  |        | 9 57 54     | 8 29   | 3 28     | 10 27 3 1   | ☽    | 10 24  | 9 28        |                    |
| 22  |        | 3 37 16     | 9 56   | 4 16     | 10 36 4 1   | ☽    | 11 13  | 10 12       |                    |
| 23  | N      | 4 42 2      | 10 39  | 5 3      | 11 27 5 1   | ☽    | 11 50  | 10 41       |                    |
| 24  |        | 8 41 52     | 10 57  | 5 49     | morn. 6 1   | ☽    | morn.  | 11 48       |                    |
| 25  |        | 14 8 5      | 11 20  | 6 35     | 0 41 7 1    | ☽    | 0 46   | morn.       |                    |
| 26  |        | 18 48 57    | 11 46  | 7 22     | 1 48 8 1    | ☽    | 1 52   | 0 50        |                    |
| 27  |        | 22 34 9     | ev. 16 | 8 12     | 3 34 9 1    | ☽    | 3 7    | 2 6         |                    |
| 28  |        | 25 14 37    | 0 54   | 9 2      | 4 8 10 1    | ☽    | 4 21   | 3 20        |                    |
| 29  |        | 26 43 23    | 1 39   | 9 53     | 5 10 11 1   | ☽    | 5 20   | 4 18        |                    |
| 30  |        | 26 56 45    | 2 30   | 10 44    | 6 7 12 1    | ☽    | 6 9    | 5 8         |                    |
| 31  |        | 25 55 15    | 2 31   | 11 34    | 6 58 13 1   | ☽    | 6 52   | 5 50        |                    |

| Equation of time add to Apr. |       |
|------------------------------|-------|
| m.                           | s.    |
| 21                           | 3 43  |
| 22                           | 4 12  |
| 23                           | 4 40  |
| 24                           | 5 7   |
| 25                           | 5 34  |
| 26                           | 6 1   |
| 27                           | 6 27  |
| 28                           | 6 53  |
| 29                           | 7 18  |
| 30                           | 7 43  |
| 31                           | 8 7   |
| 1                            | 8 30  |
| 2                            | 8 53  |
| 3                            | 9 16  |
| 4                            | 9 37  |
| 5                            | 9 58  |
| 6                            | 10 19 |
| 7                            | 10 38 |
| 8                            | 10 57 |
| 9                            | 11 16 |
| 10                           | 11 33 |
| 11                           | 11 50 |
| 12                           | 12 5  |
| 13                           | 12 20 |
| 14                           | 12 35 |
| 15                           | 12 48 |
| 16                           | 13 1  |
| 17                           | 13 12 |
| 18                           | 13 23 |
| 19                           | 13 33 |
| 20                           | 13 43 |

# FEBRUARY—Second Month.

## Phases of the Moon.

- Full Moon, 1st day, 11h. 28m. evening.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 9th day, 10h. 47m. evening.
- New Moon, 16th day, 2h. 34m. evening.
- ☽ First Quarter, 23rd, 1h. 20m. evening.

| Day Month. | Day Week | HOLIDAYS,<br>PHENOMENA, &c.    | SUN.                |        |       |       | Equation of<br>time add to<br>app. |
|------------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|
|            |          |                                | Declin'n.<br>South. | Rises. | Sets. |       |                                    |
| 1          | Th       | ☾ apogee Sh. morn. <i>Fair</i> | 17 10 24            | 7 10   | 4 50  | 13 51 |                                    |
| 2          | Fri      | <i>and frosty</i>              | 16 53 15            | 7 9    | 4 51  | 13 59 |                                    |
| 3          | Sat      |                                | 16 35 48            | 7 8    | 4 52  | 14 6  |                                    |
| 4          | Sun      | Septuagesima Sunday.           | 16 18 37            | 7 7    | 4 53  | 14 12 |                                    |
| 5          | Mo       |                                | 16 0 37             | 5 4    | 5 5   | 14 17 |                                    |
| 6          | Tu       |                                | 15 41 45            | 7 4    | 4 56  | 14 21 |                                    |
| 7          | W        | ♀ ♂ ☿ <i>Clear</i>             | 15 23 11            | 7 2    | 4 58  | 14 25 |                                    |
| 8          | Th       | <i>and</i>                     | 15 4 2              | 7 1    | 4 59  | 14 27 |                                    |
| 9          | Fr       | <i>cold.</i>                   | 14 45 18            | 7 0    | 5 0   | 14 28 |                                    |
| 10         | Sa       |                                | 14 25 58            | 6 58   | 5 2   | 14 31 |                                    |
| 11         | Sun      | Sexagesima Sunday.             | 14 6 24             | 6 57   | 5 3   | 14 31 |                                    |
| 12         | Mo       | <i>Drifting snow</i>           | 13 46 36            | 6 55   | 5 5   | 14 31 |                                    |
| 13         | Tu       | ♃ in ♄ <i>storm.</i>           | 13 26 34            | 6 54   | 5 6   | 14 30 |                                    |
| 14         | W        | Valentine's Day.               | 13 6 19             | 6 52   | 5 8   | 14 28 |                                    |
| 15         | Th       | ☾ perigee 10h. evening.        | 12 45 51            | 6 51   | 5 9   | 14 26 |                                    |
| 16         | Fri      | <i>Expect a</i>                | 12 25 11            | 6 50   | 5 10  | 14 22 |                                    |
| 17         | Sat      | <i>thaw</i>                    | 12 4 18             | 6 48   | 5 12  | 14 18 |                                    |
| 18         | Sun      | Shrove Sunday.                 | 11 43 15            | 6 47   | 5 13  | 14 14 |                                    |
| 19         | Mo       |                                | 11 22 0             | 6 45   | 5 15  | 14 8  |                                    |
| 20         | Tu       | Shrove Tuesday.                | 11 0 35             | 6 44   | 5 16  | 14 2  |                                    |
| 21         | W        | Ash Wednesday.                 | 10 38 59            | 6 42   | 5 18  | 13 56 |                                    |
| 22         | Th       | <i>Snow</i>                    | 10 17 14            | 6 41   | 5 19  | 13 48 |                                    |
| 23         | Fri      | ♃ ♂ ♃ <i>and</i>               | 9 55 19             | 6 39   | 5 21  | 13 40 |                                    |
| 24         | Sat      | <i>rain.</i>                   | 9 33 16             | 6 38   | 5 22  | 13 31 |                                    |
| 25         | Sun      | Quadragesima, or 1st S. in Lt. | 9 11 4              | 6 36   | 5 24  | 13 2  |                                    |
| 26         | Mo       |                                | 8 48 44             | 6 34   | 5 26  | 13 12 |                                    |
| 27         | Tu       | <i>High winds.</i>             | 8 26 17             | 6 33   | 5 27  | 13 2  |                                    |
| 28         | W        | ♀ ♂ ♃ ☾ apogee 4h. eve.        | 8 3 40              | 6 31   | 5 29  | 12 5  |                                    |

The sun is a  
the system of p  
877,547 English  
and, therefore,  
million of times.  
This has been as  
been seen with  
greater number  
he estimated to

| Day Month. | Declination |
|------------|-------------|
| 1          | N 23 44 1   |
| 2          | 20 31 35    |
| 3          | 16 28 44    |
| 4          | 11 46 8     |
| 5          | 6 35 15     |
| 6          | 1 6 29      |
| 7          | S 4 29 41   |
| 8          | 10 1 59     |
| 9          | 15 17 13    |
| 10         | 19 58 55    |
| 11         | 23 46 42    |
| 12         | 26 17 0     |
| 13         | 27 7 11     |
| 14         | 26 2 44     |
| 15         | 23 4 6      |
| 16         | 18 27 49    |
| 17         | 12 41 17    |
| 18         | 6 15 13     |
| 19         | N 0 21 49   |
| 20         | 6 45 55     |
| 21         | 12 38 18    |
| 22         | 17 44 18    |
| 23         | 21 52 23    |
| 24         | 24 53 29    |
| 25         | 26 41 13    |
| 26         | 27 12 20    |
| 27         | 26 27 29    |
| 28         | 24 31 9     |



## February has Twenty-eight days.

### Astronomical.

The sun is a spherical body, situated near the centre of gravity of the system of planets of which our earth is one. Its diameter is 877,547 English miles; which is equal to 100 diameters of the earth; and, therefore, his cubic magnitude must exceed that of the earth one million of times. It revolves around its axis in 25 days and 10 hours. This has been ascertained by means of several dark spots which have been seen with telescopes on its surface. Dr. Herschel supposed the greater number of spots on the sun to be mountains; some of which he estimated to be 300 miles in height.

| Day | Month. | MOON.       |        |          |        |        |        | HIGH WATER  |                    |
|-----|--------|-------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--------------------|
|     |        | Declination | Rises. | South's. | Sets.  | Age.   | Place. | At Halifax. | At St. John's N.F. |
|     |        | ° ' "       | h. m.  | h. m.    | h. m.  | l. h.  |        | h. m.       | h. m.              |
| 1   | N      | 23 44 1     | 4 36   | morn.    | 7 37   | 14 1   | ♄      | 7 52        | 6 50               |
| 2   |        | 20 31 35    | 5 37   |          | 0 22   | 8 8    | 15 1   | 8 10        | 7 9                |
| 3   |        | 16 28 44    | 6 45   |          | 1 7    | 8 37   | 16 1   | 8 35        | 9 34               |
| 4   |        | 11 46 8     | 7 45   |          | 1 59   | 8 55   | 17 1   | 9 19        | 8 18               |
| 5   |        | 6 35 15     | 8 49   |          | 2 31   | 9 17   | 18 1   | 9 49        | 8 48               |
| 6   |        | 1 6 29      | 9 33   |          | 3 12   | 9 35   | 19 1   | 10 20       | 9 19               |
| 7   | S      | 4 29 41     | 9 54   |          | 3 53   | 10 13  | 20 1   | 10 53       | 9 50               |
| 8   |        | 10 1 59     | 10 19  |          | 4 35   | 11 16  | 21 1   | 11 31       | 10 30              |
| 9   |        | 15 17 13    | 10 37  |          | 5 20   | ev. 21 | 22 1   | ev. 13      | 11 12              |
| 10  |        | 19 58 55    | 11 9   |          | 6 10   | 1 43   | 23 1   | 1 16        | ev. 15             |
| 11  |        | 23 46 42    | 11 52  |          | 7 4    | 2 59   | 24 1   | 2 41        | 1 40               |
| 12  |        | 26 17 0     | morn.  |          | 8 3    | 4 14   | 25 1   | 4 18        | 3 17               |
| 13  |        | 27 7 11     | 0 48   |          | 9 6    | 5 24   | 26 1   | 5 38        | 4 37               |
| 14  |        | 26 2 44     | 1 57   |          | 10 12  | 6 27   | 27 1   | 6 42        | 5 40               |
| 15  |        | 23 4 6      | 3 18   |          | 11 16  | 7 14   | 28 1   | 7 33        | 6 32               |
| 16  |        | 18 27 49    | 4 43   |          | ev. 17 | 7 51   | 29 1   | 8 13        | 7 12               |
| 17  |        | 12 41 17    | 6 9    |          | 1 11   | 8 13   | 0 7    | 8 50        | 7 48               |
| 18  |        | 6 15 13     | 7 27   |          | 1 58   | 8 29   | 1 7    | 9 18        | 8 17               |
| 19  | N      | 0 21 49     | 8 36   |          | 2 53   | 9 10   | 2 7    | 9 57        | 8 56               |
| 20  |        | 6 45 55     | 8 57   |          | 3 41   | 10 25  | 3 7    | 10 38       | 9 37               |
| 21  |        | 12 38 18    | 9 21   |          | 4 28   | 11 35  | 4 7    | 11 29       | 10 19              |
| 22  |        | 17 44 18    | 9 46   |          | 5 17   | morn.  | 5 7    | morn.       | 11 10              |
| 23  |        | 21 52 23    | 10 16  |          | 6 6    | 0 48   | 6 7    | 0 11        | morn               |
| 24  |        | 24 53 29    | 10 48  |          | 6 57   | 1 56   | 7 7    | 1 14        | 0 13               |
| 25  |        | 26 41 13    | 11 32  |          | 7 49   | 3 58   | 8 7    | 2 30        | 1 29               |
| 26  |        | 27 12 20    | ev. 23 |          | 8 40   | 4 6    | 9 7    | 3 50        | 2 49               |
| 27  |        | 26 27 29    | 1 23   |          | 9 30   | 4 57   | 10 7   | 4 56        | 3 55               |
| 28  |        | 24 31 9     | 2 12   |          | 10 18  | 5 37   | 11 7   | 5 48        | 4 47               |

# MARCH—Third Month.

## Phases of the Moon.

- Full Moon, 3rd day, 5h. 54m. evening.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 11th day, 9h. 46m. morning.
- New Moon, 18th day, 0h. 32m. evening.
- ☽ First Quarter, 25th day, 7h. 12m. morning.

| Day Month. | Day Week | HOLIDAYS,<br>PHENOMENA, &c.            | SUN.                             |        |          |  | Equation of<br>time add to<br>app. |
|------------|----------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------|--|------------------------------------|
|            |          |                                        | Declin'n.<br>South<br>and North. | Rises. | Sets.    |  |                                    |
| 1          | Ph       | St. David.                             | 7 40 59                          | 6 30 5 | 30 12 39 |  |                                    |
| 2          | Fri      |                                        | 7 18 10                          | 6 28 5 | 32 12 27 |  |                                    |
| 3          | Sat      |                                        | 6 55 16                          | 6 27 5 | 33 12 14 |  |                                    |
| 4          | Sun      | 2nd Sunday in Lent.                    | 6 32 15                          | 6 25 5 | 35 12 1  |  |                                    |
| 5          | Mo       | <i>Fair weather.</i>                   | 6 9 9                            | 6 24 5 | 36 11 48 |  |                                    |
| 6          | Tu       | ☿ ☽ ☉ Inferior.                        | 5 45 58                          | 6 22 5 | 38 11 34 |  |                                    |
| 7          | W        |                                        | 5 22 42                          | 6 21 5 | 39 11 19 |  |                                    |
| 8          | Th       |                                        | 4 59 22                          | 6 19 5 | 41 11 5  |  |                                    |
| 9          | Fri      | <i>Cold</i>                            | 4 35 48                          | 6 17 5 | 43 10 50 |  |                                    |
| 10         | Sat      | <i>rain</i>                            | 4 12 30                          | 6 16 5 | 44 10 34 |  |                                    |
| 11         | Sun      | 3rd Sunday in Lent.                    | 3 48 59                          | 6 14 5 | 46 10 18 |  |                                    |
| 12         | Mo       | <i>and</i>                             | 3 25 25                          | 6 13 5 | 47 10 2  |  |                                    |
| 13         | Tu       | <i>snow.</i>                           | 3 1 48                           | 6 11 5 | 49 9 46  |  |                                    |
| 14         | W        |                                        | 2 38 10                          | 6 10 5 | 50 9 29  |  |                                    |
| 15         | Th       | ♃ ☽ ☾                                  | 2 14 30                          | 6 8 5  | 52 9 12  |  |                                    |
| 16         | Fri      | ☾ perigee 7h. morn.                    | 1 50 48                          | 6 7 5  | 53 8 55  |  |                                    |
| 17         | Sat      | St. Patrick's day.                     | 1 27 5                           | 6 5 5  | 55 8 38  |  |                                    |
| 18         | Sun      | 4th Sunday in Lent. <i>High winds.</i> | 1 3 22                           | 6 3 5  | 57 8 20  |  |                                    |
| 19         | Mo       |                                        | 0 39 39                          | 6 2 5  | 58 8 2   |  |                                    |
| 20         | Tu       |                                        | 0 15 56                          | 6 0 6  | 0 7 44   |  |                                    |
| 21         | W        | ☉ enters ♈. Spring com.                | N 0 8 15                         | 59 6 1 | 7 26     |  |                                    |
| 22         | Th       |                                        | 0 31 42                          | 5 57 6 | 3 7 8    |  |                                    |
| 23         | Fri      | <i>Expect</i>                          | 0 55 22                          | 5 56 6 | 4 6 50   |  |                                    |
| 24         | Sat      | ♃ ☽ ☾                                  | 1 19 0                           | 5 54 6 | 6 6 32   |  |                                    |
| 25         | Sun      | 5th Sunday in Lent. <i>a</i>           | 1 42 35                          | 5 52 6 | 8 6 13   |  |                                    |
| 26         | Mo       |                                        | 2 6 8                            | 5 51 6 | 9 5 55   |  |                                    |
| 27         | Tu       | <i>storm.</i>                          | 2 29 39                          | 5 49 6 | 11 5 36  |  |                                    |
| 28         | W        | ☾ apogee 7h. morn.                     | 2 53 6                           | 5 48 6 | 12 5 18  |  |                                    |
| 29         | Th       |                                        | 3 16 30                          | 5 46 6 | 14 4 59  |  |                                    |
| 30         | Fri      |                                        | 3 39 49                          | 5 45 6 | 15 4 40  |  |                                    |
| 31         | Sat      |                                        | 4 3 5                            | 5 43 6 | 17 4 22  |  |                                    |

The planets light; while seem to change luminous bodies same relative The sun, tho' to us so small, at different but appear to us so they are seen u

| Day Month. | Declination |
|------------|-------------|
| 1          | N 21 31 3   |
| 2          | 17 36 57    |
| 3          | 12 59 38    |
| 4          | 7 50 10     |
| 5          | 2 19 44     |
| 6          | S 3 20 16   |
| 7          | 8 57 43     |
| 8          | 14 19 4     |
| 9          | 19 8 44     |
| 10         | 23 8 22     |
| 11         | 25 57 40    |
| 12         | 27 16 47    |
| 13         | 26 51 1     |
| 14         | 24 36 10    |
| 15         | 20 40 46    |
| 16         | 15 24 26    |
| 17         | 9 13 3      |
| 18         | 2 34 17     |
| 19         | N 4 5 40    |
| 20         | 10 23 51    |
| 21         | 16 0 51     |
| 22         | 20 41 12    |
| 23         | 24 13 6     |
| 24         | 26 28 38    |
| 25         | 27 24 9     |
| 26         | 27 0 32     |
| 27         | 25 22 36    |
| 28         | 22 38 14    |
| 29         | 18 56 59    |
| 30         | 14 29 6     |
| 31         | 9 24 59     |

March has thirty-one days.

Astronomical.

The planets may be distinguished from the stars by their *steady* light; while the stars appear to *twinkle*. The planets, likewise, seem to change their relative places in the heavens, while those luminous bodies which are called *fixed* stars appear to preserve the same relative position.

The sun, the moon, the planets, and the fixed stars, which appear to us so small, are supposed to be large worlds, of various sizes, and at different but immense distances from us. The reason that they appear to us so small is, that on account of their immense distances they are seen under a small angle of vision.

| Equation of time add to app. |    |    |
|------------------------------|----|----|
| m.                           | m. | s. |
| 30                           | 12 | 39 |
| 32                           | 12 | 27 |
| 33                           | 12 | 14 |
| 35                           | 12 | 1  |
| 36                           | 11 | 48 |
| 38                           | 11 | 34 |
| 39                           | 11 | 19 |
| 41                           | 11 | 5  |
| 43                           | 10 | 50 |
| 44                           | 10 | 34 |
| 46                           | 10 | 18 |
| 47                           | 10 | 2  |
| 49                           | 9  | 46 |
| 50                           | 9  | 29 |
| 52                           | 9  | 12 |
| 53                           | 8  | 55 |
| 55                           | 8  | 38 |
| 57                           | 8  | 20 |
| 58                           | 8  | 2  |
| 0                            | 7  | 44 |
| 1                            | 7  | 26 |
| 3                            | 7  | 8  |
| 4                            | 6  | 50 |
| 6                            | 6  | 32 |
| 8                            | 6  | 13 |
| 9                            | 5  | 55 |
| 11                           | 5  | 36 |
| 12                           | 5  | 18 |
| 14                           | 4  | 59 |
| 15                           | 4  | 40 |
| 17                           | 4  | 22 |

| Day Month. | MOON.       |            |            |            |            |        | HIGH WATER  |                    |
|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------|-------------|--------------------|
|            | Declination | Rises.     | South's.   | Sets.      | Age.       | Place. | At Halifax. | At St. John's N.F. |
| 1          | N 21 31 3   | h. m. 8 29 | h. m. 11 4 | h. m. 6 24 | d. h. 12 7 |        | h. m. 6 32  | h. m. 5 30         |
| 2          | 17 36 57    | 4 33       | 11 48      | 6 39       | 13 7       | ☾      | 7 11        | 6 10               |
| 3          | 12 59 38    | 5 32       | morn.      | 7 3        | 14 7       | ☾      | 7 45        | 6 44               |
| 4          | 7 50 10     | 6 42       | 0 30       | 7 11       | 15 7       | ☾      | 8 18        | 7 17               |
| 5          | 2 19 44     | 7 23       | 1 11       | 7 40       | 16 7       | ☾      | 8 48        | 7 47               |
| 6          | S 3 20 16   | 7 59       | 1 53       | 8 23       | 17 7       | ☾      | 9 20        | 8 18               |
| 7          | 8 57 43     | 8 18       | 2 35       | 9 11       | 18 7       | ☾      | 9 31        | 8 30               |
| 8          | 14 19 4     | 8 41       | 3 19       | 10 20      | 19 7       | ☾      | 10 24       | 9 23               |
| 9          | 19 8 44     | 8 58       | 4 6        | 11 17      | 20 7       | ☾      | 11 2        | 10 0               |
| 10         | 23 8 22     | 9 45       | 4 57       | ev 56      | 21 7       | ☾      | 11 48       | 10 47              |
| 11         | 25 57 40    | 10 33      | 5 54       | 2 3        | 22 7       | ☾      | ev. 48      | 11 47              |
| 12         | 27 16 47    | 11 36      | 6 54       | 3 15       | 23 7       | ☾      | 2 21        | ev 1 20            |
| 13         | 26 51 1     | morn.      | 7 56       | 4 16       | 24 7       | ☾      | 4 6         | 3 5                |
| 14         | 24 36 10    | 0 42       | 8 58       | 5 14       | 25 7       | ☾      | 5 31        | 4 30               |
| 15         | 20 40 46    | 2 12       | 10 0       | 5 48       | 26 7       | ☾      | 6 34        | 5 33               |
| 16         | 15 24 26    | 3 37       | 10 55      | 6 18       | 27 7       | ☾      | 7 9         | 6 8                |
| 17         | 9 13 3      | 4 59       | 11 48      | 6 37       | 28 7       | ☾      | 7 55        | 6 54               |
| 18         | 2 34 17     | 6 18       | ev. 38     | 7 0        | 0 3        | ☾      | 8 29        | 7 28               |
| 19         | N 4 5 40    | 7 0        | 1 28       | 7 57       | 1 3        | ☾      | 9 1         | 8 0                |
| 20         | 10 23 51    | 7 21       | 2 17       | 9 13       | 2 3        | ☾      | 9 35        | 8 34               |
| 21         | 16 0 51     | 7 45       | 3 6        | 10 27      | 3 3        | ☾      | 10 13       | 9 12               |
| 22         | 20 41 12    | 8 12       | 3 57       | 11 42      | 4 3        | ☾      | 10 54       | 9 53               |
| 23         | 24 13 6     | 8 47       | 4 48       | morn.      | 5 3        | ☾      | 11 42       | 10 41              |
| 24         | 26 28 38    | 9 27       | 5 41       | 0 49       | 6 3        | ☾      | morn.       | 11 38              |
| 25         | 27 24 9     | 10 13      | 6 33       | 1 55       | 7 3        | ☾      | 0 39        | morn               |
| 26         | 27 0 32     | 11 4       | 7 24       | 2 53       | 8 3        | ☾      | 1 48        | 0 47               |
| 27         | 25 22 36    | ev. 12     | 8 14       | 3 44       | 9 3        | ☾      | 3 8         | 2 7                |
| 28         | 22 38 14    | 1 17       | 9 0        | 4 16       | 10 3       | ☾      | 4 20        | 3 18               |
| 29         | 18 56 59    | 2 20       | 9 45       | 4 43       | 11 3       | ☾      | 5 16        | 4 15               |
| 30         | 14 29 6     | 3 27       | 10 27      | 5 10       | 12 3       | ☾      | 6 3         | 5 2                |
| 31         | 9 24 59     | 4 30       | 11 9       | 5 27       | 13 3       | ☾      | 6 41        | 5 40               |

APRIL—Fourth Month.

Phases of the Moon.

- Full Moon, 2nd day, 10h. 15m. morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 9th day, 5h. 22m. evening.
- New Moon, 16th day, 10h. 51m. morning.
- ☽ First Quarter, 24th day, 1h. 43m. morning.

| Day Month. | Day Week. | HOLIDAYS,<br>PHENOMENA, &c.  | SUN.                |        |       |      | Equation of<br>time add to<br>sub. from app. |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
|            |           |                              | Declin'n.<br>North. | Rises. | Sets. |      |                                              |
| 1          | Sun       | Palm Sunday. ♀ in ♈          | 4 26 16             | 5 42 6 | 18 4  | 4 4  |                                              |
| 2          | Mo        | Rain                         | 4 49 22             | 5 40 6 | 20 3  | 4 5  |                                              |
| 3          | Tu        | may be                       | 5 12 22             | 5 39 6 | 21 2  | 2 27 |                                              |
| 4          | W         | expected.                    | 5 35 18             | 5 37 6 | 23 3  | 3 9  |                                              |
| 5          | Th        |                              | 5 58 8              | 5 36 6 | 24 2  | 5 1  |                                              |
| 6          | Fri       | Good Friday.                 | 6 20 52             | 5 34 6 | 26 2  | 3 4  |                                              |
| 7          | Sat       | ♀ ♄ ♀                        | 6 43 29             | 5 33 6 | 27 2  | 1 16 |                                              |
| 8          | Sun       | Easter Sunday. Fair          | 7 5 59              | 5 31 6 | 29 1  | 5 9  |                                              |
| 9          | Mo        | ♂ ♄ ☉                        | 7 28 23             | 5 29 6 | 31 1  | 4 2  |                                              |
| 10         | Tu        |                              | 7 50 39             | 5 28 6 | 32 1  | 2 6  |                                              |
| 11         | W         | weather.                     | 8 12 47             | 5 26 6 | 34 1  | 9    |                                              |
| 12         | Th        |                              | 8 34 47             | 5 25 6 | 35 0  | 5 3  |                                              |
| 13         | Fri       | ☾ perigee, 2h. morn.         | 8 56 39             | 5 23 6 | 37 0  | 3 7  |                                              |
| 14         | Sat       |                              | 9 18 22             | 5 22 6 | 38 0  | 2 2  |                                              |
| 15         | Sun       | Low Sunday. Rainy            | 9 39 56             | 5 21 6 | 39    |      |                                              |
| 16         | Mo        | ♂ ♄ ☾                        | 10 1 20             | 5 19 6 | 41 0  | 8    |                                              |
| 17         | Tu        | and                          | 10 22 35            | 5 18 6 | 42 0  | 2 2  |                                              |
| 18         | W         | high winds.                  | 10 43 39            | 5 16 6 | 44 0  | 3 6  |                                              |
| 19         | Th        | ♃ ♄ ☾                        | 11 4 33             | 5 15 6 | 45 0  | 5 0  |                                              |
| 20         | Fri       |                              | 11 25 16            | 5 13 6 | 47 1  | 3    |                                              |
| 21         | Sat       |                              | 11 45 48            | 5 12 6 | 48 1  | 1 16 |                                              |
| 22         | Sun       | 2nd Sunday after Easter.     | 12 6 7              | 5 10 6 | 50 1  | 2 8  |                                              |
| 23         | Mo        | St. George's day. Very rainy | 12 26 14            | 5 9 6  | 51 1  | 4 0  |                                              |
| 24         | Tu        | and                          | 12 46 9             | 5 8 6  | 52 1  | 5 2  |                                              |
| 25         | W         | Princess Alice born. ☾ ap.   | 13 5 52             | 5 6 6  | 54 2  | 3    |                                              |
| 26         | Th        | [2h. morn.                   | 13 25 22            | 5 5 6  | 55 2  | 1 4  |                                              |
| 27         | Fri       | unpleasant.                  | 13 44 38            | 5 3 6  | 57 2  | 2 24 |                                              |
| 28         | Sat       |                              | 14 3 41             | 5 2 6  | 58 2  | 3 4  |                                              |
| 29         | Sun       | 3rd Sunday after Easter.     | 14 22 30            | 5 1 6  | 59 2  | 4 3  |                                              |
| 30         | Mo        |                              | 14 41 5             | 4 59 2 | 1 2   | 5 1  |                                              |

Mercury is the  
because his vicin  
liancy of the sun  
in the same prop  
than on the earth  
shape of steam :  
appears that a he  
in summer, will m

| Day Month. | Declination | Ri  | Equation of time |   |   |   |
|------------|-------------|-----|------------------|---|---|---|
|            |             |     | o                | ' | " | h |
| 1          | N 3 55 19   | 5   |                  |   |   |   |
| 2          | S 1 48 39   | 6   |                  |   |   |   |
| 3          | 7 34 24     | 6   |                  |   |   |   |
| 4          | 13 7 39     | 6   |                  |   |   |   |
| 5          | 18 11 50    | 7   |                  |   |   |   |
| 6          | 22 28 10    | 7   |                  |   |   |   |
| 7          | 25 36 19    | 8   |                  |   |   |   |
| 8          | 27 17 19    | 9   |                  |   |   |   |
| 9          | 27 17 29    | 10  |                  |   |   |   |
| 10         | 25 32 37    | 11  |                  |   |   |   |
| 11         | 22 9 32     | mon |                  |   |   |   |
| 12         | 17 24 12    | 1   |                  |   |   |   |
| 13         | 11 38 3     | 2   |                  |   |   |   |
| 14         | 5 14 34     | 3   |                  |   |   |   |
| 15         | N 1 22 39   | 5   |                  |   |   |   |
| 16         | 7 50 56     | 6   |                  |   |   |   |
| 17         | 13 49 18    | 3   |                  |   |   |   |
| 18         | 18 59 0     | 6   |                  |   |   |   |
| 19         | 23 4 20     | 7   |                  |   |   |   |
| 20         | 25 53 39    | 7   |                  |   |   |   |
| 21         | 27 20 29    | 8   |                  |   |   |   |
| 22         | 27 24 10    | 8   |                  |   |   |   |
| 23         | 26 9 17     | 10  |                  |   |   |   |
| 24         | 23 44 19    | 11  |                  |   |   |   |
| 25         | 20 19 29    | ev. |                  |   |   |   |
| 26         | 16 5 24     | 1   |                  |   |   |   |
| 27         | 11 12 12    | 2   |                  |   |   |   |
| 28         | 5 49 46     | 3   |                  |   |   |   |
| 29         | 0 8 13      | 4   |                  |   |   |   |
| 30         | S 5 41 4    | 4   |                  |   |   |   |

# April has Thirty days.

## Astronomical.

Mercury is the nearest planet to the sun, and is seldom seen ; because his vicinity to the sun occasions his being lost in the brilliancy of the sun's rays. The intensesness of the sun's heat, which is in the same proportion as its light, is seven times greater in Mercury than on the earth ; so that the water there would be carried off in the shape of steam : for, by experiments made with a thermometer, it appears that a heat seven times greater than that of the sun's beams in summer, will make water boil.

| Day Month. | MOON.       |        |          |       |        |        | HIGH WATER  |                    |
|------------|-------------|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------------|--------------------|
|            | Declination | Rises. | South's. | Sets. | Age.   | Place. | At Halifax. | At St. John's N.F. |
| 1          | N 3 55 19   | 5 36   |          | 11 50 | 5 48   | 14 3   | 7 17        | 6 17               |
| 2          | S 1 48 39   | 6 3    |          | morn. | 6 4    | 15 3   | 7 49        | 6 48               |
| 3          | 7 34 24     | 6 21   |          | 0 32  | 6 51   | 16 3   | 8 22        | 7 21               |
| 4          | 13 7 39     | 6 42   |          | 1 16  | 8 11   | 17 3   | 8 54        | 7 53               |
| 5          | 18 11 50    | 7 10   |          | 2 3   | 9 24   | 18 3   | 9 29        | 8 28               |
| 6          | 22 28 10    | 7 45   |          | 2 53  | 10 36  | 19 3   | 10 8        | 9 7                |
| 7          | 25 36 19    | 8 30   |          | 3 48  | 11 51  | 20 3   | 10 46       | 9 45               |
| 8          | 27 17 19    | 9 28   |          | 4 47  | ev 1 4 | 21 3   | 11 36       | 10 35              |
| 9          | 27 17 29    | 10 30  |          | 5 48  | 2 8    | 22 3   | ev 38       | 11 37              |
| 10         | 25 32 37    | 11 54  |          | 6 49  | 3 8    | 23 3   | 2 6         | ev 1 5             |
| 11         | 22 9 32     | morn.  |          | 7 49  | 3 44   | 24 3   | 3 49        | 2 48               |
| 12         | 17 24 12    | 1 13   |          | 8 45  | 4 17   | 25 3   | 5 15        | 4 14               |
| 13         | 11 38 3     | 2 23   |          | 9 37  | 4 51   | 26 3   | 6 10        | 5 9                |
| 14         | 5 14 34     | 3 52   |          | 10 27 | 5 2    | 27 3   | 6 53        | 5 52               |
| 15         | N 1 22 39   | 5 6    |          | 11 16 | 5 26   | 28 3   | 7 31        | 6 30               |
| 16         | 7 50 56     | 6 23   | ev 0 4   | 0 53  | 6 45   | 29 3   | 8 6         | 7 5                |
| 17         | 13 49 18    | 3 44   |          | 7 2   | 7 2    | 0 9    | 8 44        | 7 43               |
| 18         | 18 59 0     | 6 18   |          | 1 44  | 8 20   | 1 9    | 9 16        | 8 15               |
| 19         | 23 4 20     | 7 41   |          | 2 36  | 10 31  | 2 9    | 9 32        | 8 30               |
| 20         | 25 53 39    | 7 15   |          | 3 29  | 11 26  | 3 9    | 10 34       | 9 33               |
| 21         | 27 20 29    | 8 3    |          | 4 23  | morn.  | 4 9    | 11 21       | 10 20              |
| 22         | 27 24 10    | 8 59   |          | 5 16  | 0 43   | 5 9    | morn.       | 11 11              |
| 23         | 26 9 17     | 10 0   |          | 6 6   | 1 33   | 6 9    | 0 12        | morn.              |
| 24         | 23 44 19    | 11 4   |          | 6 54  | 2 12   | 7 9    | 1 10        | 0 9                |
| 25         | 20 19 29    | ev. 5  |          | 7 40  | 2 44   | 8 9    | 2 22        | 1 21               |
| 26         | 16 5 24     | 1 13   |          | 8 23  | 3 15   | 9 9    | 3 29        | 2 28               |
| 27         | 11 12 12    | 2 18   |          | 9 5   | 3 33   | 10 9   | 4 30        | 3 29               |
| 28         | 5 49 46     | 3 21   |          | 9 46  | 3 52   | 11 9   | 5 23        | 4 22               |
| 29         | 0 8 13      | 4 9    |          | 10 28 | 4 11   | 12 9   | 6 5         | 5 4                |
| 30         | S 5 41 4    | 4 27   |          | 11 10 | 5 37   | 13 9   | 6 45        | 5 44               |

May—Fifth Month.

Phases of the Moon.

- Full Moon, 1st day, 11h. 49m. evening.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 8th day, 10h. 48m. evening.
- New Moon, 15th day, 10h. 0m. evening.
- ☽ First Quarter, 23d day, 7h. 48m. evening.
- Full Moon, 31st day, 10h. 34m. morning.

| Day Month. | Day week. | HOLIDAYS,<br>PHENOMENA, &c.        | SUN.                |        |       |      | Equation of<br>time sub.<br>from App. |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
|            |           |                                    | Declin'n.<br>North. | Rises. | Sets. |      |                                       |
| 1          | Tu        | ☾ eclipse, total.                  | 14 59 24            | 4 58 7 | 2 2   | 2 59 |                                       |
| 2          | W         | ♀ ♄ ♃ <i>Fair</i>                  | 15 17 29            | 4 57 7 | 3 3   | 3 7  |                                       |
| 3          | Th        | <i>and</i>                         | 15 35 20            | 4 55 7 | 5 3   | 3 14 |                                       |
| 4          | Fri       | <i>pleasant.</i>                   | 15 52 55            | 4 54 6 | 6 3   | 3 21 |                                       |
| 5          | Sat       |                                    | 16 10 14            | 4 53 7 | 7 3   | 3 27 |                                       |
| 6          | Sun       | 4th Sunday after Easter.           | 16 27 17            | 4 52 7 | 8 3   | 3 32 |                                       |
| 7          | Mo        | <i>Very chilly,</i>                | 16 44 4             | 4 50 7 | 10 3  | 3 37 |                                       |
| 8          | Tu        | ☾ perigee Sh. ev. <i>and</i>       | 17 0 35             | 4 49 7 | 11 3  | 3 41 |                                       |
| 9          | W         | <i>hail.</i>                       | 17 16 49            | 4 48 7 | 12 3  | 3 45 |                                       |
| 10         | Th        | ♀ ♄ ♀                              | 17 32 45            | 4 47 7 | 13 3  | 3 48 |                                       |
| 11         | Fri       |                                    | 17 48 24            | 4 45 7 | 15 3  | 3 50 |                                       |
| 12         | Sat       |                                    | 18 3 46             | 4 44 7 | 16 3  | 3 52 |                                       |
| 13         | Sun       | Rogatio Sund. ♀ ♄ ☉ Sup.           | 18 18 49            | 4 43 7 | 17 3  | 3 53 |                                       |
| 14         | Mo        | <i>Weather</i>                     | 18 33 34            | 4 42 7 | 18 3  | 3 54 |                                       |
| 15         | Tu        | ☉ eclipsed. <i>still</i>           | 18 14 0             | 4 41 7 | 19 3  | 3 54 |                                       |
| 16         | W         | <i>unsettled.</i>                  | 19 2 8              | 4 40 7 | 20 3  | 3 53 |                                       |
| 17         | Th        | ♂ ♄ ♀                              | 19 15 55            | 4 39 7 | 21 3  | 3 52 |                                       |
| 18         | Fri       |                                    | 19 29 24            | 4 38 7 | 22 3  | 3 51 |                                       |
| 19         | Sat       |                                    | 19 42 33            | 4 36 7 | 24 3  | 3 48 |                                       |
| 20         | Sun       | 6th Sunday after Easter.           | 19 55 21            | 4 35 7 | 25 3  | 3 46 |                                       |
| 21         | Mo        |                                    | 20 7 49             | 4 34 7 | 26 3  | 3 42 |                                       |
| 22         | Tu        | ☾ apogee 9h. evening.              | 20 19 56            | 4 33 7 | 27 3  | 3 38 |                                       |
| 23         | W         | <i>Fair</i>                        | 20 31 43            | 4 32 7 | 28 3  | 3 34 |                                       |
| 24         | Th        | Q. Vic. born, 1819. <i>weather</i> | 20 43 7             | 4 31 7 | 29 3  | 3 29 |                                       |
| 25         | Fri       | ♀ ♄ ♃ <i>may be</i>                | 20 54 11            | 4 30 7 | 30 3  | 3 24 |                                       |
| 26         | Sat       | <i>expected.</i>                   | 21 4 53             | 4 29 7 | 31 3  | 3 18 |                                       |
| 27         | Sun       | Whit Sunday.                       | 21 15 14            | 4 28 7 | 32 3  | 3 12 |                                       |
| 28         | Mo        |                                    | 21 25 13            | 4 28 7 | 32 3  | 3 5  |                                       |
| 29         | Tu        | ♂ in ♄                             | 21 34 49            | 4 27 7 | 33 2  | 2 58 |                                       |
| 30         | W         | <i>Weather</i>                     | 21 44 2             | 4 26 7 | 34 2  | 2 51 |                                       |
| 31         | Th        | <i>changeable.</i>                 | 21 52 54            | 4 26 7 | 34 2  | 2 43 |                                       |

Venus, by the  
it appeared to the  
and ushers in the  
eastward of the  
the sun, is the ne  
the largest and m  
at Venus are near

| Day Month. | Declination |    |       | R   |
|------------|-------------|----|-------|-----|
|            | °           | '  | "     |     |
| 1          | 3           | 11 | 24 27 | 4   |
| 2          |             | 16 | 45 14 | 5   |
| 3          |             | 21 | 23 29 | 5   |
| 4          |             | 24 | 56 54 | 6   |
| 5          |             | 27 | 4 3   | 7   |
| 6          |             | 27 | 29 18 | 8   |
| 7          |             | 26 | 7 35  | 10  |
| 8          |             | 26 | 3 2   | 11  |
| 9          |             | 18 | 41 13 | mc  |
| 10         |             | 13 | 14 20 | 0   |
| 11         |             | 7  | 7 28  | 1   |
| 12         |             | 0  | 41 49 | 2   |
| 13         | N           | 5  | 42 34 | 3   |
| 14         |             | 11 | 46 30 | 3   |
| 15         |             | 17 | 11 39 | 4   |
| 16         |             | 21 | 40 56 | 4   |
| 17         |             | 24 | 59 47 | 5   |
| 18         |             | 26 | 58 2  | 5   |
| 19         |             | 27 | 31 34 | 6   |
| 20         |             | 26 | 42 48 | 7   |
| 21         |             | 24 | 39 36 | 8   |
| 22         |             | 21 | 32 51 | 9   |
| 23         |             | 17 | 34 9  | 10  |
| 24         |             | 12 | 54 26 | ov. |
| 25         |             | 7  | 43 33 | 1   |
| 26         |             | 2  | 10 51 | 2   |
| 27         | S           | 3  | 33 56 | 2 3 |
| 28         |             | 9  | 19 14 | 2 5 |
| 29         |             | 14 | 50 22 | 3 1 |
| 30         |             | 19 | 48 26 | 3 4 |
| 31         |             | 23 | 50 19 | 4 2 |

May has thirty-one days.

Astronomical.

Venus, by the ancient poets called *Phosphor*, or *Lucifer*, when it appeared to the west of the sun, at which time it is morning star, and ushers in the light or day; and *Hesperus* or *Vesper*, when eastward of the sun, or evening star, the second planet in order from the sun, is the nearest to the earth, and on that account appears to be the largest and most beautiful of all the planets. The heat and light at Venus are nearly double what they are at the earth.

| MOON. |        |             |        |          |       |      |        |             |                    | HIGH WATER. |  |
|-------|--------|-------------|--------|----------|-------|------|--------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--|
| Day   | Month. | Declination | Rises. | South's. | Sets. | Age. | Place. | At Halifax. | At St. John's N.F. |             |  |
|       |        | ° ' "       | b m    | h m      | h m   | d h  |        | h m         | h m                |             |  |
| 1     | S      | 11 24 27    | 4 48   | 11 57    | 5 53  | 14 9 | ☾      | 7 31        | 6 30               |             |  |
| 2     |        | 16 45 14    | 5 11   | morn.    | 7 6   | 15 9 | ☾      | 8 0         | 7 0                |             |  |
| 3     |        | 21 23 29    | 5 46   | 0 47     | 8 23  | 16 9 | ☾      | 8 37        | 7 36               |             |  |
| 4     |        | 24 56 54    | 6 24   | 1 42     | 9 38  | 17 9 | ☾      | 9 13        | 8 12               |             |  |
| 5     |        | 27 4 3      | 7 13   | 2 40     | 10 56 | 18 9 | ☾      | 9 55        | 8 54               |             |  |
| 6     |        | 27 29 18    | 8 24   | 3 33     | 11 53 | 19 9 | ☾      | 10 31       | 9 30               |             |  |
| 7     |        | 26 7 35     | 10 14  | 4 44     | v. 4  | 20 9 | ☾      | 11 32       | 10 31              |             |  |
| 8     |        | 26 3 2      | 11 0   | 5 44     | 1 14  | 21 9 | ☾      | ev. 32      | 11 31              |             |  |
| 9     |        | 18 41 13    | morn.  | 6 40     | 2 20  | 22 9 | ☾      | 1 50        | ev. 49             |             |  |
| 10    |        | 13 14 20    | 0 20   | 7 33     | 2 46  | 23 9 | ☾      | 3 19        | 2 18               |             |  |
| 11    |        | 7 7 28      | 1 43   | 8 22     | 3 7   | 24 9 | ☾      | 4 38        | 3 37               |             |  |
| 12    |        | 0 41 49     | 2 53   | 9 9      | 3 25  | 25 9 | ☾      | 5 36        | 4 35               |             |  |
| 13    | N      | 5 42 34     | 3 23   | 9 56     | 4 29  | 26 9 | ☾      | 6 23        | 5 22               |             |  |
| 14    |        | 11 46 30    | 3 46   | 10 44    | 5 42  | 27 9 | ☾      | 7 4         | 6 3                |             |  |
| 15    |        | 17 11 39    | 4 8    | 11 34    | 7 0   | 28 9 | ☾      | 7 55        | 6 54               |             |  |
| 16    |        | 21 40 56    | 4 40   | ev. 25   | 9 10  | 0 4  | ☾      | 8 21        | 7 20               |             |  |
| 17    |        | 24 59 47    | 5 11   | 1 18     | 9 25  | 1 4  | ☾      | 8 56        | 7 55               |             |  |
| 18    |        | 26 58 2     | 5 55   | 2 12     | 10 29 | 2 4  | ☾      | 9 40        | 8 39               |             |  |
| 19    |        | 27 31 34    | 6 50   | 3 7      | 11 24 | 3 4  | ☾      | 10 20       | 9 19               |             |  |
| 20    |        | 26 42 48    | 7 41   | 3 58     | morn. | 4 4  | ☾      | 11 1        | 10 0               |             |  |
| 21    |        | 24 39 36    | 8 50   | 4 47     | 0 15  | 5 4  | ☾      | 11 46       | 10 45              |             |  |
| 22    |        | 21 32 51    | 9 54   | 5 34     | 0 44  | 6 4  | ☾      | morn.       | 11 33              |             |  |
| 23    |        | 17 34 9     | 10 58  | 6 17     | 1 14  | 7 4  | ☾      | 0 33        | morn.              |             |  |
| 24    |        | 12 54 26    | ev. 3  | 6 59     | 1 36  | 8 4  | ☾      | 1 23        | 0 22               |             |  |
| 25    |        | 7 43 33     | 1 6    | 7 40     | 1 53  | 9 4  | ☾      | 2 44        | 1 43               |             |  |
| 26    |        | 2 10 51     | 2 7    | 8 21     | 2 14  | 10 4 | ☾      | 3 28        | 2 27               |             |  |
| 27    | S      | 3 33 56     | 2 32   | 9 3      | 2 35  | 11 4 | ☾      | 4 29        | 3 28               |             |  |
| 28    |        | 9 19 14     | 2 51   | 9 48     | 4 34  | 12 4 | ☾      | 5 23        | 4 22               |             |  |
| 29    |        | 14 50 22    | 3 11   | 10 37    | 4 45  | 13 4 | ☾      | 6 11        | 5 10               |             |  |
| 30    |        | 19 48 26    | 3 44   | 11 30    | 6 3   | 14 4 | ☾      | 6 58        | 5 27               |             |  |
| 31    |        | 23 50 19    | 4 22   | morn.    | 7 16  | 15 4 | ☾      | 7 40        | 6 39               |             |  |

| Sets. | Equation of time sub. from App. |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| 2     | 2 59                            |
| 3     | 3 7                             |
| 5     | 3 14                            |
| 6     | 3 21                            |
| 7     | 3 27                            |
| 8     | 3 32                            |
| 10    | 3 37                            |
| 11    | 3 41                            |
| 12    | 3 45                            |
| 13    | 3 48                            |
| 15    | 3 50                            |
| 16    | 3 52                            |
| 17    | 3 53                            |
| 18    | 3 54                            |
| 19    | 3 54                            |
| 20    | 3 53                            |
| 21    | 3 52                            |
| 22    | 3 51                            |
| 24    | 3 48                            |
| 25    | 3 46                            |
| 26    | 3 42                            |
| 27    | 3 38                            |
| 28    | 3 34                            |
| 29    | 3 29                            |
| 30    | 3 24                            |
| 31    | 3 18                            |
| 32    | 3 12                            |
| 33    | 2 58                            |
| 34    | 2 51                            |
| 34    | 2 48                            |





June has thirty days.

Astronomical.

The earth is the next planet, in the solar system, to Venus. It is not a perfect sphere, but its figure is that of an *oblate spheroid*, the equatorial diameter being about 34 miles longer than its polar diameter. It is attended by one moon, the diameter of which is about two thousand miles. Its mean distance from the earth is about 240,000 miles, and it turns on its axis in precisely the same time that it performs its revolution round the earth; namely, in twenty-nine days and a half.

| Days. | Equation of time sub., and add to App. |
|-------|----------------------------------------|
| 35    | 2 34                                   |
| 35    | 2 25                                   |
| 36    | 2 16                                   |
| 36    | 2 6                                    |
| 37    | 1 56                                   |
| 38    | 1 46                                   |
| 38    | 1 35                                   |
| 39    | 1 24                                   |
| 39    | 1 12                                   |
| 39    | 1 1                                    |
| 40    | 0 49                                   |
| 40    | 0 37                                   |
| 40    | 0 24                                   |
| 40    | 0 12                                   |
| 41    | 0 1                                    |
| 41    | 0 13                                   |
| 41    | 0 26                                   |
| 41    | 0 39                                   |
| 41    | 0 52                                   |
| 42    | 1 5                                    |
| 42    | 1 18                                   |
| 42    | 1 31                                   |
| 41    | 1 44                                   |
| 41    | 1 57                                   |
| 41    | 2 10                                   |
| 41    | 2 23                                   |
| 41    | 2 35                                   |
| 40    | 2 47                                   |
| 40    | 3 0                                    |
| 40    | 3 12                                   |

| Day Month. | MOON.       |        |          |          |       |        | HIGH WATER. |                    |       |
|------------|-------------|--------|----------|----------|-------|--------|-------------|--------------------|-------|
|            | Declination | Rises. | South's. | Sets.    | Age.  | Place. | At Halifax. | At St. John's N.F. |       |
| 1          | S 26 31 12  | 5 7    |          | morn. 25 | 8 34  | 16 4   | †           | 8 22               | 7 20  |
| 2          | 27 30 7     | 6 11   |          | 1 31     | 9 55  | 17 4   | †           | 9 9                | 8 8   |
| 3          | 26 36 51    | 7 22   |          | 2 35     | 10 59 | 18 4   | †           | 9 50               | 8 49  |
| 4          | 23 56 2     | 8 28   |          | 3 37     | 11 54 | 19 4   | †           | 10 33              | 9 31  |
| 5          | 19 44 58    | 9 17   |          | 4 35     | ev 44 | 20 4   | ‡           | 11 20              | 10 20 |
| 6          | 14 27 23    | 11 27  |          | 5 30     | 0 53  | 21 4   | ‡           | ev 15              | 11 14 |
| 7          | 8 27 37     | morn.  |          | 6 20     | 1 13  | 22 4   | ‡           | 1 21               | ev 20 |
| 8          | 2 7 51      | 0 43   |          | 7 7      | 1 31  | 23 4   | ‡           | 2 37               | 1 36  |
| 9          | N 4 12 31   | 1 33   |          | 7 54     | 2 15  | 24 4   | ‡           | 3 52               | 2 50  |
| 10         | 10 16 1     | 1 56   |          | 8 41     | 3 26  | 25 4   | ‡           | 5 1                | 4 0   |
| 11         | 15 46 15    | 2 16   |          | 9 28     | 4 40  | 26 4   | ‡           | 5 53               | 4 50  |
| 12         | 20 27 27    | 2 38   |          | 10 18    | 5 58  | 27 4   | ‡           | 6 38               | 5 37  |
| 13         | 24 5 3      | 3 12   |          | 11 9     | 7 6   | 28 4   | ‡           | 7 22               | 6 20  |
| 14         | 26 27 6     | 3 49   |          | ev. 3    | 8 17  | 29 4   | ‡           | 8 1                | 7 0   |
| 15         | 27 26 32    | 4 39   |          | 0 56     | 9 13  | 0 9    | ‡           | 8 40               | 7 39  |
| 16         | 27 2 36     | 5 33   |          | 1 50     | 10 7  | 1 9    | ‡           | 9 21               | 8 20  |
| 17         | 25 21 0     | 6 34   |          | 2 40     | 10 46 | 2 9    | ‡           | 10 0               | 9 0   |
| 18         | 22 31 58    | 7 39   |          | 3 28     | 11 17 | 3 9    | ‡           | 10 43              | 9 41  |
| 19         | 18 47 44    | 8 43   |          | 4 13     | 11 43 | 4 9    | ‡           | 11 16              | 10 15 |
| 20         | 14 20 18    | 9 51   |          | 4 55     | 11 59 | 5 9    | ‡           | 11 53              | 10 50 |
| 21         | 9 20 30     | 10 52  |          | 5 35     | morn. | 6 9    | ‡           | morn.              | 11 32 |
| 22         | 3 57 55     | 11 58  |          | 6 16     | 0 18  | 7 9    | ‡           | 0 33               | morn. |
| 23         | S 1 38 23   | ev. 35 |          | 6 57     | 0 34  | 8 9    | ‡           | 1 22               | 0 21  |
| 24         | 7 18 36     | 0 53   |          | 7 39     | 1 19  | 9 9    | ‡           | 2 19               | 1 18  |
| 25         | 12 50 50    | 1 15   |          | 8 25     | 2 25  | 10 9   | ‡           | 3 29               | 2 28  |
| 26         | 17 59 20    | 2 42   |          | 9 16     | 3 35  | 11 9   | ‡           | 4 36               | 3 35  |
| 27         | 22 23 32    | 2 12   |          | 10 12    | 4 50  | 12 9   | ‡           | 5 43               | 4 41  |
| 28         | 25 38 30    | 3 2    |          | 11 13    | 6 12  | 13 9   | ‡           | 6 39               | 5 38  |
| 29         | 27 18 51    | 4 55   |          | morn.    | 7 24  | 14 9   | ‡           | 7 30               | 6 29  |
| 30         | 27 6 16     | 5 8    |          | 0 18     | 8 41  | 15 9   | ‡           | 8 17               | 7 16  |

## JULY—Seventh Month.

### Phases of the Moon.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 6th day, 9h. 14m. morning.
- New Moon, 13th day, 8h. 47m. evening.
- ☽ First Quarter, 22nd day, 3h. 38m. morning.
- Full Moon, 29th day, 2h. 8m. morning.

| Day Month. | Day Week. | HOLIDAYS,<br>PHENOMENA, &c.        | SUN.                |        |       |             | Equation of<br>time add to<br>App. |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|
|            |           |                                    | Declin'n.<br>South. | Rises. | Sets. |             |                                    |
|            |           |                                    | o                   | '      | "/    | h. m. h. m. | m. s.                              |
| 1          | Sun       | 4th Sun. after Trin. ☾ per.        | 23                  | 9      | 7     | 4 20 7 40   | 3 23                               |
| 2          | Mo        | [3h. even.                         | 23                  | 5      | 2     | 4 21 7 39   | 3 35                               |
| 3          | Tu        | ♃ ♄ ☾ ☉ in apogee.                 | 23                  | 0      | 33    | 4 21 7 39   | 3 46                               |
| 4          | W         | American Independence.             | 22                  | 55     | 40    | 4 21 7 39   | 3 57                               |
| 5          | Th        | <i>Weather</i>                     | 22                  | 50     | 22    | 4 22 7 38   | 4 18                               |
| 6          | Fri       | ♂ ♄ ☾                              | 22                  | 44     | 41    | 4 22 7 38   | 4 18                               |
| 7          | Sat       | <i>changeable.</i>                 | 22                  | 38     | 36    | 4 23 7 37   | 4 28                               |
| 8          | Sun       | 5th Sunday after Trinity.          | 22                  | 32     | 8     | 4 23 7 37   | 4 38                               |
| 9          | Mo        |                                    | 22                  | 25     | 16    | 4 24 7 36   | 4 47                               |
| 10         | Tu        |                                    | 22                  | 18     | 1     | 4 2 7 35    | 4 56                               |
| 11         | W         | ♃ ♄ ☾ <i>Fair</i>                  | 22                  | 10     | 23    | 4 25 7 35   | 5 5                                |
| 12         | Th        |                                    | 22                  | 2      | 22    | 4 26 7 34   | 5 13                               |
| 13         | Fri       |                                    | 21                  | 53     | 58    | 4 27 7 33   | 5 20                               |
| 14         | Sat       | <i>weather.</i>                    | 21                  | 45     | 12    | 4 27 7 33   | 5 28                               |
| 15         | Sun       | 6th Sunday after Trinity.          | 21                  | 36     | 3     | 4 28 7 32   | 5 34                               |
| 16         | Mo        |                                    | 21                  | 26     | 28    | 4 29 7 31   | 5 41                               |
| 17         | Tu        | ☾ ap. 4h. morn.                    | 21                  | 16     | 35    | 4 30 7 30   | 5 46                               |
| 18         | W         | ♀ ♄ ☾                              | 21                  | 6      | 20    | 4 31 7 29   | 5 52                               |
| 19         | Th        |                                    | 20                  | 55     | 44    | 4 32 7 28   | 5 56                               |
| 20         | Fri       | Earl Elgin born, 1811. <i>Rain</i> | 20                  | 44     | 46    | 4 33 7 27   | 6 0                                |
| 21         | Sat       | <i>accompanied</i>                 | 20                  | 33     | 28    | 4 33 7 27   | 6 4                                |
| 22         | Sun       | 7th Sunday after Trinity.          | 20                  | 21     | 49    | 4 34 7 26   | 6 7                                |
| 23         | Mo        | <i>by</i>                          | 20                  | 9      | 49    | 4 35 7 25   | 6 9                                |
| 24         | Tu        |                                    | 19                  | 57     | 29    | 4 36 7 24   | 6 11                               |
| 25         | W         | Dog Days begin. <i>thunder.</i>    | 19                  | 44     | 50    | 4 37 7 23   | 6 12                               |
| 26         | Th        |                                    | 19                  | 31     | 51    | 4 38 7 22   | 6 13                               |
| 27         | Fri       | French Revolution, 1830.           | 19                  | 18     | 32    | 4 39 7 21   | 6 13                               |
| 28         | Sat       | <i>Fair</i>                        | 19                  | 4      | 55    | 4 41 7 19   | 6 12                               |
| 29         | Sun       | 8th Sun. aft. Trin. ☾ per. 9 ev.   | 18                  | 50     | 58    | 4 42 7 18   | 6 11                               |
| 30         | Mo        | <i>weather.</i>                    | 18                  | 36     | 43    | 4 43 7 17   | 6 9                                |
| 31         | Tu        | Gibraltar taken, 1604.             | 18                  | 22     | 9     | 4 44 7 16   | 6 6                                |

The moon is about 29½ days. It turns on its revolution about the same side to the moon, is that it times only a second dark; at another

| Day Month. | Declination |
|------------|-------------|
|            |             |
| 1          | S 24 57 14  |
| 2          | 21 5 3      |
| 3          | 15 54 26    |
| 4          | 9 53 42     |
| 5          | 3 29 9      |
| 6          | N 2 57 4    |
| 7          | 9 6 31      |
| 8          | 14 43 21    |
| 9          | 19 33 14    |
| 10         | 23 22 56    |
| 11         | 26 1 3      |
| 12         | 27 19 38    |
| 13         | 27 15 57    |
| 14         | 25 53 20    |
| 15         | 23 20 22    |
| 16         | 19 48 44    |
| 17         | 15 30 58    |
| 18         | 10 38 54    |
| 19         | 5 23 8      |
| 20         | S 0 6 46    |
| 21         | 5 41 31     |
| 22         | 11 10 43    |
| 23         | 16 21 37    |
| 24         | 20 57 30    |
| 25         | 24 36 57    |
| 26         | 26 55 15    |
| 27         | 27 29 22    |
| 28         | 26 6 8      |
| 29         | 22 48 49    |
| 30         | 17 56 40    |
| 31         | 11 58 28    |

July has thirty-one days.

Astronomical.

The moon is a secondary planet, revolving about the earth in about 29½ days. Its distance from the earth is about 240,000 miles. It turns on its axis in precisely the same time that it performs its revolution about the earth. Consequently it always presents the same side to the earth. The most obvious fact in relation to the moon, is that its disk is constantly changing its appearance, sometimes only a semicircular edge being illuminated, while the rest is dark; at another time, the whole surface appearing resplendent.

| Day Month. | MOON.       |        |          |        |       |        |             | HIGH WATER.        |  |
|------------|-------------|--------|----------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|--------------------|--|
|            | Declination | Rises. | South's. | Sets.  | Age.  | Place. | At Halifax. | At St. John's N.F. |  |
|            | ° ' "       | h m    | h. m.    | h. m.  | d. h. |        | h m         | h. m.              |  |
| 1          | S 24 57 14  | 6 29   | 1 23     | 9 38   | 16 9  | ♌      | 9 1         | 8 0                |  |
| 2          | 21 5 3      | 7 52   | 2 25     | 10 21  | 17 9  | ♌      | 9 42        | 8 41               |  |
| 3          | 15 54 26    | 9 11   | 3 23     | 10 54  | 18 9  | ♍      | 10 20       | 9 19               |  |
| 4          | 9 53 42     | 10 32  | 4 15     | 11 19  | 19 9  | ♍      | 11 4        | 10 3               |  |
| 5          | 3 29 9      | 11 22  | 5 5      | 11 38  | 20 9  | ♎      | 11 48       | 10 47              |  |
| 6          | N 2 57 4    | 11 56  | 5 52     | ev. 22 | 21 9  | ♎      | ev. 41      | 11 40              |  |
| 7          | 9 6 31      | morn.  | 6 39     | 1 20   | 22 9  | ♏      | 1 50        | ev. 49             |  |
| 8          | 14 43 21    | 0 20   | 7 26     | 2 32   | 23 9  | ♏      | 3 8         | 2 7                |  |
| 9          | 19 33 14    | 0 44   | 8 14     | 3 44   | 24 9  | ♏      | 4 27        | 3 26               |  |
| 10         | 23 22 56    | 2 15   | 9 5      | 4 55   | 25 9  | ♏      | 5 29        | 4 28               |  |
| 11         | 26 1 3      | 2 40   | 9 57     | 5 14   | 26 9  | ♏      | 6 21        | 5 20               |  |
| 12         | 27 19 38    | 2 30*  | 10 50    | 7 10   | 27 9  | ♏      | 7 7         | 6 6                |  |
| 13         | 27 15 57    | 3 23   | 11 43    | 8 3    | 28 9  | ♏      | 7 46        | 6 45               |  |
| 14         | 25 53 20    | 4 33   | ev. 35   | 8 37   | 0 3   | ♏      | 8 24        | 7 23               |  |
| 15         | 23 20 22    | 5 28   | 1 23     | 9 18   | 1 3   | ♏      | 9 1         | 8 0                |  |
| 16         | 19 48 44    | 6 34   | 2 8      | 9 42   | 2 3   | ♏      | 9 33        | 8 32               |  |
| 17         | 15 30 58    | 7 37   | 2 52     | 10 7   | 3 3   | ♏      | 10 10       | 9 9                |  |
| 18         | 10 38 54    | 8 43   | 3 33     | 10 23  | 4 3   | ♏      | 10 42       | 9 41               |  |
| 19         | 5 23 8      | 9 47   | 4 13     | 10 39  | 5 3   | ♏      | 11 15       | 10 14              |  |
| 20         | S 0 6 46    | 10 33  | 4 53     | 11 13  | 6 3   | ♏      | 11 51       | 10 50              |  |
| 21         | 5 41 31     | 10 57  | 5 34     | morn.  | 7 3   | ♏      | morn.       | 11 50              |  |
| 22         | 11 10 43    | 11 14  | 6 17     | 0 11   | 8 3   | ♏      | 0 31        | morn.              |  |
| 23         | 16 21 37    | 11 38  | 7 4      | 1 20   | 9 3   | ♏      | 1 17        | 0 16               |  |
| 24         | 20 57 30    | ev. 9  | 7 56     | 2 30   | 10 3  | ♏      | 2 29        | 1 28               |  |
| 25         | 24 36 57    | 0 45   | 8 54     | 3 43   | 11 3  | ♏      | 3 54        | 2 53               |  |
| 26         | 26 55 15    | 1 34   | 9 57     | 5 3    | 12 3  | ♏      | 5 18        | 4 17               |  |
| 27         | 27 29 22    | 2 39   | 11 2     | 6 20   | 13 3  | ♏      | 6 27        | 5 26               |  |
| 28         | 26 6 8      | 4 2    | morn.    | 7 25   | 14 3  | ♏      | 7 24        | 6 23               |  |
| 29         | 22 48 49    | 5 25   | 0 7      | 8 51   | 15 3  | ♏      | 8 13        | 7 12               |  |
| 30         | 17 56 40    | 6 41   | 1 8      | 9 17   | 16 3  | ♏      | 9 14        | 8 13               |  |
| 31         | 11 58 28    | 8 13   | 2 4      | 9 41   | 17 3  | ♏      | 9 58        | 8 57               |  |

| Equation of time add to App. |      |
|------------------------------|------|
| 40                           | 3 23 |
| 39                           | 3 35 |
| 39                           | 3 46 |
| 39                           | 3 57 |
| 38                           | 4 18 |
| 38                           | 4 18 |
| 37                           | 4 28 |
| 37                           | 4 38 |
| 36                           | 4 47 |
| 35                           | 4 56 |
| 35                           | 5 5  |
| 34                           | 5 13 |
| 33                           | 5 20 |
| 33                           | 5 28 |
| 32                           | 5 34 |
| 31                           | 5 41 |
| 30                           | 5 46 |
| 29                           | 5 52 |
| 28                           | 5 56 |
| 27                           | 6 0  |
| 27                           | 6 4  |
| 26                           | 6 7  |
| 25                           | 6 9  |
| 24                           | 6 11 |
| 23                           | 6 12 |
| 22                           | 6 13 |
| 21                           | 6 13 |
| 19                           | 6 12 |
| 18                           | 6 11 |
| 17                           | 6 9  |
| 16                           | 6 6  |

# AUGUST—Eighth Month.

## Phases of the Moon.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 4th day, 5h. 7m. evening.
- New Moon, 13th day, 2h. 40m. evening.
- ☽ First Quarter, 20th day, 4h. 21m. evening.
- Full Moon, 27th day, 9h. 8m. evening.

| Day Month. | Day Week. | HOLIDAYS,<br>PHENOMENA, &c.      | SUN.                |        |       | Equation of<br>time add to<br>app. |    |    |    |   |    |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|----|----|----|---|----|
|            |           |                                  | Declin'n.<br>North. | Rises. | Sets. |                                    |    |    |    |   |    |
|            |           |                                  | °                   | '      | "     | h.                                 | m. | h. | m. | u | s  |
| 1          | W         | ☽ Great elong. W. 19.19.         | 18                  | 7      | 17    | 4                                  | 45 | 7  | 15 | 6 | 3  |
| 2          | Th        | <i>Fair and</i>                  | 17                  | 52     | 8     | 4                                  | 46 | 7  | 14 | 6 | 0  |
| 3          | Fri       | <i>pleasant.</i>                 | 17                  | 36     | 41    | 4                                  | 47 | 7  | 13 | 5 | 56 |
| 4          | Sat       |                                  | 17                  | 20     | 57    | 4                                  | 49 | 7  | 11 | 5 | 51 |
| 5          | Sun       | 9th Sunday after Trinity.        | 17                  | 4      | 56    | 4                                  | 50 | 7  | 10 | 5 | 45 |
| 6          | Mo        |                                  | 16                  | 48     | 39    | 4                                  | 51 | 7  | 9  | 5 | 39 |
| 7          | Tu        | Prince A. E. Albert, b. 1844.    | 16                  | 32     | 5     | 4                                  | 52 | 7  | 8  | 5 | 33 |
| 8          | W         | ☾ ☽ ☾ <i>Dull</i>                | 16                  | 15     | 15    | 4                                  | 54 | 7  | 6  | 5 | 26 |
| 9          | Th        |                                  | 15                  | 58     | 9     | 4                                  | 55 | 7  | 5  | 5 | 18 |
| 10         | Fr        | ☽ ☽ ☾ <i>and</i>                 | 15                  | 40     | 47    | 4                                  | 56 | 7  | 4  | 5 | 10 |
| 11         | Sa        | <i>foggy</i>                     | 15                  | 23     | 9     | 4                                  | 58 | 7  | 2  | 5 | 1  |
| 12         | Sun       | 10th Sunday after Trinity.       | 15                  | 5      | 18    | 4                                  | 59 | 7  | 1  | 4 | 52 |
| 13         | Mo        | ☾ ap 1h. evening.                | 14                  | 47     | 12    | 5                                  | 0  | 7  | 0  | 4 | 42 |
| 14         | Tu        | Printing invented, 1437.         | 14                  | 28     | 53    | 5                                  | 1  | 6  | 59 | 4 | 31 |
| 15         | W         | Assumption B. V. M.              | 14                  | 10     | 18    | 5                                  | 3  | 6  | 57 | 4 | 20 |
| 16         | Th        |                                  | 13                  | 51     | 31    | 5                                  | 4  | 6  | 56 | 4 | 9  |
| 17         | Fri       |                                  | 13                  | 32     | 30    | 5                                  | 6  | 6  | 54 | 3 | 57 |
| 18         | Sat       | <i>Fine</i>                      | 13                  | 13     | 16    | 5                                  | 7  | 6  | 53 | 3 | 44 |
| 19         | Sun       | 11th Sun. after Trinity.         | 12                  | 53     | 50    | 5                                  | 9  | 6  | 51 | 3 | 31 |
| 20         | Mo        | <i>and</i>                       | 12                  | 34     | 12    | 5                                  | 10 | 6  | 50 | 3 | 17 |
| 21         | Tu        |                                  | 12                  | 14     | 22    | 5                                  | 11 | 6  | 49 | 3 | 3  |
| 22         | W         | <i>pleasant</i>                  | 11                  | 54     | 20    | 5                                  | 13 | 6  | 47 | 2 | 48 |
| 23         | Th        | ☽ Greatest hel. Lat. N.          | 11                  | 34     | 7     | 5                                  | 14 | 6  | 46 | 2 | 33 |
| 24         | Fri       |                                  | 11                  | 13     | 43    | 5                                  | 15 | 6  | 45 | 2 | 18 |
| 25         | Sat       | <i>weather.</i>                  | 10                  | 53     | 9     | 5                                  | 17 | 6  | 43 | 2 | 2  |
| 26         | Sun       | 12th Sunday after Trinity.       | 10                  | 32     | 24    | 5                                  | 18 | 6  | 42 | 1 | 43 |
| 27         | Mo        | ☾ per. 6h. morning.              | 10                  | 11     | 30    | 5                                  | 20 | 6  | 40 | 1 | 28 |
| 28         | Tu        | Bill abol. of slavery, royal as- | 9                   | 50     | 25    | 5                                  | 21 | 6  | 39 | 1 | 11 |
| 29         | W         | [sent, 1833.                     | 9                   | 29     | 12    | 5                                  | 23 | 6  | 37 | 0 | 54 |
| 30         | Th        |                                  | 9                   | 7      | 49    | 5                                  | 24 | 6  | 36 | 0 | 36 |
| 31         | Fri       | Bunyan died, 1688.               | 8                   | 46     | 18    | 5                                  | 26 | 6  | 34 | 0 | 18 |

Next to the red appearance of the atmosphere. They change the heat and light of the earth. This is supposed to be the cause of the heat and light of the earth.

| Day Month. | Declination | °  |    |    | '   |   |   | " |   |   |
|------------|-------------|----|----|----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|
|            |             | °  | '  | "  | °   | ' | " | ° | ' | " |
| 1          | S           | 5  | 24 | 47 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 2          | N           | 1  | 16 | 54 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 3          |             | 7  | 43 | 54 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4          |             | 13 | 37 | 49 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 5          |             | 18 | 43 | 38 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 6          |             | 22 | 48 | 36 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 7          |             | 25 | 42 | 11 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 8          |             | 27 | 17 | 4  |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 9          |             | 27 | 30 | 14 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 10         |             | 26 | 23 | 57 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 11         |             | 24 | 5  | 26 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 12         |             | 20 | 45 | 19 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 13         |             | 16 | 35 | 45 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 14         |             | 11 | 48 | 54 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15         |             | 6  | 36 | 7  |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 16         |             | 1  | 7  | 56 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 17         | S           | 4  | 25 | 43 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 18         |             | 9  | 54 | 33 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 19         |             | 15 | 7  | 1  |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 20         |             | 19 | 48 | 54 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 21         |             | 23 | 42 | 32 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 22         |             | 26 | 26 | 51 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 23         |             | 27 | 39 | 53 | ev. |   |   |   |   |   |
| 24         |             | 27 | 4  | 19 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 25         |             | 24 | 34 | 20 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 26         |             | 20 | 19 | 12 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 27         |             | 14 | 41 | 8  |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 28         |             | 8  | 9  | 29 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 29         |             | 1  | 14 | 48 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 30         | N           | 5  | 35 | 2  |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 31         |             | 11 | 56 | 24 |     |   |   |   |   |   |

August has thirty-one days.

Astronomical.

Next to the earth is the planet Mars. It is conspicuous for its fiery red appearance ; which is supposed to be caused by a very dense atmosphere. When this planet approaches any of the fixed stars, they change their color, grow dim, and often become totally invisible. This is supposed to be caused by his atmosphere. The degree of heat and light at Mars is less than half of that received by the earth.

| Day Month. | MOON.       |        |          |       |        |        |             | HIGH WATER.        |        |
|------------|-------------|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------------|--------------------|--------|
|            | Declination | Rises. | South's. | Sets. | Age.   | Place. | At Halifax. | At St. John's N.F. |        |
| 1          | S 5 24 47   | 9 30   |          | 2 57  | 9 38   | 18 3   | ✕           | 10 4               | 9 0    |
| 2          | N 1 16 54   | 10 2   |          | 3 46  | 10 2   | 19 3   | ☾           | 10 38              | 9 37   |
| 3          | 7 43 54     | 10 20  |          | 4 35  | 10 28  | 20 3   | ☾           | 11 24              | 10 23  |
| 4          | 13 37 49    | 10 45  |          | 5 22  | ev. 24 | 21 3   | ☾           | ev. 13             | 11 12  |
| 5          | 18 43 38    | 11 13  |          | 6 11  | 2 37   | 22 3   | ☾           | 1 17               | ev. 16 |
| 6          | 22 48 36    | 11 47  |          | 7 2   | 3 53   | 23 3   | ☾           | 2 29               | 1 28   |
| 7          | 25 42 11    | morn.  |          | 7 54  | 4 1    | 24 3   | ☾           | 3 56               | 2 55   |
| 8          | 27 17 4     | 0 29   |          | 8 46  | 5 3    | 25 3   | ☾           | 5 1                | 4 00   |
| 9          | 27 30 14    | 1 22   |          | 9 39  | 5 56   | 26 3   | ☾           | 5 58               | 4 57   |
| 10         | 26 23 57    | 2 17   |          | 10 31 | 6 45   | 27 3   | ☾           | 6 44               | 5 43   |
| 11         | 24 5 26     | 3 19   |          | 11 20 | 7 21   | 28 3   | ☾           | 7 25               | 6 24   |
| 12         | 20 45 19    | 4 28   | ev.      | 7     | 7 46   | 29 3   | ☾           | 8 1                | 7 0    |
| 13         | 16 35 45    | 5 31   |          | 0 51  | 8 11   | 0 7    | ☾           | 8 45               | 7 44   |
| 14         | 11 48 54    | 6 36   |          | 1 32  | 8 28   | 1 7    | ☾           | 9 6                | 8 5    |
| 15         | 6 36 7      | 7 37   |          | 2 12  | 8 47   | 2 7    | ☾           | 9 36               | 8 35   |
| 16         | 1 7 56      | 8 37   |          | 2 51  | 9 5    | 3 7    | ☾           | 10 16              | 9 15   |
| 17         | S 4 25 43   | 9 1    |          | 3 31  | 10 1   | 4 7    | ☾           | 10 38              | 9 37   |
| 18         | 9 54 33     | 9 22   |          | 4 13  | 11 4   | 5 7    | ☾           | 11 13              | 10 12  |
| 19         | 15 7 1      | 9 38   |          | 4 58  | morn.  | 6 7    | ☾           | 11 52              | 10 50  |
| 20         | 19 48 54    | 10 7   |          | 5 46  | 0 18   | 7 7    | ☾           | morn.              | 11 43  |
| 21         | 23 42 32    | 10 38  |          | 6 40  | 1 25   | 8 7    | ☾           | 0 44               | morn.  |
| 22         | 26 26 51    | 11 20  |          | 7 39  | 2 42   | 9 7    | ☾           | 1 54               | 0 53   |
| 23         | 27 39 53    | ev. 22 |          | 8 41  | 3 58   | 10 7   | ☾           | 3 31               | 2 29   |
| 24         | 27 4 19     | 1 26   |          | 9 45  | 5 0    | 11 7   | ☾           | 5 6                | 4 5    |
| 25         | 24 34 20    | 2 53   |          | 0 48  | 6 4    | 12 7   | ☾           | 6 20               | 5 19   |
| 26         | 20 19 12    | 4 5    |          | 11 47 | 6 43   | 13 7   | ☾           | 7 0                | 6 0    |
| 27         | 14 41 8     | 5 44   | morn     |       | 7 29   | 14 7   | ☾           | 7 59               | 6 58   |
| 28         | 8 9 29      | 7 5    |          | 0 42  | 7 40   | 15 7   | ☾           | 8 34               | 7 33   |
| 29         | 1 14 48     | 8 0    |          | 1 34  | 8 1    | 16 7   | ☾           | 9 4                | 8 3    |
| 30         | N 5 35 2    | 8 25   |          | 2 25  | 8 50   | 17 7   | ☾           | 9 41               | 8 40   |
| 31         | 11 56 24    | 8 48   |          | 3 14  | 10 3   | 18 7   | ☾           | 10 10              | 9 15   |

SEPTEMBER—Ninth month.

Phases of the Moon.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 3rd day, 4h. 11m. morning.
- New Moon, 11th day, 6h. 39m. morning.
- ☽ First Quarter, 19th day, 2h. 48m. morning.
- Full Moon, 25th day, 5h. 12m. evening.

| Day Month. | Day Week. | HOLIDAYS,<br>PHENOMENA, &C.    | SUN.                             |        |       |      | Equation of<br>time sub.<br>from app. |
|------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
|            |           |                                | Declin'n.<br>North and<br>South. | Rises. | Sets. |      |                                       |
| 1          | Sat       | ☾ ☽ ☾                          | 8 24 37                          | 5 27 6 | 33    | 0 1  |                                       |
| 2          | Sun       | 13th Sunday after Trinity.     | 8 2 49                           | 5 29 6 | 31    | 0 20 |                                       |
| 3          | Mo        | <i>Continues</i>               | 7 40 53                          | 5 30 6 | 30    | 0 39 |                                       |
| 4          | Tu        | ☽ ☽ ☾                          | 7 18 49                          | 5 32 6 | 28    | 0 58 |                                       |
| 5          | W         | Dog days end. <i>fine.</i>     | 6 56 37                          | 5 33 6 | 27    | 1 18 |                                       |
| 6          | Th        |                                | 6 34 20                          | 5 35 6 | 25    | 1 37 |                                       |
| 7          | Fri       |                                | 6 11 55                          | 5 36 6 | 24    | 1 57 |                                       |
| 8          | Sat       |                                | 5 49 25                          | 5 38 6 | 22    | 2 17 |                                       |
| 9          | Sun       | 14th Sunday after Trinity.     | 5 26 48                          | 5 39 6 | 21    | 2 38 |                                       |
| 10         | Mo        |                                | 5 4 5                            | 5 41 6 | 19    | 2 58 |                                       |
| 11         | Tu        | <i>Cloudy,</i>                 | 4 41 17                          | 5 42 6 | 18    | 3 19 |                                       |
| 12         | W         | <i>with</i>                    | 4 18 26                          | 5 44 6 | 16    | 3 40 |                                       |
| 13         | Th        | ☽ ☽ ☾ <i>showers.</i>          | 3 55 28                          | 5 45 6 | 15    | 4 1  |                                       |
| 14         | Fri       |                                | 3 32 28                          | 5 47 6 | 13    | 4 21 |                                       |
| 15         | Sat       |                                | 3 9 22                           | 5 48 6 | 12    | 4 43 |                                       |
| 16         | Sun       | 15th Sunday after Trinity.     | 2 46 15                          | 5 50 6 | 10    | 5 4  |                                       |
| 17         | Mo        | <i>Becomes</i>                 | 2 23 3                           | 5 51 6 | 9     | 5 25 |                                       |
| 18         | Tu        | <i>clear</i>                   | 1 59 49                          | 5 53 6 | 7     | 5 46 |                                       |
| 19         | W         | <i>and</i>                     | 1 36 32                          | 5 54 6 | 6     | 6 7  |                                       |
| 20         | Th        | <i>pleasant.</i>               | 1 13 14                          | 5 56 6 | 4     | 6 28 |                                       |
| 21         | Fri       | St. Matthew.                   | 0 49 53                          | 5 57 6 | 3     | 6 49 |                                       |
| 22         | Sat       |                                | 0 26 31                          | 5 59 6 | 1     | 7 10 |                                       |
| 23         | Sun       | 16th S. after Trin. ☉ enters ♈ | 0 3 8                            | 6 1 5  | 59    | 7 31 |                                       |
| 24         | Mo        | ☾ perigee 4h. ev.              | 0 20 15                          | 6 2 5  | 58    | 7 52 |                                       |
| 25         | Tu        |                                | 0 43 38                          | 6 4 5  | 56    | 8 13 |                                       |
| 26         | W         | <i>Appearance</i>              | 1 7 3                            | 6 5 5  | 55    | 8 33 |                                       |
| 27         | Th        | <i>of</i>                      | 1 30 27                          | 6 7 5  | 53    | 8 53 |                                       |
| 28         | Fri       | <i>rain.</i>                   | 1 53 50                          | 6 8 5  | 52    | 9 14 |                                       |
| 29         | Sat       | St. Michael.                   | 2 17 13                          | 6 10 5 | 50    | 9 33 |                                       |
| 30         | Sun       | 17th Sunday after Trinity.     | 2 40 34                          | 6 11 5 | 49    | 9 53 |                                       |

Jupiter is the  
liant, except V  
less than that  
or satellites; th  
upon his surface  
two, four, six,  
nearest revolves  
less than four da  
in about sixteen

| Day Month. | Declination |
|------------|-------------|
| 1          | N 17 30 9   |
| 2          | 22 1 15     |
| 3          | 25 18 21    |
| 4          | 27 14 8     |
| 5          | 27 46 2     |
| 6          | 26 56 31    |
| 7          | 24 52 38    |
| 8          | 21 44 36    |
| 9          | 17 44 3     |
| 10         | 13 2 50     |
| 11         | 7 52 21     |
| 12         | 2 23 29     |
| 13         | S 3 13 6    |
| 14         | 8 46 31     |
| 15         | 14 4 50     |
| 16         | 18 54 22    |
| 17         | 22 59 7     |
| 18         | 26 0 42     |
| 19         | 27 39 58    |
| 20         | 27 40 37    |
| 21         | 25 54 1 ev. |
| 22         | 22 22 56    |
| 23         | 17 21 35    |
| 24         | 11 12 41    |
| 25         | 4 23 28     |
| 26         | N 2 37 39   |
| 27         | 9 23 40     |
| 28         | 15 30 24    |
| 29         | 20 37 38    |
| 30         | 24 29 52    |

## September has thirty days.

### Astronomical.

Jupiter is the largest planet of the solar system, and the most brilliant, except Venus. The heat and light at Jupiter is about 25 times less than that at the earth. This planet is attended by four moons, or satellites; the shadows of some of which are occasionally visible upon his surface. The distance of those satellites from the planet are two, four, six, and twelve hundred thousand miles, *nearly*. The nearest revolves around the planet in less than two days; the next in less than four days; the third in less than eight days; and the fourth in *about* sixteen days.

### MOON.

### HIGH WATER.

| Day | Month. | Declination |    |    | Rises. | South's. | Sets. | Age. | Place. | At Halifax. |    | At St. John's N.F. |     |       |    |       |    |
|-----|--------|-------------|----|----|--------|----------|-------|------|--------|-------------|----|--------------------|-----|-------|----|-------|----|
|     |        | °           | '  | "  |        |          |       |      |        | h.          | m. | h.                 | m.  | h.    | m. | h.    | m. |
| 1   | N      | 17          | 30 | 9  | 9      | 14       | 4     | 4    | 11     | 20          | 19 | 7                  | 10  | 58    | 9  | 57    |    |
| 2   |        | 22          | 1  | 15 | 9      | 46       | 4     | 55   | ev.    | 36          | 20 | 7                  | 11  | 47    | 10 | 46    |    |
| 3   |        | 25          | 18 | 21 | 10     | 21       | 5     | 48   | 1      | 50          | 21 | 7                  | ev. | 43    | 11 | 42    |    |
| 4   |        | 27          | 14 | 8  | 11     | 14       | 6     | 42   | 3      | 3           | 22 | 7                  | Π   | 1     | 56 | ev.   | 55 |
| 5   |        | 27          | 46 | 2  | morn.  |          | 7     | 35   | 3      | 56          | 23 | 7                  | Π   | 3     | 19 | 2     | 18 |
| 6   |        | 26          | 56 | 31 | 0      | 6        | 8     | 27   | 4      | 48          | 24 | 7                  | Π   | 4     | 42 | 3     | 40 |
| 7   |        | 24          | 52 | 38 | 1      | 11       | 9     | 17   | 5      | 23          | 25 | 7                  | Π   | 5     | 35 | 4     | 34 |
| 8   |        | 21          | 44 | 36 | 2      | 17       | 10    | 4    | 5      | 51          | 26 | 7                  | Π   | 6     | 21 | 5     | 20 |
| 9   |        | 17          | 44 | 3  | 3      | 19       | 10    | 49   | 6      | 9           | 27 | 7                  | Ω   | 7     | 1  | 6     | 0  |
| 10  |        | 13          | 2  | 50 | 4      | 27       | 11    | 31   | 6      | 35          | 28 | 7                  | Ω   | 7     | 45 | 6     | 44 |
| 11  |        | 7           | 52 | 21 | 5      | 31       | ev.   | 12   | 6      | 53          | 0  | 0                  | Ω   | 8     | 7  | 7     | 6  |
| 12  |        | 2           | 23 | 29 | 6      | 33       | 0     | 51   | 7      | 9           | 1  | 0                  | Ω   | 8     | 39 | 7     | 38 |
| 13  | S      | 3           | 13 | 6  | 7      | 7        | 1     | 31   | 7      | 55          | 2  | 0                  | Ω   | 9     | 8  | 8     | 7  |
| 14  |        | 8           | 46 | 31 | 7      | 25       | 2     | 12   | 8      | 59          | 3  | 0                  | Ω   | 9     | 38 | 8     | 38 |
| 15  |        | 14          | 4  | 50 | 7      | 55       | 2     | 55   | 9      | 55          | 4  | 0                  | Ω   | 10    | 10 | 9     | 9  |
| 16  |        | 18          | 54 | 22 | 8      | 8        | 3     | 42   | 11     | 16          | 5  | 0                  | Ω   | 10    | 46 | 9     | 45 |
| 17  |        | 22          | 59 | 7  | 8      | 38       | 4     | 33   | morn.  |             | 6  | 0                  | Ω   | 11    | 28 | 10    | 27 |
| 18  |        | 26          | 0  | 42 | 9      | 14       | 5     | 29   | 0      | 28          | 7  | 0                  | Ω   | morn. |    | 11    | 20 |
| 19  |        | 27          | 39 | 58 | 10     | 11       | 6     | 28   | 1      | 44          | 8  | 0                  | Ω   | 0     | 21 | morn. |    |
| 20  |        | 27          | 40 | 37 | 11     | 10       | 7     | 29   | 2      | 45          | 9  | 0                  | Ω   | 1     | 31 | 0     | 30 |
| 21  |        | 25          | 54 | 1  | ev.    | 24       | 8     | 30   | 3      | 48          | 10 | 0                  | Ω   | 3     | 7  | 2     | 6  |
| 22  |        | 22          | 22 | 56 | 1      | 46       | 9     | 29   | 4      | 36          | 11 | 0                  | Ω   | 4     | 48 | 3     | 47 |
| 23  |        | 17          | 21 | 35 | 3      | 10       | 10    | 25   | 5      | 12          | 12 | 0                  | Ω   | 6     | 4  | 5     | 3  |
| 24  |        | 11          | 12 | 41 | 4      | 33       | 11    | 19   | 5      | 40          | 13 | 0                  | Ω   | 6     | 57 | 5     | 56 |
| 25  |        | 4           | 23 | 28 | 5      | 54       | morn. |      | 6      | 5           | 14 | 0                  | Ω   | 7     | 39 | 6     | 38 |
| 26  | N      | 2           | 37 | 39 | 6      | 43       | 0     | 10   | 6      | 26          | 15 | 0                  | Ω   | 8     | 16 | 7     | 15 |
| 27  |        | 9           | 23 | 40 | 6      | 46       | 1     | 1    | 7      | 17          | 16 | 0                  | Ω   | 8     | 49 | 7     | 48 |
| 28  |        | 15          | 30 | 24 | 7      | 13       | 1     | 52   | 8      | 58          | 17 | 0                  | Ω   | 9     | 23 | 8     | 22 |
| 29  |        | 20          | 37 | 38 | 7      | 38       | 2     | 44   | 10     | 15          | 18 | 0                  | Ω   | 9     | 58 | 8     | 57 |
| 30  |        | 24          | 29 | 52 | 8      | 21       | 3     | 38   | 11     | 38          | 19 | 0                  | Ω   | 10    | 40 | 9     | 39 |

OCTOBER—Tenth Month.

Phases of the Moon.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 2nd day, 6h. 12m. evening.
- New Moon, 10th day, 11h. 12m. evening.
- ☽ First Quarter, 18th day, 11h. 25m. morning.
- Full Moon, 25th day, 3h. 14m. morning.

| Day Month. | Day Week. | HOLIDAYS,<br>PHENOMENA, &c.               | SUN.                |        |       | Equation of<br>time sub.<br>from App. |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|---------------------------------------|
|            |           |                                           | Declin'n.<br>South. | Rises. | Sets. |                                       |
|            |           |                                           | ° / ' "             | h m    | h m   | m. s.                                 |
| 1          | Mo        | <i>Pleasant</i>                           | 3 3 54              | 6 13 5 | 47    | 10 13                                 |
| 2          | Tu        | ☾ ☽ ☾                                     | 3 27 13             | 6 14 5 | 46    | 10 32                                 |
| 3          | W         |                                           | 3 50 29             | 6 16 5 | 44    | 10 50                                 |
| 4          | Th        | Battle of Cadiz, 1804.                    | 4 13 42             | 6 17 5 | 43    | 11 9                                  |
| 5          | Fri       | <i>weather.</i>                           | 4 36 53             | 6 19 5 | 41    | 11 27                                 |
| 6          | Sat       | ☽ ☽ ☾                                     | 5 0 0               | 6 21 5 | 39    | 11 45                                 |
| 7          | Sun       | 18th Sun. aft. Trin. ☾ ap. 1h.<br>[morn.] | 5 23 3              | 6 22 5 | 38    | 12 2                                  |
| 8          | Mo        |                                           | 5 46 3              | 6 24 5 | 36    | 12 19                                 |
| 9          | Tu        | ☽ ☽ ☾                                     | 6 9 0               | 6 25 5 | 35    | 12 35                                 |
| 10         | W         | <i>Occasional</i>                         | 6 31 50             | 6 27 5 | 33    | 12 51                                 |
| 11         | Th        | Columbus dis. America, 1492.              | 6 54 34             | 6 28 5 | 32    | 13 7                                  |
| 12         | Fri       | <i>frosts.</i>                            | 7 17 14             | 6 30 5 | 30    | 13 22                                 |
| 13         | Sat       | Queenstown taken, 1812.                   | 7 39 49             | 6 31 5 | 29    | 13 36                                 |
| 14         | Sun       | 19th Sunday after Trinity.                | 8 2 16              | 6 33 5 | 27    | 13 50                                 |
| 15         | Mo        | <i>Rain.</i>                              | 8 24 37             | 6 34 5 | 26    | 14 4                                  |
| 16         | Tu        | Houses of Parliament burned,<br>[1834.]   | 8 46 51             | 6 36 5 | 24    | 14 17                                 |
| 17         | W         |                                           | 9 8 57              | 6 37 5 | 23    | 14 29                                 |
| 18         | Th        | St. Luke, Evan.                           | 9 30 55             | 6 39 5 | 21    | 14 41                                 |
| 19         | Fri       | ☽ Stationary.                             | 9 52 44             | 6 40 5 | 20    | 14 52                                 |
| 20         | Sat       |                                           | 10 14 25            | 6 42 5 | 18    | 15 3                                  |
| 21         | Sun       | 20th Sunday after Trinity.                | 10 35 27            | 6 43 5 | 17    | 15 13                                 |
| 22         | Mo        | ☾ perigee 9h. evening.                    | 10 57 19            | 6 45 5 | 15    | 15 22                                 |
| 23         | Tu        | <i>Changeable.</i>                        | 11 18 31            | 6 46 5 | 14    | 15 31                                 |
| 24         | W         | ☾ Eclipsed.                               | 11 39 34            | 6 48 5 | 12    | 15 39                                 |
| 25         | Th        | St. Crispin martyred.                     | 12 0 25             | 6 49 5 | 11    | 15 46                                 |
| 26         | Fri       |                                           | 12 21 5             | 6 51 5 | 9     | 15 53                                 |
| 27         | Sat       | Cuba discovered, 1492.                    | 12 41 34            | 6 52 5 | 8     | 15 59                                 |
| 28         | Sun       | 21st Sunday after Trinity.                | 13 1 51             | 6 54 5 | 6     | 16 4                                  |
| 29         | Mo        | ☽ ☽ ☾                                     | 13 21 56            | 6 55 5 | 5     | 16 8                                  |
| 30         | Tu        |                                           | 13 41 48            | 6 56 5 | 4     | 16 12                                 |
| 31         | W         | Hallow Eve.                               | 14 0 28             | 6 58 5 | 2     | 16 15                                 |

Saturn is the  
the sun. Th  
less than tha  
planets by be  
reflect the su  
entirely deta  
They turn on  
time. The ec  
axis of the pla

| Day Month. | Declination |
|------------|-------------|
|            | ° / ' "     |
| 1          | N 26 57 9   |
| 2          | 27 55 44    |
| 3          | 27 28 6     |
| 4          | 25 42 1     |
| 5          | 22 48 23    |
| 6          | 18 59 17    |
| 7          | 14 26 29    |
| 8          | 9 21 6      |
| 9          | 3 53 38     |
| 10         | S 1 45 26   |
| 11         | 7 25 3      |
| 12         | 12 52 48    |
| 13         | 17 54 26    |
| 14         | 22 13 31    |
| 15         | 25 31 53    |
| 16         | 27 31 20    |
| 17         | 27 56 51    |
| 18         | 26 40 28    |
| 19         | 23 43 53    |
| 20         | 19 18 11    |
| 21         | 13 41 18    |
| 22         | 7 15 11     |
| 23         | 0 23 52     |
| 24         | N' 6 27 49  |
| 25         | 12 55 3     |
| 26         | 18 34 25    |
| 27         | 23 5 25     |
| 28         | 26 12 35    |
| 29         | 27 47 36    |
| 30         | 27 50 21    |
| 31         | 26 28 5     |



October has thirty-one days.

Astronomical.

Saturn is the second in size and the last but one in distance from the sun. The degree of heat and light at this planet is eighty times less than that at the earth. Saturn is distinguished from the other planets by being encompassed by two large, luminous rings. They reflect the sun's light in the same manner as his moons. They are entirely detached from each other and from the body of the planet. They turn on the same axis with the planet, and in nearly the same time. The edge of these rings is constantly at right angles with the axis of the planet.

| Sets. | Equation of time sub. from App. |    |  |
|-------|---------------------------------|----|--|
| m     | m.                              | s. |  |
| 47    | 10                              | 13 |  |
| 46    | 10                              | 32 |  |
| 44    | 10                              | 50 |  |
| 43    | 11                              | 9  |  |
| 41    | 11                              | 27 |  |
| 39    | 11                              | 45 |  |
| 38    | 12                              | 2  |  |
| 36    | 12                              | 19 |  |
| 35    | 12                              | 35 |  |
| 33    | 12                              | 51 |  |
| 32    | 13                              | 7  |  |
| 30    | 13                              | 22 |  |
| 29    | 13                              | 36 |  |
| 27    | 13                              | 50 |  |
| 26    | 14                              | 4  |  |
| 24    | 14                              | 17 |  |
| 23    | 14                              | 29 |  |
| 21    | 14                              | 41 |  |
| 20    | 14                              | 52 |  |
| 18    | 15                              | 3  |  |
| 17    | 15                              | 13 |  |
| 15    | 15                              | 22 |  |
| 14    | 15                              | 31 |  |
| 12    | 15                              | 39 |  |
| 11    | 15                              | 46 |  |
| 9     | 15                              | 53 |  |
| 8     | 15                              | 59 |  |
| 6     | 16                              | 4  |  |
| 5     | 16                              | 8  |  |
| 4     | 16                              | 12 |  |
| 2     | 16                              | 15 |  |

| Day | Month. | MOON.       |        |          |       |        |        | HIGH WATER. |                    |
|-----|--------|-------------|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------------|--------------------|
|     |        | Declination | Rises. | South's. | Sets. | Age.   | Place. | At Halifax. | At St. John's N.F. |
| 1   | N      | 26 57 9     | 9 10   |          | 4 33  |        |        |             |                    |
| 2   |        | 27 55 44    | 10 4   |          | 5 28  | ev. 43 | 20 0   | 11 30       | 10 30              |
| 3   |        | 27 28 6     | 11 3   |          | 6 22  | 1 46   | 21 0   | ev. 23      | 11 22              |
| 4   |        | 25 42 1     | morn.  |          | 7 13  | 2 40   | 22 0   | 1 26        | ev. 25             |
| 5   |        | 22 48 23    | 0 7    |          | 8 1   | 3 23   | 23 0   | 2 39        | 1 38               |
| 6   |        | 18 59 17    | 1 11   |          | 8 46  | 3 55   | 24 0   | 3 55        | 2 54               |
| 7   |        | 14 26 29    | 2 15   |          | 9 29  | 4 17   | 25 0   | 4 56        | 3 55               |
| 8   |        | 9 21 6      | 3 24   |          | 10 10 | 4 43   | 26 0   | 5 44        | 4 43               |
| 9   |        | 3 53 38     | 4 24   |          | 10 50 | 4 56   | 27 0   | 6 27        | 5 26               |
| 10  | S      | 1 45 26     | 5 15   |          | 11 30 | 5 16   | 28 0   | 7 6         | 6 5                |
| 11  |        | 7 25 3      | 5 33   | ev.      | 11 30 | 5 45   | 29 0   | 7 36        | 6 35               |
| 12  |        | 12 52 48    | 5 51   | ev.      | 0 54  | 6 49   | 0 4    | 8 2         | 7 1                |
| 13  |        | 17 54 26    | 6 6    |          | 1 40  | 7 57   | 1 4    | 8 43        | 7 42               |
| 14  |        | 22 13 31    | 6 40   |          | 2 30  | 9 14   | 2 4    | 9 17        | 8 16               |
| 15  |        | 25 31 53    | 7 18   |          | 3 24  | 10 20  | 3 4    | 9 32        | 8 31               |
| 16  |        | 27 31 20    | 7 55   |          | 4 21  | 11 30  | 4 4    | 10 33       | 9 32               |
| 17  |        | 27 56 51    | 8 52   |          | 5 21  | morn.  | 5 4    | 11 16       | 10 15              |
| 18  |        | 26 40 28    | 9 52   |          | 6 21  | 0 47   | 6 4    | morn.       | 11 9               |
| 19  |        | 23 43 53    | 11 17  |          | 7 19  | 1 50   | 7 4    | 0 10        | morn.              |
| 20  |        | 19 18 11    | ev. 47 |          | 8 14  | 2 50   | 8 4    | 1 15        | 0 14               |
| 21  |        | 13 41 18    | 2 6    |          | 9 6   | 3 21   | 9 4    | 2 43        | 1 42               |
| 22  |        | 7 15 11     | 3 28   |          | 9 57  | 3 41   | 10 4   | 4 22        | 3 21               |
| 23  |        | 0 23 52     | 4 26   |          | 10 46 | 4 6    | 11 4   | 5 33        | 4 32               |
| 24  | N      | 6 27 49     | 4 48   |          | 11 37 | 4 26   | 12 4   | 6 32        | 5 31               |
| 25  |        | 12 55 3     | 5 10   |          | morn. | 5 6    | 13 4   | 7 18        | 6 17               |
| 26  |        | 18 34 25    | 5 37   |          | 0 29  | 6 26   | 14 4   | 7 58        | 6 57               |
| 27  |        | 23 5 25     | 6 10   |          | 1 23  | 7 48   | 15 4   | 8 28        | 7 27               |
| 28  |        | 26 12 35    | 6 57   |          | 2 19  | 9 9    | 16 4   | 9 8         | 8 7                |
| 29  |        | 27 47 36    | 7 53   |          | 3 15  | 10 28  | 17 4   | 9 46        | 8 54               |
| 30  |        | 27 50 21    | 8 9    |          | 4 11  | 11 33  | 18 4   | 10 26       | 9 25               |
| 31  |        | 26 28 5     | 9 3    |          | 5 5   | ev. 29 | 19 4   | 11 12       | 10 11              |
|     |        |             |        |          |       | 0 43   | 20 4   | ev. 2       | 11 1               |

NOVEMBER—Eleventh month.

Phases of the Moon.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 1st day, 1h. 3m. evening.
- New Moon, 9th day, 3h. 8m. evening.
- ☽ First Quarter, 16th day, 7h. 1m. evening.
- Full Moon, 23rd day, 3h. 37m. evening.

| Day Month. | Day Week. | HOLIDAYS,<br>PHENOMENA, &c.  | SUN.                |        |       |       | Equation of<br>time sub.<br>from App. |           |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
|            |           |                              | Declin'n.<br>South. | Rises. | Sets. |       |                                       |           |
|            |           |                              | o                   | "      | '     | h. m. | h. m.                                 | m. s.     |
| 1          | Th        | <i>Cold rain</i>             | 14                  | 20     | 55    | 6     | 59                                    | 5 1 16 17 |
| 2          | Fri       | <i>and</i>                   | 14                  | 40     | 8     | 7     | 1 4 59                                | 16 18     |
| 3          | Sat       | ☾ ap. 6h. evening.           | 14                  | 59     | 6     | 7     | 2 4 58                                | 16 18     |
| 4          | Sun       | 22nd Sunday after Trinity.   | 15                  | 17     | 50    | 7     | 3 4 57                                | 16 18     |
| 5          | Mo        | ♀ ☽ ☾ <i>high</i>            | 15                  | 36     | 20    | 7     | 5 4 55                                | 16 17     |
| 6          | Tu        | <i>winds.</i>                | 15                  | 54     | 33    | 7     | 6 4 54                                | 16 14     |
| 7          | W         |                              | 16                  | 12     | 30    | 7     | 7 5 53                                | 16 11     |
| 8          | Th        | <i>Fair</i>                  | 16                  | 30     | 12    | 7     | 9 5 51                                | 16 8      |
| 9          | Fri       | Pr. of Wales b. 1841. ☉ ecl. | 16                  | 47     | 36    | 7     | 10 4 50                               | 16 3      |
| 10         | Sat       | <i>and</i>                   | 17                  | 4      | 45    | 7     | 11 4 49                               | 15 57     |
| 11         | Sun       | 23rd Sun. after Trinity.     | 17                  | 21     | 34    | 7     | 13 4 47                               | 15 51     |
| 12         | Mo        | ♀ in ☉ <i>pleasant.</i>      | 17                  | 38     | 6     | 7     | 14 4 46                               | 15 44     |
| 13         | Tu        |                              | 17                  | 54     | 20    | 7     | 15 4 45                               | 15 36     |
| 14         | W         |                              | 18                  | 10     | 14    | 7     | 16 4 44                               | 15 27     |
| 15         | Th        | <i>Weather</i>               | 18                  | 25     | 50    | 7     | 18 4 42                               | 15 17     |
| 16         | Fri       | ♃ ☐ ☉                        | 18                  | 41     | 7     | 7     | 19 4 41                               | 15 7      |
| 17         | Sat       | <i>changeable.</i>           | 18                  | 56     | 2     | 7     | 20 4 40                               | 14 55     |
| 18         | Sun       | 24th Sunday after Trinity.   | 19                  | 10     | 36    | 7     | 21 4 39                               | 14 43     |
| 19         | Mo        | ☾ per. 8h. evening.          | 19                  | 24     | 53    | 7     | 22 4 38                               | 14 30     |
| 20         | Tu        |                              | 19                  | 38     | 47    | 7     | 23 4 37                               | 14 16     |
| 21         | W         | Princess Royal born, 1840.   | 19                  | 52     | 20    | 7     | 24 4 36                               | 14 2      |
| 22         | Th        | ♃ ☽ ☾ <i>Clear</i>           | 20                  | 5      | 30    | 7     | 25 4 35                               | 13 46     |
| 23         | Fri       | <i>and</i>                   | 20                  | 18     | 20    | 7     | 26 4 34                               | 13 30     |
| 24         | Sat       | Peace with America, 1814.    | 20                  | 30     | 46    | 7     | 27 4 33                               | 13 13     |
| 25         | Sun       | 25th Sunday after Trinity.   | 20                  | 42     | 49    | 7     | 28 4 32                               | 12 56     |
| 26         | Mo        | <i>cold.</i>                 | 20                  | 54     | 29    | 7     | 29 4 31                               | 12 37     |
| 27         | Tu        |                              | 21                  | 5      | 45    | 7     | 30 4 30                               | 12 18     |
| 28         | W         |                              | 21                  | 16     | 39    | 7     | 31 4 29                               | 11 58     |
| 29         | Th        | [Lat. N.                     | 21                  | 27     | 8     | 7     | 32 4 28                               | 11 37     |
| 30         | Fri       | St. Andrew. ♃ greatest hel.  | 21                  | 37     | 12    | 7     | 33 4 27                               | 11 16     |

Uranus,  
It is scarce  
Uranus are  
was former  
discovered,  
by six moon  
chel ; and a  
of the plane  
probably an  
which part c  
clines from i

| Day Month. | Declination |
|------------|-------------|
|            | o /         |
| 1          | N 23 52 4   |
| 2          | 20 17 4     |
| 3          | 15 56 1     |
| 4          | 10 59 3     |
| 5          | 5 38        |
| 6          | 0 1 2       |
| 7          | S 5 40 3    |
| 8          | 11 15 5     |
| 9          | 16 30 3     |
| 10         | 21 7 3      |
| 11         | 24 47 1     |
| 12         | 27 9 5      |
| 13         | 27 58 3     |
| 14         | 27 4 5      |
| 15         | 24 3 5      |
| 16         | 20 28 5     |
| 17         | 15 14 3     |
| 18         | 9 10 4      |
| 19         | 2 37 3      |
| 20         | N 4 3 40    |
| 21         | 10 31 4     |
| 22         | 16 25 4     |
| 23         | 21 22 1     |
| 24         | 25 4 20     |
| 25         | 27 17 3     |
| 26         | 27 56 1     |
| 27         | 27 3 4      |
| 28         | 24 51 1     |
| 29         | 21 33 0     |
| 30         | 17 24 3     |

November has thirty days.

Astronomical.

Uranus, the third in size, is the most remote of all the old planets. It is scarcely visible to the naked eye. The light and heat at Uranus are about 360 times less than that at the earth. This planet was formerly considered a small star; but Dr. Herschel, in 1781, discovered, from its motion, that it is a planet. Uranus is attended by six moons, or satellites, all of which were discovered by Dr. Herschel; and all of them revolve in orbits nearly perpendicular to that of the planet. Their motion is *apparently* retrograde; but this is probably an optical illusion, arising from the difficulty of ascertaining which part of their orbit inclines towards the earth, and which declines from it.

Equation of time sub. from App.

| m  | s  |
|----|----|
| 16 | 17 |
| 16 | 18 |
| 16 | 18 |
| 16 | 18 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 16 | 14 |
| 16 | 11 |
| 16 | 8  |
| 16 | 3  |
| 15 | 57 |
| 15 | 51 |
| 15 | 44 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 15 | 27 |
| 15 | 17 |
| 15 | 7  |
| 14 | 55 |
| 14 | 43 |
| 14 | 30 |
| 14 | 16 |
| 14 | 2  |
| 13 | 46 |
| 13 | 30 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 12 | 56 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 12 | 18 |
| 11 | 58 |
| 11 | 37 |
| 11 | 16 |

| Day | Month. | MOON.       |        |          |       |        |        | HIGH WATER. |                    |        |
|-----|--------|-------------|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------------|--------------------|--------|
|     |        | Declination | Rises. | South's. | Sets. | Age.   | Place. | At Halifax. | At St. John's N.F. |        |
| 1   | N      | 23 52 43    | 11 0   |          | 5 55  | 1 7    | 21 4   | ♄           | h. m.              | h. m.  |
| 2   |        | 20 17 48    | morn.  |          | 6 45  | 2 30   | 22 4   |             | 0 53               | 11 52  |
| 3   |        | 15 56 16    | 0 9    |          | 7 29  | 2 49   | 23 4   | ♁           | 1 55               | ev. 54 |
| 4   |        | 10 59 39    | 1 13   |          | 8 10  | 3 7    | 24 4   | ♂           | 3 2                | 2 1    |
| 5   |        | 5 38 8      | 2 16   |          | 8 50  | 3 24   | 25 4   | ♃           | 4 4                | 3 3    |
| 6   |        | 0 1 23      | 3 16   |          | 9 30  | 3 44   | 26 4   | ♂           | 5 0                | 4 0    |
| 7   | S      | 5 40 30     | 3 40   |          | 10 11 | 4 42   | 27 4   | ♄           | 5 48               | 4 47   |
| 8   |        | 11 15 50    | 4 0    |          | 10 53 | 5 46   | 28 4   | ♃           | 6 30               | 5 29   |
| 9   |        | 16 30 31    | 4 17   |          | 11 39 | 7 1    | 29 4   | ♂           | 7 9                | 6 8    |
| 10  |        | 21 7 30     | 4 34   | ev. 29   | 1 23  | 8 14   | 0 7    | ♁           | 7 47               | 6 46   |
| 11  |        | 24 47 16    | 5 20   |          | 2 20  | 9 26   | 1 7    | ♂           | 8 25               | 7 24   |
| 12  |        | 27 9 52     | 6 0    |          | 3 20  | 10 40  | 2 7    | ♂           | 9 1                | 8 0    |
| 13  |        | 27 58 39    | 7 3    |          | 4 20  | 11 37  | 3 7    | ♂           | 9 46               | 8 45   |
| 14  |        | 27 4 58     | 8 3    |          | 5 18  | 0 37   | 5 7    | ♂           | 10 28              | 9 27   |
| 15  |        | 24 3 52     | 9 21   |          | 6 13  | 1 15   | 6 7    | ♃           | 11 13              | 10 12  |
| 16  |        | 20 28 5     | 10 36  |          | 7 4   | 2 11   | 7 7    | ♃           | morn.              | 11 5   |
| 17  |        | 15 14 32    | 11 57  |          | 7 54  | 3 11   | 8 7    | ♃           | 0 5                | morn.  |
| 18  |        | 9 10 41     | ev. 12 |          | 8 42  | 2 36   | 9 7    | ♃           | 1 5                | 0 4    |
| 19  |        | 2 37 36     | 2 30   |          | 9 30  | 2 54   | 10 7   | ♃           | 2 21               | 1 20   |
| 20  | N      | 4 3 40      | 2 54   |          | 10 20 | 4 6    | 11 7   | ♃           | 3 47               | 2 46   |
| 21  |        | 10 31 47    | 3 16   |          | 11 13 | 5 24   | 12 7   | ♃           | 4 22               | 3 21   |
| 22  |        | 16 25 4     | 3 39   |          | morn. | 6 47   | 13 7   | ♃           | 6 0                | 5 59   |
| 23  |        | 21 22 16    | 4 1    |          | 0 7   | 8 3    | 14 7   | ♃           | 6 47               | 5 46   |
| 24  |        | 25 4 20     | 4 45   |          | 1 4   | 9 23   | 15 7   | ♃           | 7 31               | 6 30   |
| 25  |        | 27 17 32    | 5 38   |          | 2 1   | 10 24  | 16 7   | ♃           | 8 11               | 7 10   |
| 26  |        | 27 56 11    | 6 34   |          | 2 57  | 11 20  | 17 7   | ♃           | 8 51               | 7 50   |
| 27  |        | 27 3 47     | 7 30   |          | 3 50  | ev. 10 | 18 7   | ♃           | 9 32               | 8 30   |
| 28  |        | 24 51 12    | 8 43   |          | 4 38  | 0 23   | 19 7   | ♃           | 10 14              | 9 13   |
| 29  |        | 21 33 0     | 9 53   |          | 5 23  | 0 53   | 20 7   | ♃           | 10 55              | 9 54   |
| 30  |        | 17 24 3     | 10 58  |          |       |        |        | ♃           | 11 30              | 10 29  |
|     |        |             |        |          |       |        |        | ♃           | ev. 21             | 11 20  |

DECEMBER—Twelfth Month.

Phases of the Moon.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 1st day, 9h. 58m. morning.
- New Moon, 9th day, 6h. 4m. morning.
- ☽ First Quarter, 16th day, 2h. 43m. morning.
- Full Moon, 23rd day, 6h. 25m. morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 31st day, 5h. 50m. morning.

| Day Month. | Day Week. | HOLIDAYS,<br>PHENOMENA, &c.      | SUN.                |        |       |    | Equation of<br>time sub. from<br>add to App. |    |    |    |    |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|----|----------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|
|            |           |                                  | Declin'n.<br>South. | Rises. | Sets. |    |                                              |    |    |    |    |
|            |           |                                  | °                   | '      | "     | h  | m                                            | h  | m  | m. | s. |
| 1          | Sat       | ☾ app. 2h. ev.                   | 21                  | 46     | 53    | 7  | 33                                           | 4  | 27 | 10 | 54 |
| 2          | Sun       | Advent Sunday.                   | 21                  | 56     | 8     | 7  | 34                                           | 4  | 26 | 10 | 31 |
| 3          | Mo        | Signs<br>of<br>snow.             | 22                  | 4      | 58    | 7  | 35                                           | 4  | 25 | 10 | 7  |
| 4          | Tu        |                                  | ♀ ♄ ☾               | 22     | 13    | 19 | 7                                            | 36 | 4  | 24 | 9  |
| 5          | W         |                                  | 22                  | 21     | 19    | 7  | 36                                           | 4  | 24 | 9  | 19 |
| 6          | Th        | Insurrection, Canada, 1837.      | 22                  | 28     | 51    | 7  | 37                                           | 4  | 23 | 8  | 54 |
| 7          | Fri       |                                  | 22                  | 35     | 58    | 7  | 37                                           | 4  | 23 | 8  | 28 |
| 8          | Sat       | ♀ ♄ ☾                            | 22                  | 42     | 37    | 7  | 38                                           | 4  | 22 | 8  | 2  |
| 9          | Sun       | 2nd Sunday in Advent.            | 22                  | 48     | 49    | 7  | 38                                           | 4  | 22 | 7  | 35 |
| 10         | Mo        | Rain.                            | 22                  | 54     | 34    | 7  | 39                                           | 4  | 21 | 7  | 8  |
| 11         | Tu        |                                  | 22                  | 59     | 53    | 7  | 39                                           | 4  | 21 | 6  | 40 |
| 12         | W         | ♀ in ♄ ☾ per. 0h. morn.          | 23                  | 4      | 43    | 7  | 40                                           | 4  | 20 | 6  | 12 |
| 13         | Th        |                                  | 23                  | 9      | 6     | 7  | 40                                           | 4  | 20 | 5  | 44 |
| 14         | Fri       | Washington died, 1799.           | 23                  | 13     | 1     | 7  | 40                                           | 4  | 20 | 5  | 15 |
| 15         | Sat       |                                  | 23                  | 16     | 29    | 7  | 41                                           | 4  | 19 | 4  | 46 |
| 16         | Sun       | 3d Sunday in Advent.             | 23                  | 19     | 29    | 7  | 41                                           | 4  | 19 | 4  | 18 |
| 17         | Mo        |                                  | 23                  | 22     | 1     | 7  | 41                                           | 4  | 19 | 3  | 49 |
| 18         | Tu        | ♃ ♄ ☉ Clear, with<br>high winds. | 23                  | 24     | 4     | 7  | 41                                           | 4  | 19 | 3  | 19 |
| 19         | W         | Ember day.                       | 23                  | 25     | 39    | 7  | 41                                           | 4  | 19 | 2  | 49 |
| 20         | Th        |                                  | 23                  | 26     | 46    | 7  | 42                                           | 4  | 18 | 2  | 19 |
| 21         | Fri       | St. Thomas. Ember day.           | 23                  | 27     | 24    | 7  | 42                                           | 4  | 18 | 1  | 49 |
| 22         | Sat       | Ember day. ☉ enters ♃            | 23                  | 27     | 35    | 7  | 42                                           | 4  | 18 | 1  | 19 |
| 23         | Sun       | 4th Sunday in Advent.            | 23                  | 27     | 17    | 7  | 42                                           | 4  | 18 | 0  | 49 |
| 24         | Mo        |                                  | 23                  | 26     | 31    | 7  | 41                                           | 4  | 19 | 0  | 19 |
| 25         | Tu        | Christmas Day.                   | 23                  | 25     | 16    | 7  | 41                                           | 4  | 19 | 0  | 11 |
| 26         | W         | Snow                             | 23                  | 23     | 33    | 7  | 41                                           | 4  | 19 | 0  | 40 |
| 27         | Th        | and                              | 23                  | 21     | 23    | 7  | 41                                           | 4  | 19 | 1  | 10 |
| 28         | Fri       | ♁ ☐ ☉ rain.                      | 23                  | 18     | 44    | 7  | 41                                           | 4  | 19 | 1  | 40 |
| 29         | Sat       | ☾ app. 11h. morn.                | 23                  | 15     | 37    | 7  | 40                                           | 4  | 20 | 2  | 9  |
| 30         | Sun       | 1st Sunday after Advent.         | 23                  | 12     | 2     | 7  | 40                                           | 4  | 20 | 2  | 38 |
| 31         | Mo        |                                  | 23                  | 7      | 59    | 7  | 40                                           | 4  | 20 | 3  | 7  |

It is a sin  
some distur  
the motions  
on the sup  
attraction o  
covery of l  
the extreme  
planets.

| Day Month. | Declinati |
|------------|-----------|
|            | ° / ' / " |
| 1          | N 12 37   |
| 2          | 7 24      |
| 3          | 1 54      |
| 4          | S 3 44    |
| 5          | 9 20      |
| 6          | 14 42     |
| 7          | 19 35     |
| 8          | 23 38     |
| 9          | 26 30     |
| 10         | 27 50     |
| 11         | 27 24     |
| 12         | 25 11     |
| 13         | 21 23     |
| 14         | 16 21     |
| 15         | 10 26     |
| 16         | 4 1 3     |
| 17         | N 2 32    |
| 18         | 8 55      |
| 19         | 14 50     |
| 20         | 19 57     |
| 21         | 23 58     |
| 22         | 26 39     |
| 23         | 27 49     |
| 24         | 27 27     |
| 25         | 25 39     |
| 26         | 22 40     |
| 27         | 18 44     |
| 28         | 14 7      |
| 29         | 9 0       |
| 30         | 8 36      |
| 31         | S 1 56    |

December has thirty-one days.

Astronomical.

It is a singular circumstance, that, before the discovery of Herschel, some disturbances and deviations were observed by astronomers in the motions of Jupiter and Saturn, which they could account for only on the supposition that these two planets were influenced by the attraction of some more remote and undiscovered planet. The discovery of Herschel completely verified their opinions, and shows the extreme nicety with which astronomers observe the motions of planets.

| Day Month. | MOON.       |        |          |        |      |        | HIGH WATER. |        |        |
|------------|-------------|--------|----------|--------|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|
|            | Declination | Rises. | South's. | Sets.  | Age. | Place. | At Ha-      |        | At St. |
|            |             |        |          |        |      |        | lifax.      | John's | N.F.   |
| o / "      | h m         | h m    | h m      | d h    | h m  | m. s.  | m. s.       | m. s.  |        |
| 1          | N 12 37 28  | morn.  | 6 6      | 1 14   | 21 7 | ♈      | 1 9         | ev. 8  |        |
| 2          | 7 24 19     | 0 4    | 6 45     | 1 26   | 22 7 | ♈      | 2 1         | 1 0    |        |
| 3          | 1 54 3      | 1 2    | 7 25     | 1 48   | 23 7 | ♈      | 3 0         | 1 59   |        |
| 4          | S 3 44 16   | 2 42   | 8 5      | 2 28   | 24 7 | ♈      | 4 3         | 3 2    |        |
| 5          | 9 20 40     | 2 0    | 8 46     | 3 32   | 25 7 | ♈      | 5 1         | 4 0    |        |
| 6          | 14 42 57    | 2 21   | 9 31     | 4 41   | 26 7 | ♈      | 5 52        | 4 51   |        |
| 7          | 19 35 27    | 2 42   | 10 19    | 5 56   | 27 7 | ♈      | 6 47        | 5 40   |        |
| 8          | 23 38 40    | 3 17   | 11 12    | 7 17   | 28 7 | ♈      | 7 27        | 6 26   |        |
| 9          | 26 30 30    | 3 51   | ev. 9    | 8 27   | 0 1  | ♈      | 8 11        | 7 10   |        |
| 10         | 27 50 12    | 4 52   | 1 10     | 9 28   | 1 1  | ♈      | 8 54        | 7 53   |        |
| 11         | 27 24 17    | 5 54   | 2 12     | 10 30  | 2 1  | ♈      | 9 37        | 8 36   |        |
| 12         | 25 11 38    | 7 8    | 3 12     | 11 16  | 3 1  | ♈      | 10 18       | 9 17   |        |
| 13         | 21 23 52    | 8 26   | 4 9      | 11 52  | 4 1  | ♈      | 11 0        | 10 0   |        |
| 14         | 16 21 1     | 9 45   | 5 2      | morn.  | 5 1  | ♈      | 11 47       | 10 46  |        |
| 15         | 10 26 7     | 11 1   | 5 51     | 0 19   | 6 1  | ♈      | morn.       | 11 38  |        |
| 16         | 4 1 35      | ev. 19 | 6 39     | 0 41   | 7 1  | ♈      | 0 39        | morn.  |        |
| 17         | N 2 32 2    | 0 58   | 7 26     | 1 0    | 8 1  | ♈      | 1 50        | 0 49   |        |
| 18         | 8 55 29     | 1 20   | 8 14     | 1 54   | 9 1  | ♈      | 3 29        | 2 28   |        |
| 19         | 14 50 4     | 1 43   | 9 4      | 3 8    | 10 1 | ♈      | 4 28        | 3 27   |        |
| 20         | 19 57 14    | 2 12   | 9 57     | 4 25   | 11 1 | ♈      | 5 29        | 4 28   |        |
| 21         | 23 58 52    | 2 52   | 10 52    | 5 42   | 12 1 | ♈      | 6 22        | 5 21   |        |
| 22         | 26 39 35    | 3 30   | 11 48    | 6 52   | 13 1 | ♈      | 7 7         | 6 6    |        |
| 23         | 27 49 32    | 4 31   | morn     | 8 6    | 14 1 | ♈      | 7 52        | 6 51   |        |
| 24         | 27 27 14    | 5 26   | 0 49     | 9 7    | 15 1 | ♈      | 8 36        | 7 35   |        |
| 25         | 25 39 46    | 6 30   | 1 39     | 9 52   | 16 1 | ♈      | 9 11        | 8 10   |        |
| 26         | 22 40 21    | 8 37   | 2 30     | 10 30  | 17 1 | ♈      | 9 50        | 8 49   |        |
| 27         | 18 44 30    | 8 45   | 3 17     | 10 57  | 18 1 | ♈      | 10 30       | 9 29   |        |
| 28         | 14 7 5      | 9 49   | 4 0      | 11 15  | 19 1 | ♈      | 11 2        | 10 1   |        |
| 29         | 9 0 55      | 10 52  | 4 41     | 11 33  | 20 1 | ♈      | 11 40       | 10 39  |        |
| 30         | 8 36 86     | 11 46  | 8 21     | 11 50  | 21 1 | ♈      | ev. 19      | 11 18  |        |
| 31         | S 1 56 42   | morn.  | 6 0      | ev. 14 | 22 1 | ♈      | 1 8         | ev. 2  |        |



## PROVINCE OF NOVA-SCOTIA.

### EXECUTIVE.

**GOVERNOR**—Colonel Sir *J. Gaspard LeMarchant*, Knight, and Knight Commander of the Orders of St. Ferdinand and of Charles the Third of Spain, Lieutenant-Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Her Majesty's Province of Nova Scotia and its Dependencies, Chancellor of the same, &c. &c. &c.

*Private Secretary*—Edward E. Rushworth, Esquire.

*Aid-de-camp*—

### CABINET.

Honorable William Young, M. P. P., Attorney General, Advocate and Procurator General of Admiralty Court.

Honorable Michael Tobin, President Legislative Council.

Honorable Lewis Morris Wilkins, M. P. P., Provincial Secretary, Registrar of Court of Marriage and Divorce.

Honorable James McNab, M. L. C., Receiver General, President Board of Revenue.

Honorable Samuel Creelman, M. P. P., Financial Secretary, Member Board of Revenue.

Honorable William A. Henry, M. P. P., Solicitor General.

Honorable Stephen Fulton, M. P. P.

Honorable James McLeod, M. P. P.

*Clerk of Council*—Honorable Lewis M. Wilkins.

*Deputy Clerk of Council*—W. H. Keating, Esquire.

Honorable  
Rudolf, Robert  
Alexander Mc  
Delap Harris  
Crichton, Henr  
Rec. Gen., M  
William McKe  
Chaplain, Ve  
liburton, Esq.;  
the Black Rod,

Halifax—Will  
Creighton and B  
Snow P. Freem  
mouth—Thomas  
polis—Hon. Jam  
Beckwith, Esqrs.  
Fulton, M. E. C.  
and John McKin  
Campbell, (Speak  
Esqrs.; Colche  
Esqrs.; Hants—  
Breton—Hon. Jar  
Esq.; Inverness—  
Peter Smyth, Esq

Halifax—Benja  
Lunenburg—Henry  
Shelburne—John I  
Yarmouth—Jesse  
John C. Wade, Esq  
Alfred Whitman,  
ton—Edward L. B  
Amherst—William  
Londonderry—Jam  
M.E.C., Fin. Sec.  
Sec.; Newport—I  
Esq.; Sydney, C.  
Martell, Esquire.  
*Clerk*—Joseph W  
2nd Assistant do., A  
*Serjeant at-arms*—  
Brown; *Assistant to*  
*Messengers*—Mess  
John Shea.

## LEGISLATIVE.

## COUNCIL.

Honorable Michael Tobin, M. E. C., President ; Honorables William Rudolf, Robert Mollison Cutler, John Morton, Hugh Bell, Stayley Brown, Alexander McDougall, Mather Byles Almon, Edward Kenny, James Delap Harris, Alexander Keith, William Anderson Black, David Crichton, Henry Gesner Pineo, John Eleázor Fairbanks, James McNab, Rec. Gen., M. E. C. ; Jonathan McCully, William Grigor, M. D. ; William McKeen, Richard A. McHeffey, Thomas D. Archibald. *Chaplain*, Venerable Archdeacon Willis, D.C.L. ; *Clerk*, John C. Haliburton, Esq. ; *Law Clerk*, John W. Ritchie, Esq. ; *Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod*, John James Sawyer, Esq. ; *Messenger*, Mr. Jos. Skallish.

## HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

*Speaker*—Stewart Campbell, Esquire.

## COUNTIES.

Halifax—William Annand and John Esson, Esqrs. ; Lunenburg—John Creighton and Benjamin Zwickler, Esqrs. ; Queen's—John Campbell and Snow P. Freeman, Esquires ; Shelburne—Thomas Coffin, Esq. ; Yarmouth—Thomas Killam, Esq. ; Digby—Francis Bourneuf, Esq. ; Annapolis—Hon. James W. Johnston ; King's—Daniel Moore and Mayhew Beckwith, Esqrs. ; Cumberland—Hon. Joseph Howe and Hon. Stephen Fulton, M. E. C. ; Sydney—Hon. W. A. Henry, M.E.C., Sol. General, and John McKinnon, Esq. ; Guysborough—John J. Marshall and Stewart Campbell, (Speaker,) Esqrs. ; Pictou—John Holmes and Robert Murray, Esqrs. ; Colchester—Adams G. Archibald and Gloud W. McLellan, Esqrs. ; Hants—Benjamin Smith and Nicholas Mosher, Esqrs. ; Cape Breton—Hon. James McLeod, M.E.C. ; Richmond—Thomas H. Fuller, Esq. ; Inverness—Hon. William Young, M. E. C., Atty. General, and Peter Smyth, Esqrs. ; Victoria, Hugh Munro and John Munro, Esquires.

## TOWNSHIPS.

Halifax—Benjamin Wier and Lawrence O'Connor Doyle, Esquires ; Lunenburg—Henry S. Jost, Esquire ; Liverpool—Andrew Cowie, Esq. ; Shelburne—John Locke, Esquire ; Barrington—Josiah Coffin, Esquire ; Yarmouth—Jesse Shaw, Esquire ; Argyle—John Ryder, Esq. ; Digby—John C. Wade, Esquire ; Clare—Anselm F. Comeau, Esq. ; Annapolis—Alfred Whitman, Esquire ; Granville—Stephen S. Thorne, Esq. ; Horton—Edward L. Brown, Esq. ; Cornwallis—Samuel Chipman, Esquire ; Amherst—William W. Bent, Esq. ; Pictou—Martin I. Wilkins, Esquire ; Londonderry—James Campbell, Esquire ; Truro—Hon. Samuel Creelman, M.E.C., Fin. Sec. ; Windsor—Hon. Lewis M. Wilkins, M. E. C., Pro. Sec. ; Newport—Ichabod Dimock, Esq. ; Falmouth—Elkanah Young, Esq. ; Sydney, C. B.—Donald N. McQueen, Esquire ; Arichat—Henry Martell, Esquire.

*Clerk*—Joseph Whidden, Esq. ; *Assistant do.*, H. C. D. Twining, Esq. ; *2nd Assistant do.*, A. James, Esq.

*Serjeant at-arms*—George R. Giassie, Esquire ; *Assistant do.*, Mr. Philip Brown ; *Assistant to do*, Mr. Evan McPhee.

*Messengers*—Messrs. John Fitzgerald, Charles Roan, John Kelly, and John Shea.

## Departmental Heads.

### PROVINCIAL.

Provincial Secretary—Hon. Lewis Morris Wilkins, M. P. P.  
 Financial Secretary—Hon. Samuel Creelman, M. P. P.  
 Receiver General—Hon. James McNab, M. L. C.  
 Commissioner of Crown Lands—Hon. James B. Uniacke.\*  
 Chairman Board of Works—Hon. Hugh Bell, M. L. C.\*  
 Postmaster General—Arthur Woodgate, Esquire.\*

### IMPERIAL.

Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws—Henry Trew, Esquire.

## Public Departments and Officers.

### PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S.

Honorable Lewis Morris Wilkins, Secretary.  
 William H. Keating, Esquire, Chief Clerk and Deputy Secretary.  
 John B. McDonald, Clerk.

### FINANCIAL SECRETARY'S

Honorable Samuel Creelman, Financial Secretary.  
 D. McCulloch, Esquire, Clerk.

### RECEIVER GENERAL'S.

Honorable James McNab, Receiver General.  
 E. Duckett, Esquire, Clerk, and Cashier Savings' Bank.

### REVENUE.

*Board*—The Honorable Receiver General, President; the Honorable Financial Secretary, John B. Bland, John Williamson and John W. Ritchie, Esquires.

*Clerk*—B. B. Oxley, Esquire.

First Clerk to Receiver General—William G. Fife, Esquire.

Second Clerk to ditto—Edward Binney, Esquire.

Extra ditto—James Fitzgerald, Esquire.

Warehouse Keeper—James S. Richardson, Esquire.

Clerk to ditto—Peter Donaldson, Esquire.

Landing Waiters and Searchers—John U. Ross and H. B. Paulin, Esquires.

Guagers and Weighers—William Condon and Joseph Austen, Esquires.

Revenue Waiters and Shipping Officers—Messrs. Robert Hodges, Errol Boyd, and James Hills.

Lockers—Messrs. Francis Johnson, Daniel Jones, William Hays, Joseph Quinan, James Miller, Robert Boak, William Boak, J. Tropolet, and Michael Rudolf.

Waiters—Messrs. John Hatch, Edward Kelly, W. McLean, John Dirreen, John Twaddle, Robert McDonald, Edward Shann, and George Ryder.

Extra Waiters—John Nugent, William Hammond, Matthew Campbell, and William Hatch.

Tide Surveyor—Mr. James Wall.

Boatmen—Messrs. James Kerr and Thomas Walker.

\* Not members of the Government.

*Collectors at*  
 C. Tobias; J.  
 Barrington, J.  
 Bras d'Or, Geo.  
 Thomas McCau  
 Cape Breton, C.  
 Cornwallis, Ed  
 Point, Ambrose  
 W. G. Bigelow  
 J. Brouard; C.  
 Whart, John Gi  
 James Annand;  
 Granville, A. B.  
 Harris; Harbou  
 man; Lunenburg  
 North Sydney, T  
 Adam Roy; Ma  
 David Power; P  
 Parrsborough, T  
 nico, Simon D'E  
 James Muir; Sh  
 G. Sellon; Sand  
 magouche, Willia  
 nald B. Porter; V  
 Wallace, James U  
 Charles B. Allison  
*Seizing Officers.*  
 Mary's and Mary  
 Wier; Pictou, A.  
 Thomas Flavin, an  
 County of Cape Bre  
 H. Rhindress; Inv  
 County of Hants, W  
 D. Whidden; Coun  
 W. H. Lovett and J  
 Robert Stone, Rober  
 and Timothy Brook  
 Jones; Clements, W  
 Argyle, Reuben Spin  
 Chester, John Davy  
 Geldert and William  
 Amos Fowler; Harb  
 Esquire; Great Bra  
 Esquires; Bay St. L  
 Little Arichat, Samue  
 Lunenburg, Daniel O  
 David Lantz; Shelbur  
 Cape Sable Island, W  
 Honorable James B. U  
 Crown Lands.  
 Deputy Surveyor Gen  
 endry, Esq.  
 Clerk and Draughtsm  
 Clerk—Frederiek Lel



*Collectors at Outports.*—Antigonish, Allan McDonnell ; Annapolis, T. C. Tobias ; Amherst, Robert McCully ; Arichat, Simon Donovan ; Barrington, John Homer ; Beaver River, William S. Raymond ; Big Bras d'Or, George Ovid ; Bridgetown, Robert G. Troop ; Guysborough, Thomas McCaul ; Sherbrooke and St. Mary's, John N. McDonald ; Cape Breton, Charles E. Leonard ; Great Bras d'Or, Alexander Munro ; Cornwallis, Edward Lockwood ; Clements Port, G. F. Ditmars ; Church Point, Ambrose Bourneuf ; Canada Creek, C. G. Rawling ; Cape Canso, W. G. Bigelow ; Cape Canso, George Norris ; Canso, east side, Peter J. Brouard ; Canso, west side, James G. McKeen ; Cornwallis, Givan's Whart, John Givan ; Cumberland, Joggins Mines, R. B. Boggs ; Digby, James Annand ; French Cross, (Aylesford Township), John Orpin ; Granville, A. B. Thorne ; Horton, Joseph Crane ; Hants Port, N. T. Harris ; Harbour au Bouche, Edward Corbet ; Liverpool, John H. Freeman ; Lunenburg, Henry Y. Moyle ; Londonderry, A. D. Morrison ; North Sydney, Thomas S. Bown ; LaHave, James Whidden ; Maitland, Adam Roy ; Margaree, C. B., Edward Mudge ; McNair's Cove District, David Power ; Pictou, Thomas Dickson ; Port Hood, Hiram Blanchard ; Parrsborough, T. D. Dickson ; Port Medway, Whitman Foster ; Pabnico, Simon D'Entremont ; Ragged Islands, Wm. Stalker ; Shelburne, James Muir ; Sheet Harbour, Joseph Browner ; St. Ann's, C. B., Henry G. Sellon ; Sandy Cove, Calvin Gidney ; Truro, Thomas Crow ; Tatanmagouche, William Campbell ; Tusket, Abraham Lent ; Windsor, Reginald B. Porter ; Weymouth, Henry D. Ruggles ; Wilmot, Robt. Stone ; Wallace, James B. Davison ; Westport, Benjamin D. Ruggles ; Walton, Charles B. Allison ; Yarmouth, Thomas Moberly.

*Seizing Officers.*—County of Halifax, Edward Bowen ; Liscomb, St. Mary's and Mary Joseph Harbors, William McKinlay ; Truro, John Wier ; Pictou, A. G. McKay ; County of Guysborough, Thomas Cutler, Thomas Flavin, and Leonard Pye ; County of Sydney, J. G. Hierlihy ; County of Cape Breton, C. Barrington and Lewis Bown ; Arichat, John H. Rhindress ; Inverness, Guysborough and Sydney, Simon Donovan ; County of Hants, William T. Harris ; Douglas and Maitland, Alexander D. Whidden ; County of King's, Isaac Hamilton, William North, junr., W. H. Lovett and John Givan ; County of Annapolis, Gilbert Ditmars, Robert Stone, Robert Parker, T. C. Tobias, J. L. Rice, Edward Foster, and Timothy Brooks ; New Edinburg, John Hood ; Weymouth, C. P. Jones ; Clements, William Durland ; County of Yarmouth, John Philips ; Argyle, Reuben Spinney ; James H. McLarin ; Tusket, James M. Lent ; Chester, John Davy ; Mahone Bay, William Bates ; LaHave, William Geldert and William S. Drew ; Cumberland, Albert B. Chapman and Amos Fowler ; Harbor au Bouche, Edward Corbett and John Clarke, Esquire ; Great Bras d'Or, Angus Morrison and Donald McKinnon, Esquires ; Bay St. Lawrence and Cape North, George Burton, Esquire ; Little Arichat, Samuel Rorke, Esquire ; D'Escouse, John Hearn, Esq. ; Lunenburg, Daniel Owen, Esquire ; Ccnquerall, LaHave District, Mr. David Lantz ; Shelburne, Nathan Snow, junr., and Joseph Banks, Esqs. ; Cape Sable Island, Watson Nickerson.

## CROWN LANDS.

Honorable James B. Uniacke, Surveyor General and Commissioner of Crown Lands.  
 Deputy Surveyor General and Commissioner of Crown Lands—W. A. Hendry, Esq.  
 Clerk and Draughtsman—Edward Morris, Esq.  
 Clerk—Frederiek LeBlanc, Esq.

*Principal Deputy Surveyors for the Province of Nova Scotia*—Halifax, no appointment—duties performed by W. A. Hendry ; Hants, Benjamin Smith ; King's, Edward Armstrong ; Annapolis, A. Campbell ; Digby, A. Jores ; Yarmouth, Z. Churchill ; Shelburne, Alexander Hamilton ; Queen's, Whitman Freeman ; Lunenburg, W. Thompson ; Colchester, W. Faulkner ; Guysboro', W. Hartshorne ; Sydney, H. R. McKenzie ; Pictou, Peter Crerar ; Cumberland, Thomas Logan ; Richmond, Thomas Crowley ; Cape Breton, James McKenzie ; Victoria, D. B. McNab ; Invernees, John Murphy—Esquires.

## BOARD OF WORKS.

Hon. H. Bell, (chairman,) Hon. Samuel Cunard, and William Murdoch, Esquire ; Secretary and Superintendent, J. B. McNab, Esquire ; Superintendent, J. P. Miller, Esquire. Architect, Robert J. Chambers, Esq.

*Superintendent Sable Island*—Matthew D. McKenna, Esquire, (resident on the Island.)

*Superintendent of Establishments on St. Paul's and Scattarie Islands*—James R. Dodd and John Campbell.

## REVENUE CUTTERS.

Schooner Daring, Commander, Mr. James Daley.  
Lady Vivian, in charge of Board of Works.

## PROVINCIAL PENITENTIARY.

*Governor*—Mr. William Fish.

*Under Keepers*—Messrs. Henry Gogin, John Taggart, and ——— Rawley.

*Master Mason*—Mr. William Rose.

## REGISTRARS OF DEEDS.

Halifax, T. N. Jeffery ; Clerk, James Boggs. Hants, James O'Brien. King's, Thos. B. Campbell. Annapolis, Edward Cutler. Digby, G. C. Jones. Yarmouth, H. G. Farish. Shelburne, C. White. Queen's, R. Dewolf. Lunenburg, Hon. W. Rudolf. Cumberland, G. Parry. Parrsborough, James Ratchford. Colchester, J. K. Blair. Pictou, Peter Crerar. Guysborough, W. Moir. St. Mary's, H. McDonald. Sydney, A. D. Harrington. Cape Breton, J. P. Ward. Inverness, J. L. Tremain. Richmond, G. E. Jean. Victoria, D. B. McNab,—Esquires.

## SUPERVISORS OF GREAT ROADS.

From Halifax to Pictou County Line, Mr. William Dowling.  
From the County Line of Colchester to the Gut of Canso, Mr. Adam McKenzie.  
From Pollock's to the Guysborough county line, Mr. John Parker.  
From Richmond County Line to Sydney, C. B., Mr. James McKenzie.  
From Dartmouth to Ship Harbor, Mr. William Anderson.  
From Halifax to Lunenburg County Line, Mr. Forbes Black.  
From Halifax to Windsor, Mr. J. Lockhart Sweet.  
From Truro to Amherst, Mr. ——— Corbet.  
County of Richmond, Mr. James McKenzie.  
County of Inverness, George C. Lawrence, Esq.

## CHIEF INSPECTORS OF PICKLED FISH.

County of Halifax, William Townsend ; Cumberland, David Rogers. Digby, David Bayley ; Lunenburg, Casper Metzler ; Shelburne, Peter Spearwater ; Sydney, Thomas D. Buckley ; Queen's County, Patrick Gough ; Richmond, John F. Fuller ; Inverness, Peter Brouard ; Yarmouth, Daniel Gardiner ; Cape Breton, Thomas Bown ; Guysborough, Edward H. Francheville, Esquires.

*County of*  
Gough, Esquire  
K. Veits, Esq  
King's—Samuel  
Colchester—James  
Cumberland—Samuel  
Yarmouth—Joseph  
Richmond—H. M  
John Munro, jun  
ness—William M

Rev. Mr. Cort  
Commissioners fo  
William Chearr  
the Province.

Honorables M.  
Pryor, Andrew M.  
H. Anderson, Will  
John Esson, Esqui

## CENTRAL

Hon. John E. F  
President ; James  
King, Joseph Jenni  
Division,) George  
land, (for Cape Bre

## CENTRAL

Honorable Willia  
Hemmeon, George  
John Tempest, Geor  
James C. Hume, M.  
Health Officer—Dr.  
Assistant ditto—Jan  
Superintendent of C

## COMMISSION

For Halifax—J. W  
John F. Fairbanks ;  
For Pictou—James  
and George McKenzie  
For Pugwash—Hono  
ent, and C. B. Dewo  
For Wallace—J. He  
and N. N. Oxley, Esq  
For Tatamagouche an  
ogan, Henry Roberts,  
For Cape Breton—Ch  
and T. D. Archibald, E

## WARDENS OF THE RIVER FISHERIES.

*County of Halifax*—William Chearnley, Esquire. *Queen's*—Patrick Gough, Esquire. *Shelburne*—Charles Stalker, Esquire. *Digby*—John K. Veits, Esquire. *Annapolis*—Thomas Willard Chesley, Esquire. *King's*—Samuel Chipman, Esquire. *Hants*—James Sangster, Esquire. *Colchester*—James Campbell, Esquire. *Pictou*—James Murdoch, Esquire. *Cumberland*—Samuel Betts, Esquire. *Lunenburg*—Daniel Dimock, Esq. *Yarmouth*—Joseph Shaw, Esq. *Guysborough*—Murdoch McLean, Esq. *Richmond*—H. Martell, Esq. *Cape Breton*—R. Gibbons, Esq. *Victoria*—John Munro, junr., Esquire. *Sydney*—Mr. Alexander Campbell. *Inverness*—William McDonald, Esquire, of Mabou.

## INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Rev. Mr. Corteaux, H. W. Crawley, Esquire, and Hon. James McLeod, Commissioners for Cape Breton.  
William Chearnley, Esquire, Commissioner for the Western Counties of the Province.

## COMMISSIONERS OF POORS' ASYLUM.

Honorable M. B. Almon, Hugh Bell, and Edward Kenny; Henry Pryor, Andrew M. Uniacke, William M. Allan, James W. Nutting, John H. Anderson, William Lawson, Thomas S. Tobin, Charles Twining and John Esson, Esquires.

## CENTRAL BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AT HALIFAX.

Hon. John E. Fairbanks, President; Alexander Farquharson, Vice President; James N. Shannon, Treasurer; Matthew Richardson, John King, Joseph Jennings, Andrew Shiels, Hon. John Morton, (for Middle Division,) George Brennan, (for Eastern Division,) and Edward Sutherland, (for Cape Breton Division,) Esquires. Secretary, Mr. Jas. Irons.

## CENTRAL BOARD OF HEALTH AT HALIFAX.

Honorable William Grigor, M. D.; and William Stairs, Adam Hemmeon, George P. Lawson, Benjamin Wier, William B. Fairbanks, John Tempest, George B. Creighton, and M. Desbrisay, M. D., Esquires.  
James C. Hume, M. D., Esquire, Secretary.

*Health Officer*—Dr. J. Allan.

*Assistant ditto*—James C. Hume, M. D.

*Superintendent of Quarantine*—Jacob Miller, Esquire.

## COMMISSIONERS TO EXAMINE AND SELECT PILOTS.

*For Halifax*—J. Williamson, Esquire; Honorables James McNab and John E. Fairbanks; George P. Lawson and John U. Ross, Esquires.

*For Pictou*—James Primrose, R. McKenzie, A. P. Ross, James Purvis, and George McKenzie, Esquires.

*For Pugwash*—Honorable H. G. Pineo, R. H. Cooper, T. Page, James Dent, and C. B. Dewolfe, Esquires.

*For Wallace*—J. Heustis, J. B. Davis, J. N. B. Kerr, R. Scott, junr., and N. N. Oxley, Esquires.

*For Tatamagouche and Point de Bute*—John Millar, Wm. Fraser, Robert Logan, Henry Roberts, and George Mattitall, Esquires.

*For Cape Breton*—Charles E. Leonard, Thomas S. Bown, P. H. Clarke and T. D. Archibald, Esquires.

**CONSULS FOR FOREIGN POWERS RESIDING IN NOVA SCOTIA.**

Honorable Michael Tobin, at Halifax, Vice Consul for Brazil.  
 J. G. A. Creighton, Esquire, at Halifax, Vice Consul for Spain,  
 Frederick Charman, Esquire, at Halifax, Vice Consul for Portugal.  
 John Burinot, Esquire, at Sydney, C. B., Vice Consul for France.  
 Robert Wilson Fraser, Esquire, at Halifax—and Benjamin Hammet  
 Norton, Esquire, at Pictou, Consuls for the United States.  
 Thomas R. Grassie, Esquire, at Halifax, Vice Consul for Prussia.  
 W. Hare, Esquire, at Halifax, Vice Consul for Lubec and Bremen.  
 W. Pryor, junr., Esquire, at Halifax, Vice Consul for Hamburg.

**QUEEN'S PRINTER.**

William Annand, Esquire, M. P. P.

**COMMISSIONERS FOR ISSUING TREASURY NOTES.**

Honorable E. Kenny, J. Duffus, and John Naylor, Esquires.—Specified Act 17 Victoria, cap. 3, passed last session.

**COMMISSIONERS FOR THE ERECTION OF A COURT HOUSE IN THE CITY OF HALIFAX.**

John Tempest, William Annand, and Samuel P. Fairbanks, Esquires.

**COMMISSIONERS OF RAILWAY.**

The Hon. Joseph Howe, (chairman,) Hon. Jonathan McCully, William Pryor, junr., John H. Anderson, Perez M. Cunningham, Thos. S. Tobin, Esquires.

James R. Foreman, Esquire, to be Chief Engineer and Superintendent of the Lines of Railway to be constructed under the provisions of the Act passed in the Parliamentary Session of 1854.

James R. Mosse, Esquire, Assistant Engineer, under the direction of the Chief Railway Engineer.

John Morrow, Esquire, Accountant to the Board of Railway Commissioners.

**COMMISSIONERS AND DIRECTORS OF THE NORMAL SCHOOL, To be established under the Act passed during the Session of Parliament, 1854 :**

Hon. Samuel Creelman, Adams G. Archibald, J. W. Dawson, Arthur McNutt Cochrane, and John W. Barss, Esquires.

**COMMISSIONERS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF ST. PETER'S CANAL, IN THE COUNTY OF RICHMOND.**

Honorable James McLeod, Thomas H. Fuller, M. P. P., and Isaac LeVisconte, Esquires.

**LAW REPORTER TO THE COURTS.**

Alexander James, Esquire.

**KEEPER OF THE PROVINCE BUILDING.**

Mr. James Venables.

By an act  
Commissioners  
ded :

1. The Commission limits, districts shall be appointed shall recommend commissions shall select which his name Jury ; and upon in like manner the vacancy the vacancy, continued absence, Special Sessions Grand Jury and appointed under or neglect to be
  2. The Sessions any bridge now dividing any district part thereof, un within such divisions of chap thereof as is be appointed under
  3. Upon being have done had t this act.
  4. Commission have done had t this act.
  5. Sections one Statutes, are here
  6. This act shall
- Regulations**
1. The Superintendent to hold office until His salary is fixed annum.
  2. The Superintendent hundred Pounds per annum.
  3. The office of in such apartments
  4. The office shall day, except public
  5. The Clerk shall when actually engaged
  6. The Clerk shall subsequent notices, dependent may require of making up accounts otherwise ; and in department as far as
  8. A time table shall

### Commissioners of Streets.

By an act to amend chapter 64 of the Revised Statutes, entitled, "Of Commissioners of Streets"—passed the 31st March, 1853—it is provided:

1. The Court of General Sessions are hereby empowered to set off, by limits, districts within their counties; and three Commissioners of Streets shall be appointed for each district, in manner following: The Grand Jury shall recommend six persons resident in such district, of whom the Sessions shall select three, one of whom shall annually retire in the order in which his name stands on the recommendation list, handed in by the Grand Jury; and upon such retirement, two other residents shall be recommended in like manner, one of whom shall be selected by the Sessions to supply the vacancy by such retirement; and in case of the death, continued absence, or refusal to serve, of any such three Commissioners, a Special Sessions may fill up such vacancy, subject to the confirmation of the Grand Jury and General Sessions, at their next meeting; and any person appointed under this act, who, after notice of such appointment, shall refuse or neglect to be sworn into office, shall forfeit and pay a fine of two pounds.
2. The Sessions, in setting off districts, may include within their limits, any bridge now or hereafter to be built over any brook, stream, or river, dividing any districts or townships; and may place such bridge, or any part thereof, under the charge of the Commissioners having supervision within such districts.
3. Upon being sworn to the faithful discharge of their duty, all the provisions of chapter sixty-four of the Revised Statutes, except so much thereof as is hereby repealed, shall apply to the Commissioners to be appointed under this act.
4. Commissioners now appointed shall retire in the order they would have done had this act not passed, and the vacancies be supplied under this act.
5. Sections one, two, three and four, of chapter sixty-four of the Revised Statutes, are hereby repealed.
6. This act shall not apply to the city of Halifax.

### Regulations for the office of Superintendent of Streets.

1. The Superintendent's Clerk shall now be appointed by the Council to hold office until the 15th October; removable, however, at pleasure. His salary is fixed at present at the rate of One Hundred Pounds per annum.
2. The Superintendent's Salary is fixed for the present at Two Hundred Pounds per annum.
3. The office of the Superintendent shall be kept in the City Building in such apartments as the Mayor directs.
4. The office shall be open from 11 a. m. to 3 p. m. daily every week day, except public holidays.
5. The Clerk shall attend there at all times, during office hours, except when actually engaged outside on duties herein prescribed for him.
6. The Clerk shall prepare and serve all notices for Labour, and all subsequent notices, demanding penalties, and commutations thereof.
7. The Clerk shall do all necessary writing and copying the Superintendent may require of him in executing his duties, in preparing estimates, making up accounts and returns, preparing reports or correspondence and otherwise; and in all respects give his aid in the indoor duties of the department as far as possible.
8. A time table shall be kept in a book, where the daily work shall be

entered of all labour performed by citizens as Statute Labour, and by men hired, specifying the names of each person working, and where he is employed from day to day, and, if hired, the rate of wages.

9. The Clerk shall also keep a time table for each Ward of the Statute Labour performed, and a similar table of hired Labour, and shall annually make up the gross amount of Statute Labour for each Ward, and an account debiting the City Treasurer with the notices served for penalties or commutations.

10. The following Books shall be kept in the office of the Superintendent, viz. : a pass book for materials, book, &c., purchased, in which there shall be a column for date, and for description and number or quantity of articles.

A Register of encroachments in the City, whether by drains, side-paths, buildings or otherwise.

A Register of all plans and full statements concerning the same, of sewers, drains and slips, with record of all surveys of old, new, or unfinished drains or roads.

Plans of Property and Slips.

11. A Letter Book of correspondence and notifications. All books and papers so directed to be kept in the office, shall be at all times open to inspection by the members of the City Council.

12. A Committee of the Aldermen shall be appointed until the 1st October next, who shall assist the Superintendent in perfecting the duties and management of the office.

13. That the weekly labour report of the Superintendent made up by the Clerk be submitted to the Mayor, who shall draw a check for the amount ; and the payment of the workmen to be made in the office of the Superintendent.

14. The Clerk shall, from time to time, ascertain what persons notified have failed to perform their Statute Labour, and shall, at the expiration of ten days, as appointed by law, serve them with notices to pay the commutation to the Treasurer, and shall furnish the Treasurer with the names and amounts in such notices,—and shall from time to time ascertain at the Treasurer's office, what persons have failed in paying such commutation ; and the Clerk shall be bound to transmit from time to time, lists of such persons so defaulting in payment for ten days after service of notice to the Clerk of the Mayor's Court, with the sums due by each, and ten per cent. added in a separate sum, in order that the amounts so due may be put in suit without delay.

15. All such notices to work shall be signed by the Superintendent, and the subsequent notices for the payment by the City Treasurer.

16. The Superintendent is not to enter into any Contract or undertaking involving expense and outlay of money or labour, to the extent of Five Pounds or upwards, unless with the written approval of the Mayor.

[The majority of the Council for 1854-5, have decided to have two Superintendents instead of one. The amount of Statute Labour up to November was about £1400—cash £1000, labour £400, and a balance due the city.]

### Bonded Warehouses.

*South End*—Moren's, Pryor's, Story's, Fairbanks', Southern, Brown's Forman's, Jones', Binney's, Black's, Mitchell's.

*North End*—Collins', Jerusalem, Lawson's, Clark's, Tobin's, Commercial, Creighton and Grassie's, Jericho, Starr's, Frith's, Cunard's, West's.

Chancellor  
Master of L  
Registrar a  
Assistant R  
Masters in  
Twining, and  
Serjeant-at-  
Officers for s  
Bank of Dep  
Accountant-  
Masters Est  
bald. Pictou,  
D. Hill and ho  
Hugh McDona  
F. Harrington  
berland, Robe  
King's, Charle  
Morris Wilkin  
Morse and Ma  
cette. Yarmou  
burne, Corneli  
Freeman. Lun  
Usher and Me  
This Court is  
Tuesday through

His Excellency  
Members of Her  
this Court.

His Excellency  
Mr. Justice Blis  
Executive Council  
Registrar—Hon  
H. Keating, Esq  
Advocates and L  
Court.

The Honorable  
by Her Majesty  
America, in this  
Emperor of the E  
in on the 17th day  
of this Province, a

Vice Admiral—T  
Judge and Com  
Stewart.

## JUDICIAL.

### Court of Chancery.

*Chancellor*—His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor for the time being.  
*Master of Rolls and Responsible Judge*—Honorable Alexander Stewart.  
*Registrar and Examiner*—Nathaniel W. White, Esquire.  
*Assistant Registrar*—John McGrigor, Esquire.  
*Masters in Chancery*—James W. Nutting, Beamish Murdoch, Charles Twining, and Hugh Hartshorne, Esquires.  
*Serjeant-at-arms*—John J. Sawyer, Esquire.  
*Officers for serving Process*—The Sheriffs of the several Counties.  
*Bank of Deposits*—Bank of British North America.  
*Accountant-General*—Charles Twining, Esquire.  
*Masters Extraordinary*—Colchester, Jonothan Masters and Adams Archibald. Pictou, Thomas Dickson and James Carmichael. Sydney, John D. Hill and honorable Alex. McDougall. Guysborough, S. Campbell and Hugh McDonald. Cape Breton, Charles E. Leonard. Richmond, Chas. F. Harrington. Inverness, John D. Tremaine and Henry Taylor. Cumberlandland, Robert B. Dickey, John D. Kinneer, and Daniel McFarlane. King's, Charles William Harris and James Prescott. Han's, Lewis Morris Wilkins, Harry King and Benjamin Smith. Annapolis, Silas L. Morse and Major Chipman. Digby, James Dennison and Anselm Doucette. Yarmouth, Henry A. Grantham and Thomas D. Bingay. Shelburne, Cornelius White and William Sargeant. Liverpool, Snow P. Freeman. Lunenburg, John Creighton and G. T. Solomon.  
*Usher and Messenger*—Mr. James Venables.  
 This Court is held before His Honor the Master of the Rolls on every Tuesday throughout the year.

### Court of Error.

His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor for the time being, and the Members of Her Majesty's Executive Council, in this Province, compose this Court.

### Court of Marriage and Divorce.

His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor for the time being, *President*; Mr. Justice Bliss, *Vice President*; and the Members of Her Majesty's Executive Council.

*Registrar*—Honorable Lewis Morris Wilkins. *Deputy Registrar*—Wm. H. Keating, Esquire.

*Advocates and Proctors*—The Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court.

### Prize Court.

The Honorable and Worshipful Alexander Stewart, Commissioned by Her Majesty Judge of the Prize Court in and for British North America, in this present War between Her Majesty, with her Ally the Emperor of the French, and the Emperor of all the Russias, was sworn in on the 17th day of July, before His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor of this Province, and so proclaimed in the *Gazette* of July 12, 1854.

### Court of Vice Admiralty.

*Vice Admiral*—The Right Honorable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine.  
*Judge and Commissary*—The Honorable and Worshipful Alexander Stewart.

*Surrogates*—Halifax, Lawrence O'Connor Doyle, Charles Twining, John C. Halliburton, Alexander Primrose, and John W. Ritchie, Esqrs. Liverpool, Snow P. Freeman. Picton, Martin I. Wilkins. Amherst, Alexander McFarlane. Truro, Ebenezer Munro. Windsor, Harry King Lunenburg, Charles B. Owen. Bridgetown, James R. Smith. Arichat, Charles F. Harrington. Sydney, C. B., James McKeagney. Antigonish, Hon. William A. Henry.

*Receiver General of Droits*—B. Hamilton, Esquire, England.

*Registrar*—Scott Tremain, Esquire.

*Marshal*—Hugh Hartshorne, Esquire.

*Advocate and Procurator General*—Hon. William Young.

*Advocates and Proctors*—The Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court. Sheriffs, Mayors, Constables, and other officers, are also officers of this Court.

*Usher and Messenger*—Mr. James Venables.

*Bank of Deposits*—The Bank of British North America.

#### **Court of Commissioners for the Trial of Offences committed on the High Seas.**

The powers of this Court transferred to Supreme Court by Imperial enactment! (See 12 and 13 Vic., cap. 96.)

#### **Courts of Probate.**

*Halifax*—Judge, the Honorable Jonathan McCully ; Registrar, W. M. Howe, Esquire.

*Colchester*—Judge, Adams G. Archibald, Esquire ; Registrar, A. L. Archibald, Esquire.

*Pictou*—Judge, James Fogo, Esquire ; Registrar, Thomas Dickson, Esquire.

*Sydney*—Judge, Alexander McDonald, M. D., Esquire ; Registrar, George Brennan, Esquire.

*Guysborough*—District of Guysborough—Judge, Stewart Campbell, Esquire ; Registrar, John A. McIntosh, Esq. District of St. Mary's—Judge, Hugh McDonald, Esquire ; Registrar, John A. McIntosh, Esq.

*Cape Breton*—Judge, James McKeagney, Esquire ; Registrar, James McLeod, Esquire.

*Inverness*—Judge, John L. Tremain, Esquire ; Registrar, Hiram Blanchard, Esquire.

*Richmond*—Judge, Charles F. Harrington, Esquire ; Registrar, T. H. Fuller, Esquire.

*Hants*—Judge, Harry King, Esquire, D. C. L. ; Registrar, Perez M. Cunningham, Esquire.

*Kings*—Judge, George A. Blanchard, Esquire ; Registrar, W. H. Chipman, Esquire.

*Annapolis*—Judge, George S. Milledge, Esquire ; Registrar, Edward Cutler, Esquire.

*Digby*—Judge, James A. Dennison, Esquire ; Registrar, Chas. Budd, Esquire.

*Yarmouth*—Judge, James Murray, junr., Esquire ; Registrar, Henry A. Grantham, Esquire.

*Shelburne*—Judge, Alexander McNaughton, Esquire ; Registrar, Cornelius White, Esquire.

*Queen's*—Judge, Snow P. Freeman, Esquire ; Registrar, Gilbert Seely, Esquire.

Lunenburg  
mon, Esquire  
Cumberland  
Kinnear, Esq  
Victoria—J  
Esquire.

Chief Justice  
William Blow  
and William F  
Attorney Gen  
Solicitor Gen  
Queen's Cou  
Lewis Morris  
Creighton, Sar  
Prothonotary  
Sheriff—John  
Crier—Mr. T

Halifax Court  
of April ; Mich  
Prothonotary ;  
Lunenburg :  
of April, and on  
Prothonotary,  
Queen's : At  
Tuesday of Octo  
Prothonotary,  
Shelburne : At  
Tuesday of April  
of September.  
Prothonotary,  
Yarmouth : At  
fourth Tuesday of  
Prothonotary,  
Hants : At W  
Tuesday of Octob  
Prothonotary, K  
King's : At Ke  
Tuesday of Octob  
Prothonotary, V  
Annapolis : At  
Tuesday of Octob  
Prothonotary, G  
Digby : At Dig  
day of September.  
Prothonotary, H  
Cumberland : A  
first Tuesday of O  
Prothonotary, S  
Colchester : At T  
Tuesday of Octob  
Prothonotary, J



*Lunenburg*—Judge, John Creighton, Esquire ; Registrar, George Solomon, Esquire.  
*Cumberland*—Judge, Robert B. Dickey, Esquire ; Registrar, John D. Kinnear, Esquire.  
*Victoria*—Judge, William Jones, Esquire ; Registrar, A. Halliburton, Esquire.

### Supreme Court.

*Chief Justice*—Hon. Brenton Halliburton. *Assistant Justices*—Honorable William Blowers Bliss, Thomas C. Haliburton, Edmund Murray Dodd, and William Frederick DesBarres.  
*Attorney General*—Honorable William Young, M. E. C.  
*Solicitor General*—Honorable William A. Henry, M. E. C.  
*Queen's Counsel*—Honorable James W. Johnston, James Boyle Uniacke, Lewis Morris Wilkins, William Young, and William A. Henry ; John Creighton, Samuel P. Fairbanks, and Lawrence O'Connor Doyle.  
*Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*—James W. Nutting, Esquire.  
*Sheriff*—John J. Sawyer, Esquire.  
*Crier*—Mr. Thomas Brown.

### SITTINGS.

*Halifax County* : At Halifax, Easter Term commences the first Tuesday of April ; Michaelmas Term on the third Tuesday of November.  
 Prothonotary, James W. Nutting, Esquire.  
*Lunenburg* : At Lunenburg, on the Thursday before the third Tuesday of April, and on the third Tuesday of October.  
 Prothonotary, Henry Ernst, Esquire.  
*Queen's* : At Liverpool, on the fourth Tuesday of April, and second Tuesday of October.  
 Prothonotary, Edward C. Barss, Esquire.  
*Shelburne* : At Shelburne, on the second Wednesday after the fourth Tuesday of April, and on the second Wednesday after the last Tuesday of September.  
 Prothonotary, Robert R. Thomson, Esquire.  
*Yarmouth* : At Tusket Village, on the Tuesday next but one after the fourth Tuesday of April. At Yarmouth, on the last Tuesday of September.  
 Prothonotary, John W. H. Rowley, Esquire.  
*Hants* : At Windsor, on the first Tuesday of May, and on the third Tuesday of October.  
 Prothonotary, E. F. Harding, Esquire.  
*King's* : At Kentville, on the second Tuesday of May, and on the second Tuesday of October.  
 Prothonotary, William H. Chipman, Esquire.  
*Annapolis* : At Annapolis, on the third Tuesday of May, and on the first Tuesday of October.  
 Prothonotary, George R. Grassie, Esquire.  
*Digby* : At Digby, on the fourth Tuesday of May, and on the last Tuesday of September.  
 Prothonotary, Henry Stewart, Esquire.  
*Cumberland* : At Amherst, on the third Tuesday of June, and on the first Tuesday of October.  
 Prothonotary, Silas H. Morse, Esquire.  
*Colchester* : At Truro, on the second Tuesday of June, and on the second Tuesday of October.  
 Prothonotary, James F. Blanchard, Esquire.

*Pictou*: At Pictou, on the first Tuesday of June, and on the third Tuesday of October.

Prothonotary, James Skinner, Esquire.

*Cape Breton*: At Sydney, on the first Tuesday of June and on the first Tuesday of October.

Prothonotary, Charles E. Leonard, junr., Esquire.

*Victoria*: At Baddeck, on the second Tuesday of June, and on the second Tuesday of October.

Prothonotary, Joseph Elmsley, M. D.

*Inverness*: At Port Hood, on the third Tuesday of June, and on the third Tuesday of October.

Prothonotary, James McDonnell, Esquire.

*Richmond*: At Arichat, on the fourth Tuesday of June, and on the fourth Tuesday of October.

Prothonotary, Andrew Madden, Esquire.

*Guysborough*: At Guysborough, on the Tuesday next after the fourth Tuesday of June, and on the Tuesday next after the fourth Tuesday of October.

Prothonotary, Edward Carritt, M. D.

*Sydney*: At Antigonishe, on the second Tuesday next after the fourth Tuesday of June, and on the second Tuesday next after the fourth Tuesday of October.

Prothonotary, Alexander McDonald, Esquire, M. D.

There are four return days in every county, which are as follow:—First Tuesday of January, first Tuesday of April, first Tuesday of July, and first Tuesday of October—except as respects the third return day in the following counties, which shall be thus: Digby, Cape Breton and Yarmouth, third Tuesday of September; Annapolis, Shelburne and Cumberland, fourth Tuesday of September.

### Roll of County Sheriffs and Coroners.

*Halifax*.—Sheriff, John James Sawyer, Esquire. Coroners, Hon. Wm. Grigor, M. D., and Wm. Harrison, Esq., M. D.

*Colchester*.—Sheriff, Charles Blanchard, Esqr. Coroners, Silas H. Crane, Samuel Muir, M. D., John B. Dickie and D. V. Crowe, Esqs.

*Cumberland*.—Sheriff, Joshua Chandler, Esq. Coroners, John Morse, Charles Scales, William W. Bent, Lewis Jenks, and Thos. Page, Esquires.

*Pictou*.—Sheriff, John W. Harris, Esq. Coroners, David Matheson, John McKay, — Mitchell, M. D., and Edward Roach, Esqs.

*Sydney*.—Sheriff, Henry P. Hill, Esq. Coroner, William Currie, M. D., Esquire.

*Guysborough*.—Sheriff, Murdoch McLean, Esquire. Coroner, Stewart Campbell, Esquire.

*Cape Breton*.—Sheriff, Richard Gibbons, junr., Esq. Coroners, Charles McAlpine, Charles J. Campbell, Donald McQueen, and Lauchlan Robinson, Esquires.

*Inverness*.—Sheriff, George C. Lawrence, Esq. Coroners, Dancier Tremain and John Munro, Esquires.

*Richmond*.—Sheriff, John Fuller, Esquire. Coroner, George E. Jean, Esquire.

*Hants*.—Sheriff, Joseph Allison, Esq. Coroners, John A. Jenkins and Isaac Smith, Esquires.

*King's*.—Sheriff, William C. Campbell, Esq. Coroners, Abraham VanBuskirk, John Fisher, Dr. Borden, Dr. Charles Hamilton, Dr. Holmes Marsters and Charles W. Harris, Esquires.

*Annapolis*  
Bonnet, Jan  
Walter W  
Kennedy, a  
Digby.—  
Thomas Ru  
E. J. Budd,  
Yarmouth  
gay and Ma  
Shelburne  
Crowell and  
Queen's —  
Tupper and  
Lunenburg  
Creighton an  
Victoria.—  
J. Campbell,

Name

Hon. H. H. Co  
James S. Mor  
James W. Nur  
William Stern  
Thomas Dickso  
Hon. J. W. Joh  
John Creighton  
Samuel P. Fairl  
William Q. Sav  
Nathaniel W. V  
George T. Solo  
Beamish Murdo  
Hon. L. M. Wil  
Alexander Prim  
Charles D. Road  
James Scott Tr  
Hon. J. B. Uniac  
Charles Twining  
John James Saw  
George R. Grass  
Hon. A. McDou  
James S. Clarke  
Hon. Wm. Young  
Charles B. Owen  
James A. Dennis  
Robert B. Dickso  
James Stewart  
Charles W. H. H  
Silas H. More

*Annapolis.*—Sheriff, Walcome Wheelock, Esq. Coroners, Peter Bonnet, James R. Lovett, John Saunders, G. F. Ditmars, John Ross, Walter Willett, Stephen Crosscup, Asa Foster, J. B. Bonnet, John Kennedy, and Alexander Fowler, Esquires.

*Digby.*—Sheriff, John K. Veits, Esq. Coroners, Thomas White, Thomas Ruggles, Charles Jones, Samuel Doucette, John Ward, E. J. Budd, and Robert Stevens, Esquires.

*Yarmouth.*—Sheriff, Joseph Shaw, Esq. Coroners, George Bin-gay and Matthew Jeffery, Esquires.

*Shelburne.*—Sheriff, Andrew Barclay, Esquire. Coroners, J. T. Crowell and Israel K. Wilson, M. D., Esquires.

*Queen's.*—Sheriff, John W. Scott, Esquire. Coroners, Freeman Tupper and James Forbes, Esquires.

*Lunenburg.*—Sheriff, John H. Kaulback, Esq. Coroners, John Creighton and George Turner, Esquires.

*Victoria.*—Sheriff, Duncan McDonald, Esquire. Coroner, Chas. J. Campbell, Esquire.

### Roll of Barristers and Attornies.

| Names.                     | Admitted Attornies. | Admitted Barristers. | Residence.    |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Hon. H. H. Cogswell, LL.D. | 10 Octr 1798        | 10 Octr 1798         | Halifax       |
| James S. Morse,            | 11 Octr 1810        | 11 Octr 1810         | Amherst       |
| James W. Nutting,          | 23 Octr 1810        | 23 Octr 1810         | Halifax       |
| William Sterns             | 14 April 1813       | 14 April 1814        | Liverpool     |
| Thomas Dickson             | 14 April 1813       | 14 April 1814        | Pictou        |
| Hon. J. W. Johnston, Q. C. | 23 Octr 1813        | 23 Octr 1814         | Halifax       |
| John Creighton, Q. C.      | 18 April 1815       | 18 April 1816        | Lunenburg     |
| Samuel P. Fairbanks, Q. C. | 15 April 1817       | 15 April 1818        | Halifax       |
| William Q. Sawers          | 22 Octr 1817        | 22 Octr 1817         | Ditto         |
| Nathaniel W. White         | 16 April 1818       | 16 April 1818        | Ditto         |
| George T. Solomon          | 19 April 1820       | 19 April 1821        | Lunenburg     |
| Beamish Murdoch            | 14 July 1821        | 14 July 1822         | Halifax       |
| Hon. L. M. Wilkins, Q. C.  | 9 July 1822         | 9 July 1822          | Windsor       |
| Alexander Prinrose         | 10 July 1822        | 10 July 1823         | Halifax       |
| Charles D. Roach           | 9 Octr 1822         | 9 Octr 1823          | Amherst       |
| James Scott Tremain        | 18 Octr 1822        | 19 Octr 1823         | Halifax       |
| Hon. J. B. Uniacke, Q. C.  | 5 April 1823        | 5 April 1823         | Ditto         |
| Charles Twining            | 5 April 1823        | 5 April 1823         | Ditto         |
| John James Sawyer          | 28 Jany 1824        | 28 Jany 1825         | Ditto         |
| George R. Grassie          | 13 April 1824       | 13 April 1825        | Annapolis     |
| Hon. A. McDougall          | 19 Jany 1825        | 24 Jany 1826         | Antigonishe   |
| James S. Clarke            | 25 Octr 1825        | 24 Octr 1826         | Halifax       |
| Hon. Wm. Young, Att. Gen.  | 25 Octr 1825        | 24 Octr 1826         | Ditto         |
| Charles B. Owen            | 24 Jany 1826        | 23 Jany 1827         | Yarmouth      |
| James A. Dennison          | 24 Octr 1826        | 23 Octr 1827         | Digby         |
| Robert B. Dickson          | 24 Octr 1826        | 23 Octr 1827         | Parrsborough. |
| James Stewart              | 24 Octr 1826        | 23 Octr 1827         | Halifax       |
| Charles W. H. Harris       | 23 Jany 1827        | 23 Jany 1817         | Kentville     |
| Silas H. Morse             | 23 April 1827       | 27 Jany 1829         | Amherst       |

## Roll of Barristers and Attornies.

| Names.                | Admitted<br>Attornies. | Admitted<br>Barristers. | Residence.       |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Alexander H. Winniett | 24 July 1827           |                         | Bridgetown       |
| Hugh Hartshorne       | 24 July 1827           | 24 July 1827            | Halifax          |
| Edward H. Harrington  | 28 Octr 1827           | 28 Octr 1828            | Antigonishe      |
| Stephen H. Moore      | 22 Jany 1828           | 27 Jany 1829            | Kentville        |
| L. O'C. Doyle, Q. C.  | 22 Jany 1828           | 27 Jany 1829            | Halifax          |
| Martin I. Wilkins     | 22 July 1828           | 22 Jany 1828            | Pictou           |
| John C. Halliburton   | 28 Octr 1828           | 28 July 1829            | Halifax          |
| William H. Keating    | 28 Octr 1828           | 3 Novr 1829             | Ditto            |
| William Sutherland    | 28 Octr 1828           | 3 Novr 1829             | Ditto            |
| Harry King, D. C. L.  | 27 Jany 1829           | 27 Jany 1829            | Windsor          |
| Edward Roach          | 5 May 1829             | 4 May 1830              | Pictou           |
| Snow P. Freeman       | 28 July 1829           | 27 July 1830            | Liverpool        |
| Thomas B. Aikins      | 4 May 1830             | 3 May 1831              | Halifax          |
| John W. Ritchie       | 25 Jany 1831           | 24 Jany 1832            | Ditto            |
| Henry Pryor           | 25 Jany 1831           | 25 Jany 1831            | Ditto            |
| Silas L. Morse        | 3 May 1831             | 1 May 1832              | Bridgetown       |
| Nepean Clarke         | 1 Novr 1831            | 30 Octr 1832            | Halifax          |
| Archibald McQueen     | 24 July 1832           | 23 July 1833            | Port Hood, C. B. |
| Robert B. Dickey      | 22 Jany 1833           | 21 Jany 1834            | Amherst          |
| Donald N. McQueen     | 22 Jany 1833           | 22 Jany 1834            | Sydney, C. B.    |
| George S. Milledge    | 22 Jany 1833           | 21 Jany 1834            | Annapolis        |
| Daniel Owen           | 30 April 1833          | 29 April 1834           | Lunenburg        |
| James R. Smith        | 23 April 1833          | 23 July 1833            | Halifax          |
| Andrew M. Uniacke     | 29 Octr 1833           | 29 Octr 1833            | Ditto            |
| James L. Dewolfe      | 29 Octr 1833           | 4 Novr 1834             | Windsor          |
| Henry H. Grantham     | 29 Octr 1833           | 4 Novr 1834             | Yarmouth         |
| Henry H. Webster      | 29 April 1834          | 5 May 1835              | Kentville        |
| Stewart Campbell      | 22 July 1834           | 25 July 1835            | Guysboro'        |
| Perez M. Cunningham   | 25 July 1835           | 25 July 1835            | Windsor          |
| Thomas N. Jeffery     | 3 Mar 1835             | 14 Jany 1836            | Halifax          |
| John D. Kinneer       | 25 July 1835           | 26 July 1836            | Amherst          |
| John McGrigor         | 3 Novr 1835            | 1 Novr 1836             | Halifax          |
| Hon. Jonathan McCully | 14 Jany 1836           | 16 Jany 1837            | Halifax          |
| Eben F. Munro         | 14 Jany 1836           | 16 Jany 1837            | Truro            |
| Charles F. Harrington | 1 Novr 1836            | 31 Octr 1837            | Arichat, C. B.   |
| William C. Whidden    | 1 Novr 1836            | 31 Octr 1837            | Shelburne        |
| David Matheson        | 1 Novr 1836            | 31 Octr 1837            | Pictou           |
| Peter Lynch           | 1 Novr 1836            | 31 Octr 1837            | Halifax          |
| Gustavus Haliburton   | 1 Novr 1836            | 1 Novr 1835             | Shelburne        |
| Henry P. Hill         | 18 Jany 1837           | 16 Jany 1838            | Antigonishe      |
| Samuel Gray           | 18 Jany 1837           | 16 Jany 1838            | Halifax          |
| James Fogo            | 2 May 1837             | 1 May 1838              | Pictou           |
| Daniel Dickson        | 25 July 1837           | 24 July 1838            | Ditto            |
| James McKeagney       | 31 Octr 1837           | 30 Octr 1838            | Sydney, C. B.    |
| Adams G. Archibald    | 16 Jany 1837           | 15 Jany 1839            | Truro            |
| Henry C. D. Twining   | 1 May 1838             | 30 April 1839           | Halifax          |
| Edward A. Pyke        | 24 July 1838           | 23 July 1839            | Cornwallis       |
| George A. Blanchard   | 30 Octr 1838           | 29 Octr 1839            | Kentville        |
| S. Leonard Shannon    | 16 Jany 1839           | 16 Jany 1839            | Halifax          |
| James Robert Prescott | 30 April 1839          | 30 April 1839           | Cornwallis       |

| Names.             | Admitted<br>Attornies. | Admitted<br>Barristers. | Residence. |
|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| William How        |                        |                         |            |
| Charles Morse      |                        |                         |            |
| John C. Wade       |                        |                         |            |
| Gilbert Seely      |                        |                         |            |
| Hon. W. A. Hen     |                        |                         |            |
| William H. T       |                        |                         |            |
| James Murray,      |                        |                         |            |
| Joseph Whidd       |                        |                         |            |
| Hiram Blancha      |                        |                         |            |
| James C. Cog       |                        |                         |            |
| A. F. Halibur      |                        |                         |            |
| Peter S. Archib    |                        |                         |            |
| Robert McCully     |                        |                         |            |
| John D. McNut      |                        |                         |            |
| Timothy D. Ru      |                        |                         |            |
| Thomas W. Ha       |                        |                         |            |
| Alexander McF      |                        |                         |            |
| Alexander Jame     |                        |                         |            |
| Charles J. Stew    |                        |                         |            |
| Edward Parry N     |                        |                         |            |
| Philip C. Hill     |                        |                         |            |
| James Hall Thor    |                        |                         |            |
| William R. Cutle   |                        |                         |            |
| John McKinlay      |                        |                         |            |
| Simon C. Irish     |                        |                         |            |
| William H. Buck    |                        |                         |            |
| Peter H. LeNoir    |                        |                         |            |
| Alexander C. Mc    |                        |                         |            |
| Amos B. Chandle    |                        |                         |            |
| Francis S. Beami   |                        |                         |            |
| James W. Johnsto   |                        |                         |            |
| Norman F. Uniac    |                        |                         |            |
| James Thomson      |                        |                         |            |
| Hon. James McLe    |                        |                         |            |
| Edward Cutler Co   |                        |                         |            |
| Howard D. Steele,  |                        |                         |            |
| Daniel J. Janvri   |                        |                         |            |
| Thomas H. Fuller,  |                        |                         |            |
| Samuel Cunard W    |                        |                         |            |
| Henry William Sm   |                        |                         |            |
| James A. Wheeloc   |                        |                         |            |
| Thomas P. Ryan     |                        |                         |            |
| William A. Johnsto |                        |                         |            |
| Isaac C. Wyld      |                        |                         |            |
| W. H. Blanchard    |                        |                         |            |
| M. H. Richey       |                        |                         |            |
| William Seaman     |                        |                         |            |
| Mather B. Desbrisa |                        |                         |            |
| Richard B. O'Flah  |                        |                         |            |
| John Skerry        |                        |                         |            |

## Roll of Barristers and Attornies.

| Names.                      | Admitted Attornies. | Admitted Barristers. | Residence.    |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| William Howe                | 23 July 1839        | 23 July 1839         | Halifax       |
| Charles Morse               | 29 Octr 1839        | 3 Novr 1840          | Liverpool     |
| John C. Wade                | 28 July 1840        | 4 July 1841          | Digby         |
| Gilbert Seely               | 3 Novr 1840         | 30 Novr 1841         | Liverpool     |
| Hon. W. A. Henry, Sol. Gen. | 3 Novr 1840         | 30 Novr 1841         | Antigonishe   |
| William H. Troop            | 19 Jany 1841        | 19 April 1842        | Bridgetown    |
| James Murray, junr.         | 27 April 1841       | 26 July 1842         | Yarmouth      |
| Joseph Whidden              | 24 July 1841        | 26 July 1842         | Halifax       |
| Hiram Blanchard             | 30 Novr 1841        | 18 April 1842        | Guysborough   |
| James C. Cogswell           | 19 April 1842       | 19 April 1842        | Halifax       |
| A. F. Haliburton            | 19 April 1842       | 18 Aprill 1843       | Baddeck, C.B. |
| Peter S. Archibald          | 19 April 1842       | 18 April 1843        | Truro         |
| Robert McCully              | 19 April 1842       | 18 April 1843        | Amherst       |
| John D. McNutt              | 29 April 1842       | 7 May 1844           | Truro         |
| Timothy D. Ruggles          | 18 April 1843       | 7 May 1844           | Bridgetown    |
| Thomas W. Harris            | 25 July 1843        | 7 May 1844           | Kentville     |
| Alexander McFarlane         | 5 Decr 1843         | 3 Decr 1844          | Amberst       |
| Alexander James,            | 7 May 1844          | 6 May 1845           | Halifax       |
| Charles J. Stewart          | 7 May 1844          | 6 May 1845           | Amherst       |
| Edward Parry Nutting        | 7 May 1844          | 6 May 1845           | Halifax       |
| Philip C. Hill              | 7 May 1844          | 7 May 1844           | Ditto         |
| James Hall Thorne           | 23 July 1844        | 23 July 1844         | Bridgetown    |
| William R. Cutler           | 23 July 1844        | 22 July 1845         | Guysborough   |
| John McKinlay               | 23 July 1844        | 22 July 1845         | Pictou        |
| Simon C. Irish              | 29 April 1845       | 22 April 1846        | Antigonishe   |
| William H. Buckerfield      | 22 July 1845        |                      | Amherst       |
| Peter H. LeNoir             | 22 April 1846       | 20 April 1847        | Halifax       |
| Alexander C. McDonald       | 28 July 1846        | 26 July 1847         | Pictou        |
| Amos B. Chandler            | 28 July 1846        | 16 Novr 1847         | Amberst       |
| Francis S. Beamish          | 28 July 1846        | 26 July 1847         | Halifax       |
| James W. Johnston, junr.    | 28 July 1846        | 28 July 1846         | Ditto         |
| Norman F. Uniacke           | 26 July 1847        | 24 July 1848         | Halifax       |
| James Thomson               | 26 July 1847        | 24 July 1848         | Ditto         |
| Hon. James McLeod           | 26 July 1847        | 25 July 1848         | Sydney, C. B. |
| Edward Cutler Cowling       | 29 Novr 1847        | 4 Decr 1848          | Annapolis     |
| Howard D. Steele,           | 29 Novr 1847        | 4 Decr 1848          | Halifax       |
| Daniel J. Janvrin           | 29 Novr 1847        | 4 Decr 1848          | Arichat       |
| Thomas H. Fuller,           | 24 April 1848       | 4 Decr 1848          | Ditto         |
| Samuel Cunard West          | 24 July 1848        | 16 April 1849        | Halifax       |
| Henry William Smith         | 24 July 1848        | 23 July 1849         | Shelburne     |
| James A. Wheelock           | 24 July 1848        |                      | Brigdetown    |
| Thomas P. Ryan              | 16 April 1849       | 15 April 1859        | Halifax       |
| William A. Johnston         | 16 April 1849       | 16 April 1849        | Ditto         |
| Isaac C. Wyld               | 23 July 1849        | 22 July 1850         | Guysborough   |
| W. H. Blanchard             | 3 Decr 1849         | 2 Decr 1850          | Windsor       |
| M. H. Richey                | 3 Decr 1849         | 2 Decr 1850          | Halifax       |
| William Seaman              | 15 April 1850       | 21 April 1851        | Amherst       |
| Mather B. Desbrisay         | 1 May 1850          | 21 July 1851         | Halifax       |
| Richard B. O'Flaherty       | 21 April 1851       | 21 April 1851        | Ditto         |
| John Skerry                 | 21 April 1851       | 21 April 1851        | Ditto         |

### Roll of Barristers and Attornies.

| Names.               | Admitted Attornies. | Admitted Barristers. | Residence.    |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| William B. Chandler  | 21 July 1851        | 21 July 1851         | Arichat       |
| James McDonald       | 2 Decr 1850         | 21 Decr 1851         | Pictou        |
| Benjamin G. Gray     | 22 Decr 1851        | 22 Decr 1851         | Halifax       |
| Daniel McDonald      | 21 April 1851       | 19 April 1852        | Antigonishe   |
| John N. S. Marshall  | 21 July 1851        | 26 July 1852         | Liverpool     |
| John Burnyeat        | 21 July 1851        | 29 Novr 1852         | Truro         |
| John Stubs           | 22 Decr 1851        | 29 Novr 1852         | Amherst       |
| George A. McKenzie   | 22 Decr 1851        | 18 April 1853        | Pictou        |
| Peter S. Hamilton    | 22 Decr 1851        | 29 Novr 1852         | Halifax       |
| Lewis W. Desbarres   | 19 April 1852       | 18 April 1853        | Guyseborough  |
| Charles H. Purdy     | 19 April 1852       |                      | Amherst       |
| Samuel W. DeBlois    | 19 April 1852       | 17 April 1854        | Halifax       |
| Wm. M. Fullerton     | 25 July 1853        |                      | Amherst       |
| Robt. G. Haliburton  | 25 July 1853        | 25 July 1853         | Halifax       |
| Robert Motton, junr. | 25 July 1853        |                      | Ditto         |
| James C. Tobin,      | 28 Novr 1853        |                      | Halifax       |
| Otto Weeks, junr.,   | 28 Novr 1853        |                      | Ditto         |
| Evanson Leonard,     | 28 Novr 1853        |                      | Sydney, C. B. |
| Thomas J. Wallace,   | 28 Novr 1853        | 28 Novr 1853         | Halifax       |

### Notaries Public.

Halifax, Thomas B. Aikins, James R. Smith, Francis S. Beamish, James G. Tobin, Otto Weeks, Robert Motton, junr., Evanson Leonard, Esqrs. Kentville, Henry B. Webster, Esq. Lunenburg, Daniel Owen, Esquire. Windsor, William H. Blanchard, Esq. Guysborough, Jesse Anderson, Esq. Ship Harbor, Mr. William Miller. Port Hood, George C. Lawrence, Esq.

### Commissioners

*For giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and to be also Commissioners for taking Affidavits to hold to bail in the several counties.*

*County of Halifax*—John Liddell, James Tremain, the Hon'ble. Alexander Keith, Andrew Mackinlay, John H. Anderson, John Esson, and John Tempest, Esquires.

*Lunenburg*—William Ross, John Heckman, William Rudolf, William Greaves, and Henry Ernst, Esquires

*Queen's*—John Campbell, Robert Roberts, James Barss, E. C. Barss, John Carten, James F. Morse, James R. DeWolf, Caleb Seely, and Thomas C. Partillo, Esquires.

*Shelburne*—Cornelius White, Josiah Coffin, Gilbert McKenna, George H. Deinstadt, Robert Curry, Andrew Barclay, Alexander McNaughton, Isaac G. Enslow, and Winthrop Sargent, Esquires.

*Yarmouth*—Henry Farish, Reuben Clements, and John Rourke, Esquires.

*Colchester*—Edward I. Blanchard, John Wier, David B. Lynde,

Joseph Dicks  
Parker, James  
Esquires.  
*District of*  
Cutler, Francis  
and John Mal  
*St. Mary's*  
McKeen, and  
*County of*  
Charles D. Ro  
W. Bent, Jam  
Joshua Heustis  
*Digby*—Her  
and J. B. Hold  
*Annapolis*—  
Major Chipman  
Joseph Wheelo  
*King's*—Hon  
Seth Burgess, M  
Bill, Richard S  
Chipman, and C  
*Hants*—E. F.  
Elkanah Young,  
and John M. Sm  
*Pictou*—Hon.  
George Campbell  
Esquires.  
*Sydney*—Alex  
ald, James Rand  
G. Hierlihy, Esq  
*Cape Breton*—  
John Bourinot, Pe  
*Richmond*—An  
and H. Martell, E  
*Inverness*—Job  
Duncier Tremain,  
lin McDougall, Es  
*Victoria*—Alex

### Sittings of

*County of Halifax*  
June, September, a  
Custos, John Ten  
*Colchester*—At T  
Custos, David V.

Joseph Dickson, William Campbell, Silas H. Crane, Francis R. Parker, James F. Blanchard, William McKim, and Charles Tucker, Esquires.

*District of Guysborough.*—Edward J. Cunningham, Hon. R. M. Cutler, Francis Cook, Abner Atwater, Don. Sinclair, W. G. Scott, and John Mahoney, Esquires.

*St. Mary's District.*—Hugh McDonald, Thomas Glencross, W. McKeen, and W. Bent, Esquires.

*County of Cumberland.*—Hon. H. G. Pineo, Silas H. Morse, Charles D. Roache, Robert McG. Dickie, Michael Gordon, William W. Bent, James Page, Charles G. Donkin, Francis Carroll, and Joshua Heustis, Esquires.

*Digby.*—Henry Stewart, John Robinson, Chas. Budd, E. Hegan, and J. B. Holdsworth, Esquires.

*Annapolis.*—George R. Grassie, John Ditmars, Richard James, Major Chipman, Israel W. Ruggles, Peter Bonnet, Robert H. Bath, Joseph Wheelock, and James Gray, Esquires.

*King's.*—Hon. J. D. Harris, John Hutchinson, Hugh L. Dickie, Seth Burgess, Mayhew Beckwith, Thomas B. Campbell, Caleb R. Bill, Richard Starr, Henry McGee, William Crane, William B. Chipman, and Caleb H. Rand, Esquires.

*Hants.*—E. F. Harding, Richard A. McHefey, Jacob Withrow, Elkanah Young, John Cochrane, James Sangster, John O. King, and John M. Smith, Esquires.

*Pictou.*—Hon. D. Crichton, James Skinner, Abram Patterson, George Campbell, James Fraser, Robert Murray, and Daniel Hockin, Esquires.

*Sydney.*—Alexander McDonald, Robert N. Henry, Hugh McDonald, James Randall, George Brennan, Angus Gillies, and William G. Hierlihy, Esquires.

*Cape Breton.*—Charles E. Leonard, C. McAlpine, Wm. Ousley, John Bourinot, Peter Hall Clarke and C. E. Leonard, junr., Esquires.

*Richmond.*—Andrew Madden, Peter DeCarteret, Wm. Crichton, and H. Martell, Esquires.

*Inverness.*—John L. Tremain, Esquire; Honorable A. McKeen, Duncier Tremain, Patrick Delancey, Peter L. Brouard, and Lauchlin McDougall, Esquires.

*Victoria.*—Alexander Taylor, and William Kidston, Esquires.

---

## MAGISTERIAL.

---

### Sittings of the General Sessions of the Peace.

County of Halifax—At Halifax, on the first Tuesdays of March, June, September, and December.

Custos, John Tempest, Esq. Clerk, James S. Clarke, Esqr.

Colchester—At Truro, on the second Tuesday of January.

Custos, David V. Crowe. Clerk, Joseph Dickson, Esq.

Cumberland—At Amherst, on the first Tuesday of January.  
Custos, Hon. Daniel McFarlane. Clerk, Silas C. Morse, Esqr.  
Pictou—At Pictou, on the first Tuesday of February and first Tuesday of July.

Custos, Robert McKay, Esquire. Clerk, James Skinner, Esquire.  
District of Guysborough—At Guysborough, on the first Tuesday of January, and the first Tuesday of May.

Custos, Hon. R. M. Cutler. Clerk, Styles Hart, Esquire.  
St. Mary's—At St. Mary's, on the first Tuesday of July.

Custos, Hugh McDonald, Esq. Clerk, ———.  
Sydney—At Dorchester, on the second Tuesday of January.

Custos, Alexr. McDonald, M.D., Esquire. Clerk, James Wilkie, Esquire.

Cape Breton—At Sydney, on the first Tuesday of March and second Tuesday of July.

Custos, Charles E. Leonard, Esq. Clerk, James McNeil, Esq.  
Victoria—On the third Tuesday of November.

Custos, Murdoch McAskill, Esq. Clerk, A. F. Halliburton, Esq.  
Inverness—At Port Hood, on the third Tuesday of April and first

Tuesday of October.

Custos, Hon. William McKeen. Clerk, John L. Tremain, Esq.  
Richmond—At Arichat, on the third Tuesday of December.

Custos, John Jean, Esquire. Clerk, George E. Jean, Esquire.

Hants—At Windsor, on the first Tuesday of October.

Custos, Hon. R. F. McHaffay. Clerk, E. F. Harding, M.D., Esq.  
Kings'—At Kentville, on the last Tuesday of April and last Tuesday of October.

Custos, Hon. John Morton. Clerk, William H. Chipman, Esq.  
Annapolis—At Annapolis, on the third Tuesday of April and last Tuesday of October.

Custos, Major Chipman. Clerk, George R. Grassie, Esquire.

Digby—At Clare, on the last Tuesday of April; and at Digby on the first Tuesday of November.

Custos, James B. Holdsworth, Esq. Clerk, Henry Stewart, Esq.

Yarmouth—At Tusket Village, on the last Tuesday of April; and at Yarmouth, on the third Tuesday of September.

Custos, Henry G. Farish, Esquire. Clerk, John Tooker, Esquire.

Shelburne—At Barrington, on the Monday next after the fourth Tuesday of April; and at Shelburne, on the Monday next after the last Tuesday of September.

Custos, Robert Currie, Esq. Isaac G. Enslow, Esq.

Queen's—At Liverpool, on the second Tuesday of January.

Custos, Freeman, Tupper, Esquire. Clerk, Wm. Bryden.

Lunenburg—At Lunenburg, on the second Monday of April.

Custos, John Heckman, Esquire. Clerk, ———.

### Justices of the Peace.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX.—John Tempest, Custos, and Lawrence Hartshorne, Adams Archibald, Henry Y. Mott, George B. Creighton, Henry A. Gladwin, James Kent, Wm Logan, Angus McInnis, James

Croucher, W  
Power, Joh  
Burriss, And  
Andrew Shi  
Northup, A  
Power, Fran  
O'Gorman,  
Wallace, Al  
Bennett, W  
Esquires, an  
Halifax only.

COUNTY OF  
Dickson, Th  
Samuel Arch  
Kent, James  
Rayne, Franc  
Campbell, Jos  
Murray, Davi  
Samuel Creel  
James L. Bla  
James Dickson  
Samuel Wang  
Alexander D  
Wm Faulkner  
Creed, Alexan  
George Reading  
bard, John Irv  
Putnam, Esqui

COUNTY OF  
McFarlane, Jan  
Michael Gordon  
Black, Joseph  
Joseph Oxley,  
Page, Stephen  
John W. Oxley  
Fras. O. Regan  
Henry Purdy, R  
(the Mines), W  
John K. Elderki  
Fraser Carroll,  
Peers, Samuel  
Lowe, Hance  
Black, W. Wa  
Chisholm, Asher  
Faton, Robert M  
Glendening, and  
COUNTY OF P  
Patterson, Willia  
John Olding, Hen  
Fraser, Robert M  
McKenzie, Danie



Croucher, Wm. I. Lydiard, Alexander Farquharson, John Leslie, Peter Power, John Martin, Charles Hamilton, Robert A. Logan, Matthew Burris, Andrew McKinlay, Joseph Jennings, John H. Anderson, Andrew Shiels, Thomas Ring, Philip Letson, James Black, Jeremiah Northup, Alexander Stephens, Thomas Potts, John Esson, Patrick Power, Francis Munro, Lawrence Johnson, John Thomas, Daniel O'Gorman, George Lester, David Annand, John Burton, Thomas Wallace, Alexander Fraser, James Cochran, C. D. Hunter, Joseph Bennett, Wm. Tidmarsh, George Robertson, and Wescote Lyttleton, Esquires; and the Mayor and Aldermen of Halifax for the city of Halifax only.

COUNTY OF COLCHESTER.—David V. Crowe, Custos, and John Dickson, Thomas I. Brown, Edward, S. Blanchard, John Wier, Samuel Archibald, 3rd, Silas H. Crane, Duncan Black, Alexander Kent, James Moore, David B. Lynds, Charles D. McCurdy, Isaac Rayne, Francis R. Parker, John Bonnyman, James M. Spencer, Wm Campbell, Joseph M. Dickson, Wm Byers, junr., Donald Ross, Robt. Murray, David Fulton, senr., Robert Fletcher, Eliakim Tupper, 4th, Samuel Creelman, 3rd, Isaac McCurdy, John King, James Yuill, James L. Blair, John Fulmore, A. L. Archibald, Robert Hamilton, James Dickson, Donald McDonatd, Daniel Morrison, James Munro, Samuel Waugh, Benjamin Tupper, Matthew McCurdy, Wm McKim, Alexander D. Morrison, Wm A. Dickey, Thomas Davidson, 2nd, Wm Faulkner, Wm C. Eaton, John Smith, David Williamson, Chas. Creed, Alexander Sherar, Alexander Conkey, John Carter, junr., George Reading, James F. Creelman, James Campbell, George Lombard, John Irvine, Charles Tacker, John McRae, and James D. Putnam, Esquires.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND.—Hon. H. G. Pineo, and Daniel McFarlane, James McNab, Robert McG. Dickey, John Johnstone, Michael Gordon, Joshua Heustis, Jacob G. Purdy, John Bent, Amos Black, Joseph N. B. Kerr, Wm W. Bent, Eben Kerr, Jesse Lewis, Joseph Oxley, Nat. Angus, Thos Logan, James Kirkpatrick, James Page, Stephen Fulton, John Blinkhorn, Thos Read, Henry Harrison, John W. Oxley, Elisha B. Cutten, Timothy Wetherbee, Joseph Read, Fras. O. Regan, Daniel McNamara, James Bent, John McFarlane, Henry Purdy, Robt C. Read, Thomas Johnstone, Joseph Smith, (of the Mines), William Pipes, William Smith, Horatio N. Davidson, John K. Elderkin, George Knowlton, David Purdy, David Pugsley, Fraser Carroll, Charles G. Donkin, James Fullerton, junr., John H. Peers, Samuel Webb, Norman McLeod, John McKenzie, Moses Lowe, Hance Hunter, David Lawrence, W. Baker, Alexander Black, W. Waugh, James Ratchford, Randall Morris, Wm. P. Chisholm, Asher Black, R. K. Smith, Robert Donkin, Levi W. Eaton, Robert McElmon, Asa Filmore, Martin Chapman, George Glendening, and T. Smith, Esquires.

COUNTY OF PICTOU —Honorable David Crichton, and Abraham Patterson, William Matheson, Robert McKay, James Carmichael, John Olding, Henry Hatton, John Holmes, Kenneth McLean, James Fraser, Robert Murray, George Campbell, Peter Ross, Alexander McKenzie, Daniel Hockin, John McKay, George McLeod, Duncan

McDonald, Wm. Fraser, Adam McKenzie, James Skinner, Wm. Gordon, Peter Crerar, James D. B. Fraser, James Primrose, James Purvis, Hugh Fraser, Donald McGrigor, James Crerar, Angus McDonald, Angus Sutherland, Hugh H. Ross, Alexander Fraser, Neil McKay, Anthony Smith, John Grant, Neil Gunn, Hugh McLeod, Wm. J. Anderson, Andrew Robertson, James Murdoch, John McKenzie, (saw mill,) Alexander Fraser, (New Glasgow,) James McGregor, Wm. H. Davis, John McP. Fraser, John McLelland, James McLean, John Logan, Wm. Langille, George Mitchell, James Grant, (James' son,) Robert Copeland, Wm. Smith, James Henderson, Robert Lowden, Ronald McDonald, (Bailey's Brook,) John McDougall, Thomas Munro, John McDonald, (Donald's son,) Samuel Cameron, Matthew Sproul, Alexander McKay, John McLeod, John Taylor, George McDonald, (West River,) Wm. Dunbar, and George McKenzie, Esquires.

COUNTY OF GUYSBOROUGH.—Hon. Robert M. Cutler, Charles Archibald, Robert Hartshorne, Charles Brodie, Francis Cook, Abner Atwater, Joseph G. Hadley, Wm. O. Heffernan, David Dobson, Edward J. Cunningham, Edmund H. Franchville, Abraham N. Whitman, Wm. J. Bigelow, John J. Marshall, Wm. Hart, Alex. Manson, John Campbell, George Norris, Wm. Ferguson, Wm. Moir, John Mahoney, Wm. G. Scott, David Bears, John A. Steel, John Ehler, Thomas Keating, Alexander McGuire, Lawrence Hahesy, David Kerby, James Handlon, Jesse Anderson, Thos. C. Whitman, Martin Meagher, Alexander Boudroit, Thomas H. Patterson, John Jamieson, and John Sinclair, Esquires. *District of St. Mary's*—Hugh McDonald, Wm. McKeen, Thomas Glencross, John Smith, Angus Kirk, Henry Cumming, John W. McKeen, John Hattie, Thomas Flavin, Asa Rude, Abner P. McKenzie, Wm. A. McKeen, (Isaac's Harbour,) and John McMillan, Esquires.

COUNTY OF SYDNEY.—Alexander McDonald, M.D., Robert N. Henry, James Randall, Hugh McDonald, Joseph Symonds, Wm. C. Hierlihy, George Brennan, Augustus A. Ogden, Robert McDonald, Angus Gillis, Allan Cameron, Angus McDonald, Dugald Cameron, James Ross, David Power, Robert Trotter, Duncan Grant, William Brown, Alexander McDonald, Arch. McGilvray, John McKenzie, John McKinnon, Lauchlan McPherson, Alexander McIntosh, John McDonald, Joseph Smith, Donald McDonald, Allan Smith, Lauchlan Cameron, Norman McDonald, David Condon, and Donald McMillan, Esquires.

COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON—Charles E. Leonard, Peter Hall Clarke, Robert Gammell, John McKinnon, John Maloney, Charles McAlpine, Wm. Ousley, John L. Hill, Thomas S. Bown, John D. Clark, Murdoch McAskill, Kenneth McLeod, Donald McLeod, James R. Dodd, Philip Dodd, Robert McNab, George Hill, Wm. Warren, John Bourinot, J. McLeod, Charles Barrington, Nicholas H. Martin, Wm. Jones, D. McRae, John Campbell, Arnold Holmes, Thomas D. Archibald, John Campbell, (St. Paul's Island,) Roderick Ross, John Munro, Joseph Slattery, Wm. Armstrong, Dugald Kennedy, Wm. Butter, John Fraser, Roland Ross, James Sutherland, Neil McNeil, Wm. Gammell, Charles McKenzie, (Middle River,) Angus McLeod,

Hugh Math  
oishe,) Hu  
(Sydney M  
Charles J.  
non, (Narro  
Matheson, (Ba  
Taylor, (Ba  
(Sydney Ba  
George Levi  
COUNTY  
Donald McL  
Campbell, J  
bell, John R  
Alexander M  
McKay, and  
COUNTY OF  
Irad Hart, He  
Peter J. Brou  
Thomas Ethri  
McLellan, Jan  
McLean, Wm  
McLeod, Allan  
lan McDougall  
the Island), Ja  
Samuel Camp  
Alexander Chi  
holm, (Low P  
McDonald, Jam  
Esquires.  
COUNTY OF  
den, Peter DeC  
John Morrison,  
Lenoir, John R.  
Simon Donovan  
Simon LeBlanc  
Frederick Boud  
John Johnson, (C  
Patrick McCa  
J. LeRiche, Cor  
COUNTY OF  
John Dimock, D  
John Cochran, J  
Palmer, J. M. Su  
Ichabod Dimock,  
Alexander McPh  
Withrow, David  
Thompson, Char  
Dill, Charles Sm  
Young, James Pu  
terson, Joseph M  
John Chambers,  
Harvey, Archibal  
John Dunkin, Jos

Hugh Matheson, Wm. Corbet, (Cape North,) Jesse Rooper, (Ingoishe,) Hugh Munro, Wm. Kynock, (Sydney,) Thomas Caldwell, (Sydney Mines), Lauchlan Robertson, (N. W. Arm,) James McNeil, Charles J. Campbell, (Baddeck,) Benoni Shepherd, John McKinnon, (Narrows,) Anthony Martell, Geo. Rigby, (Mainadieu,) James Matheson, (Little Bras d'Or,) Donald Ross, (Cow Bay,) Alexander Taylor, (Baddeck,) John Robertson, (St. Ann's,) John D. Gillis, (Sydney Bar,) Stephen MacPherson, (Big Narrows,) Wm. Corbet, George Levis, John Ferguson, and Henry Inglis, Esquires.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA.—Murdoch McAskill, Kenneth McLeod, Donald McLeod, Duncan McRae, William Jones, John Munro, John Campbell, James Sutherland, Charles McKenzie, Charles J. Campbell, John Robertson, Alexander Munro, Wm. Kidston, Joseph Hart, Alexander McRae, Wm. Ross, Angus Buchanan, J. W. Burke, Alexander McKay, Dugald B. McNab, Alexander Taylor, Alexander McKay, and James Campbell, (of St. Paul's,) Esquires.

COUNTY OF INVERNESS.—Hon. Wm. McKeen, and John L. Tremain, Irad Hart, Henry Taylor, Matthew Hawley, John Campbell, Wm. Buck, Peter J. Brouard, George C. Lawrence, Donald Cameron, Patrick Delany, Thomas Ethridge, John McLeod, John D. Tremain, James Doyle, John McLellan, James G. McKeen, Peter Smyth, Donald McDonald, John McLean, Wm. McDonald, Hugh Campbell, Donald Beaton, Alexander McLeod, Allan McDonald, Martin McPherson, Miles McDonnell, Lauchlan McDougall, Archibald McDougall, Richard Irish, Donald Smith, (of the Island), James Purcell, Allan Cameron, Isaac McLeod, Neil McLellan, Samuel Campbell, John Beaton, Alexander McLellan, J. H. McKeen, Alexander Chisholm, Archibald McIntyre, Thomas Martell, John Chisholm, (Low Point), John Murray, John McDonald, (Mabou,) Donald McDonald, James McDonald, Samuel Lawrence, and Donald McLellan, Esquires.

COUNTY OF RICHMOND.—John Jean, Clement Hubert, Andrew Madden, Peter DeCarteret, George E. Bissett, Arthur Brymer, John Smyth, John Morrison, Henry Martell, Desire Boudroit, Hector McDonald, Thos. Lenoir, John R. Smith, Wm. Quinn, Alex. Murehinson, Anthony Oliver, Simon Donovan, Charles Fixott, Alexander Cameron, John McInnis, Simon LeBlanc, George T. Handley, Wm. Crichton, Norman McNeill, Frederick Boudroit, Hypolite Marmaud, Peter Campbell, (Red Island,) John Johnson, (Red Island), Joseph Martell, junr., Patrick C. Brennan, Patrick McCarthy, Stephen Briard, John Strachan, Hugh McKay, Philip J. LeRiche, Cornelius Riley, George Wincey, and John Matheson, Esqrs.

COUNTY OF HANTS.—Hon. Richard A. McHefly, Wm. H. Shey, John Dimock, Daniel Wier, John Allison, Thos. King, Benjamin Smith, John Cochran, John Otis King, Wm. Mumford, John A. Grant, Samuel Palmer, J. M. Smith, Arthur McN. Cochran, Wm. Sanders, Geo. McKay, Ichabod Dimock, James Allison, Edward Murphy, Benjamin Densmore, Alexander McPhee, Wm. Blois, George Armstrong, James Salter, Jacob Withrow, David Freize, John McDougall, Donald Ferguson, Alexander Thompson, Charles B. Bowman, David Scott, Benjamin Wilson, Alex. Dill, Charles Smith, Edward McLatchey, Edward K. S. Butler, Elkanah Young, James Putnam, James Douglas, James J. O'Brien, Alexander Patterson, Joseph Medill, Joseph Keating, John Brennan, Abel Tomlinson, John Chambers, junr., John Lockhart, Samuel Miller, sear., George Harvey, Archibald Smith, junr., Wm. Chambers, junr., Amos Campbell, John Dunkin, Joseph Richards, Constant Church, John Manning, junr.,

John Smith, Thomas Currie, James Wardrobe, Wm. R. Wallace, Stephen C. Card, James Withrow, and Samuel Dennison, Esquires.

**COUNTY OF KING'S.**—Hon. John Morton, Hon. James D. Harris, John Wells, Sherman Dennison, James N. Crane, Caleb H. Rand, Wm. C. Campbell, Samuel Chipman, James Harris, Hugh L. Dickey, Seth Burgess, Caleb R. Bill, Henry McGee, George Lockwood, Richard Starr, John F. Hutchinson, Wm. Johnson, Mayhew Beckwith, John Lyons, Nathan Parker, Alexander Patterson, 3rd, Wm. Miller, Charles H. Brown, Thomas Lovett, Samuel Sharp, Nathan Lockhart, John M. Caldwell, Joseph Crane, Park D. Scanlan, Theodore Reed, David Ells, David Davidson, James Eaton, Amos Sheffield, Benjamin Rockwell, G. D. Woodworth, Thos. Cox, Ebenezer Bigelow, junr., Joel Lamont, Elias Burbridge, Richard W. Kidston, Elias Calkin, junr., James Griffin, Michael Lacy, John H. Cox, Wm. B. Webster, Augustus Tupper, Elijah Forsyth, Griffin, James T. Davison, Francis Walker, Job Jacques, John Walker, Harris Harrington, Abel Parker, Edward P. Borden, Irad Benjamin, Russell Caldwell, Thomas Burgen, James Armstrong, Levi W. Eaton, John Fisher, and Benjamin Kinsmore, Esquires.

**COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS.**—Major Chipman, S. B. Chipman, John Ditmars, James R. Lovett, Wm. Randolph, Zebulon Phinney, Richard James, John H. Chipman, Peter Delancy, Alex. Fowler, Seth Leonard, J. W. Ruggles, Joseph Shaw, James Whitman, Peter Bonnet, Wm. Harris, Edward Eaton, Weston Hall, Jacob Kempton, James Gray, Phineas Oakes, John Ross, Austen Woodberry, Thomas C. Wheelock, Eri Welton, Wm. H. Troop, Gilbert Reigh, Edward Fitzrandolph, Walter Rickerson, Miner Tupper, Joseph Wheelock, Robert H. Bath, John F. Bath, James Langley, Robert Parker, Robert Mills, 2nd, John Kennedy, Andreas Boaker, James Balcomb, John Wilson, Peter Middlemas, Arthur Dodge, Joel Banks, Samuel Balcomb, Jordan Messenger, Wm. Pigot, Andrew Henderson, Isaac Willet, John Shafiner, Moses Shaw, Samuel Chesley, Thomas Wheelock, Edward Baker, 2nd, James Potter, D. C. Landers, Benaiah Spinney, James Poyntz, and Ambrose Bent, Esquires.

**COUNTY OF DIGBY.**—James B. Holdsworth, Charles R. Crowley, Charles Budd, John Robicheau, James Harris, Edward Hegan, Anselm F. Comeau, Stephen Payson, Edward A. Jones, William Nichols, Robert Journey, Jones Morehouse, John O. Vail, Chalton Sabeau, Thos. O'Brien, Joseph Bancroft, Holland E. Payson, Edward M. Marshall, William B. Bent, Edward Hardwick, John Eldridge, Benjamin H. Ruggles, Ross C. Fanning, Sabine Savery, John Hogan, Francis Bourneuf, Wm. Saunders, Lauchlan McKay, Alexr. Hardwick, Luke Quin, Edward Everitt, John Dakin, Nathan Tupper, Edward K. Timpany, Robert Hankerson, Artemus O'Dell, Bazil Robicheau, Sterns Jones, John Donnegan, Mendal Crocker, and Wm. McKay, Esquires.

**COUNTY OF YARMOUTH.**—Hon. Stayley Brown, Henry G. Farish, Abraham Lent, James Bond, Gabriel B. VanNorden, John McKinnon, Reuben Clements, Amos Baker, Thomas Killam, John Ryder, Simon D'Entremont, Caleb Cook, John Landers, John Murray, Matthew Jeffery, John Burke, E. W. B. Moody, Israel Harding, Robert S. Eakins, Leonard Weston, Benjamin Rogers, junr., Edmund Lonnergan, Cyrel Porter, Walter Larkin, Reuben Abbott, Louis D'Entremont, Harvey Cann, Thomas D. Chipman, Jesse Shaw, William H. Towusend, Robert Guest, and Nathan Hilton, Esquires.

**COUNTY OF SHELBURNE.**—Robert Corry, James Geddes, Wm. B. Sargent, George H. Deinstadt, Obadiah Wilson, junr., Winthrop Sar-

gent, Josiah  
P. Spearwater  
J. W. Home  
and Thomas

**COUNTY OF**

James Barrs,  
Seely, John L.  
Colin McVick  
Philip Carten  
Samuel D. K  
Eldred Cohoo  
Bryden, Lewi  
Robert Smith,

**COUNTY OF**

Wm. Alexand  
Parks, Daniel  
William Greav  
Brimner, Cha  
drews, Wm. S  
lock, Benjami  
Legg, William  
Harley, Georg  
den, Esquires

*Western Dist*

*Eastern Dist*

**CITY OF HA**

Rev. Alexander  
Hannan, the Re  
Wm. Annand, J  
Esquires.

**COUNTY OF I**

the Rev. James  
Carmody, and I  
John Barss, Pet  
Black, junr., E  
Rev. Robert Jan  
wick, and Adam  
Barris, Joseph A

**COUNTY OF C**

John J. Baxter,  
Rev. David Dim  
Alex. D. Morris  
Ross, James D.  
Ross, Esquires.

gent, Josiah Coffin, Samuel Reynolds, Samuel O. Doane, John Sargent, P. Spearwater, John Lyle, Andrew Barclay, G. McKenna, John Locke, J. W. Homer, James C. Smith, Wm. Cunningham, Josiah Snow, 3rd, and Thomas Coffin, Esquires.

**COUNTY OF QUEENS.**—Freeman Tupper, John Barrs, Jas. R. Dewolf, James Barrs, Nathan Smith, John Campbell, Whitman Freeman, Caleb Seely, John L. Darrow, Andrew Cowie, Ephraim Mack, Henry Fader, Colin McVicker, James F. Moore, Richard Carder, Smith Freeman, Philip Carten, William McGill, Edward Vanhorn, Zoheth Freeman, Samuel D. Kempton, Joseph Dexter, George McLeod, William Hemmeon, Eldred Cohoon, Robert Doliver, Stephen Mack, James McLearn, James Bryden, Lewis Smith, Zenas Waterman, David Freeman, Allan McLean, Robert Smith, John Harlow, and Donald Campbell, Esquires.

**COUNTY OF LUNENBURG.**—Hon. William Rudolf, John Heckman, Wm. Alexander, George Mitchell, James Mosher, John Pernette, Joseph Parks, Daniel Diwlock, Martin Henneberry, Henry Ernst, William Ross, William Greaves, E. J. Ross, Henry S. Jost, Whitman Morton, Robert Brimmer, Charles Church, Henry Bailey, George Kaulback, W. V. Andrews, Wm. Slocomb, Thomas Bryden, Columbus Morgan, Morton Wheelock, Benjamin Rynard, Nicholas Wolf, William McKean, Benjamin Legg, William Robertson, senr., John Parks, Joseph P. Miller, John Harley, George Richardson, Benjamin W.C. Manning, and James Whidden, Esquires

## EDUCATIONAL.

### Common Schools Commission.

#### SCHOOL INSPECTORS.

*Western District of Nova Scotia.*—C. D. RANDALL, Esquire.

*Eastern District of Nova Scotia.*—HUGH MUNRO, Esquire.

#### COMMISSIONERS.

**CITY OF HALIFAX.**—The Venerable Archdeacon Willis, D. D., the Rev. Alexander Forrester, the Rev. M. Richey, D. D., the Rev. M. Hannan, the Rev. John Miller, and Thomas S. Tobin, John W. Ritchie, Wm. Annand, John Naylor, John S. Thompson, and Andrew McKinlay, Esquires.

**COUNTY OF HALIFAX.**—*Western District.*—The Rev. W. R. Cochran, the Rev. James Kennedy, the Rev. Peter McGregor, the Rev. James Carmody, and Lawrence Hartshorne, John Lambert, Charles Hamilton, John Barss, Peter Martin, Dominick Farrell, James Thompson, and M. G. Black, junr., Esquires. *Eastern District.*—The Rev. John Sprout, the Rev. Robert Jamieson, the Rev. James Breading, the Rev. Robert Sedgwick, and Adams Archibald, Wm. T. Lydiard, H. A. Gladwin, Matthew Barris, Joseph Alexander, and Wm. Anderson, Esquires.

**COUNTY OF COLCHESTER.**—*except the district of Stirling.*—The Rev. John J. Baxter, the Rev. James Smith, the Rev. Thomas C. Leaver, the Rev. David Dimock, the Rev. Wm. McCulloch, and Edward Blanchard Alex. D. Morrison, Silas H. Crane, David V. Crowe, Henry Wier, John Ross, James D. Baird, Alexander Wyllie, Francis Parker, and Eben E. Ross, Esquires.

**DISTRICT OF STIRLING.**—The Rev. Robert Blackwood, and John Bonnyman, Robt. Byers, Charles McCurdy, Charles Creed, M. D., Wm. McKay, John Lockerby, Robt. Purvis, John Munro, Archibald Patterson, David Williamson, John McIntosh, Robt. Logan, and John Irvine, Esqrs.

**COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND** (*proper.*)—The Rev. George Townshend, the Rev. John Munro, the Rev. Richard Smith, the Rev. Robt. E. Crane, the Hon. Henry G. Pineo, and James S. Morse, Joseph Oxley, Thomas Logan, Thomas Read, Charles G. Doukin, John Bent, and Thomas W. Morris, Esquires.

**DISTRICT OF PARRSBORO'.**—The Rev. W. B. King, the Rev. James Watson, and James Kirkpatrick, Jacob F. Dewolf, T. Dickson, and Francis Carroll, Esquires

**COUNTY OF PICTOU.**—*Northern District.*—The Rev. Charles Elliot, the Rev. James Bayne, the Rev. A. W. Herdman, the Rev. James Waddell, the Rev. James Ross, and James Crichton and Robert P. O. Grant, Esquires. *Southern District.*—The Rev. James Carmichael, the Rev. D. Roy, the Rev. Alexander McGilvray, the Rev. John Stewart, the Rev. D. Blair, the Rev. J. Forsyth, the Rev. Allan Pollock, and James Crerar, John McKay, and John Campbell, Esquires.

**COUNTY OF GUYSBOROUGH**—*except St. Mary's.*—John Mahoney, Thomrs H. Patterson, Edward H. Franchville, Christopher Jost, and Edward Irish Cunningham, Esquires.

**DISTRICT OF ST. MARY'S.**—The Rev. Alexander Campbell, the Rev. J. Campbell, of Glenelg; and Hugh McDonald, Thomas Glencross, Wm. McKeen, Wm. Bent, and Joseph Alexander, Esquires.

**COUNTY OF SYDNEY.**—The Rt. Rev. Dr. McKinnon, the Rev. Thos. Trotter, the Rev. A. W. Milledge, the Rev. John Quinan, the Rev. Alex. McLeod, and Alex. McDonald, Hugh McDonald, George Brennan, Arch. McGilvray, and Duncan Grant, Esquires.

**COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON.**—The Very Rev. John Loughnan, V. G.; the Rev. M. Wilson, the Rev. James Fraser the Rev. Hugh McLeod, the Rev. J. Richardson, the Rev. Richard J. Uniacke, A. B., the Rev. Alexander McL. Desbrisay, the Rev. John Quinnan, and Henry W. Crawley, Charles E. Leonard, Peter H. Clarke, Henry Foreman, Hugh Munro, Wm. Ouseley, D. N. McQueen, and — Crane, Esquires.

**COUNTY OF INVERNESS.**—*Southern District.*—The Hon. W. McKeen, the Rev. Alexander McDonald, the Rev. Donald McGilvray, the Rev. Wm. G. Forbes, the Rev. John V. McDownall, and Peter Sinyth, J. L. Tremain, Wm. Watts, and Peter J. Brouard, Esqrs. *Northern District.*—The Rev. Patrick McKeagney, the Rev. John Gunn, and Henry Taylor, Thomas Ethridge, Angus McLellan, Malcomb McKay, Samuel J. Campbell, and Alexander Campbell, Esquires.

**COUNTY OF RICHMOND.**—The Rev. James Shaw, Rev. Mr. Correaux, and Peter DeCarteret, Andrew Madden, Clement Hubert, Wm. Crichton, Desire Boudrot, Francis Marmaud, Hubert Geroir, and James Ross, Esquires.

**COUNTY OF VICTORIA.**—The Rev. A. Farquharson, the Rev. J. Fraser, the Rev. Alex. McGilvray, and Joseph Elmsley, M. D., Dugald B. McNab, John Robertson, and Wm. Kids'on, Esquires.

**COUNTY OF HANTS.**—*Western District.*—The Rev. W. C. King, the Rev. John L. Murdoch, Wm. H. Shey, E. F. Harding, and John Allison, Esquires.

**DISTRICT OF DOUGLAS AND RAWDON.**—The Rev. Wm. Taylor, and John McDougall, Wm. O'Brien, Arthur M. Cochran, James A. Scott, Jacob Withrow, Adam Dickey, and Isaac O'Brien, Esquires.

**COUNTY**  
man, Char  
Miller, Cal  
M. D., Cha  
Andrew Bo  
M. D., and  
M. D., and  
**COUNTY**  
bell, the Rev  
Thomas Jam  
Bonnet, Esq  
**COUNTY**  
Rev. John C  
Charles Budd  
Hardwick, Jo  
**DISTRICT**  
Leod, and Fr  
Ira Raymond,  
**COUNTY**  
and Henry G.  
Esquires.  
**DISTRICT**  
John Bourque,  
Harding, junr.  
**COUNTY**  
bert Currie, A  
Churehill, Esq  
Geddes, John  
Snow, Thomas  
**COUNTY**  
Walsh, the Rev  
S. Murkland, th  
C. Barrs, Esqu  
**COUNTY**  
Shreve, the Rev  
Richard Wedda  
Heckman, Geor

The Patrons o  
ever meagre, sta  
We regret tha  
meet this require  
The "REPOS  
Inspectors of Sch  
informs us that :  
so much notoriety  
tendance is very i  
that parents gener  
teachers are in inc  
of a question whet  
proportionate to th  
on the "red" wi  
beneath."  
Mr. Randall, w  
resents the insult

**COUNTY OF KINGS.**—Caleb H. Rand, Elisha Dewolf, Wm. H. Chipman, Charles W. H. Harris, Hugh L. Dickey, Nathan Tupper, Wm. Miller, Caleb R. Bill, Charles C. Hamilton, M. D., Edward L. Brown, M. D., Charles Tobin, M. Leard, Winkworth Chipman, George Fisher, Andrew Borden, C. Manson, George E. Barnaby, Jonathan Belcher, M. D., and Thomas Marsters, M. D., Esquires.

**COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS.**—The Rev. E. Gilpin, the Rev. J. M. Campbell, the Rev. James Robertson, and Major Chipman, Alexander Fowler, Thomas James, Israel L. Bent, John Primrose, James Gray, and Peter Bonnet, Esquires.

**COUNTY OF DIGBY—except Clare.**—The Rev. Charles Randall, the Rev. John C. Morse, the Rev. Archibald Gray, and Cereno U. Jones, Charles Budd, Robt. A. Chesley, John Robinson, B. H. Ruggles, A. Hardwick, John S. Mallet, and James Annand, Esquires.

**DISTRICT OF CLARE.**—The Rev. Dennis Geary, the Rev. Wm. McLeod, and Francis Bourneuff, Benjamin Belliveau, Charles M. Raymond, Ira Raymond, and Edward Dunphy, Esquires.

**COUNTY OF YARMOUTH—except Argyle.**—The Hon. Stayley Brown, and Henry G. Farish, John Murray, William Harris, and John Richards, Esquires.

**DISTRICT OF ARGYLE.**—The Rev. Abbe Goudot, and James Lent, John Bourque, John Ryder, Thomas Willet, Dominique Boudroit, Israel Harding, junr., and Reuben Abbott, Esquires.

**COUNTY OF SHELburne—Eastern District.**—Andrew Barclay, Robert Currie, Alexander McNaughton, George Snyder, and Lewis P. Churchhill, Esquires. *Western District.*—William Robertson, Thomas O. Geddes, John W. Homer, Paul Crowell, Winthrop Sargent, Josiah Snow, Thomas Coffin, Prince McLaren, and Robert Robertson, Esquires.

**COUNTY OF QUEEN'S.**—The Rev. E. B. Nicolls, the Rev. Thomas Walsh, the Rev. Samuel N. Bentley, the Rev. James Parker, the Rev. S. Murkland, the Rev. — Morton, the Rev. — Melvin, and Edward C. Barrs, Esquire.

**COUNTY OF LUNENBURG.**—The Rev. H. L. Owen, the Rev. Charles Shreve, the Rev. Charles E. Cossman, the Rev. William Duff, the Rev. Richard Weddall, the Rev. H. Deblois, the Rev. J. V. Tabor, and John Heckman, George Mitchell, and John Hebb, Esquires.

#### REMARKS.

The Patrons of our Periodical will very reasonably expect some, however meagre, statistics in the matter of POPULAR EDUCATION.

We regret that official documents—Educational Reports—enable us to meet this requirement very superficially.

The "REPORT" of Mr. Charles Dennison Randall, one of the two Inspectors of Schools, presented to the Legislature in its session 1854, informs us that: "The state of the Schools in our country is a matter of so much notoriety that it seems almost superfluous to refer to it." "Attendance is very irregular," which is attributed to "two causes—the one that parents generally attach but little value to education; the other, that teachers are in most cases so unqualified for their business that it admits of a question whether the benefit resulting from attending School is (be?) proportionate to the expense." Supposing the Inspector to have daubed on the "red" with a heavy hand rather, we fear that much truth lies beneath."

Mr. Randall, with a gallantry, if not discrimination, most creditable, presents the insult "generally" perpetrated upon women, as teachers;

and is of opinion that in Nova Scotia we might advantageously follow the example set in Boston, where, "of 22,000 children, attending Schools, 18,000 are instructed by females."

Mr. R. discusses a variety of other topics in connection with his all-important subject; but too much at large to admit of even a synopsis adapted to the measure of our Almanack.

An examination of the "*Tables*" reveals some of the facts which may prove of utility. Thus it appears that:

"Digby yields a larger support from the people for teachers than any other part of the Province."

"That the average duration of Schools is greatest in Western Hants."

"That Annapolis furnishes but a melancholy detail. Thus: In 33 Schools teaching the higher branches."

"Yarmouth and Eastern Halifax are the only two districts which report an improvement in "School Furniture."

"King's, Western Hants, Digby and Yarmouth, enjoy the honor of having increased the salaries of their teachers during the year 1853-54."

An "Abstract of the state of Education in the Counties of Victoria, Cape Breton, Richmond, Guysboro', Sydney, Inverness, and S. District of Pictou"—furnishes but a melancholy detail. Thus: In 33 Schools, County of Victoria, having 518 pupils present, when visited, we learn that only 63! could "read with ease," 249 could read "simple lessons," and 206 were not "able to read at all." *Ex uno disce.*

There is one passage in the concluding remarks of Mr. Inspector H. Munro, which we shall reproduce, commending it to the perusal and serious consideration of our patrons, entirely concurring ourselves in the soundness of the views propounded.

"Some means must be employed to raise the remuneration of the educators of youth, from being, what it is at present, below that of a day laborer, to one worthy of a liberal and learned profession. The remuneration claimed is such as will enable the profession permanently to command an adequate number of the most suitable persons, and enable them to maintain an average rank in society, live and labour in their vocation with minds free from pressing worldly anxieties, and therefore able to devote themselves unreservedly to their important duties as educators."

"While the country is so thinly peopled, and the population so scattered, it is necessary that all should unite in supporting the schools, in order to have even second rate teachers; but all do not unite. In almost every district there are some ignorant and unreasonable individuals, whose opposition is never wanting, so that under existing circumstances, generally speaking, the few who are willing to educate their children must take the whole burden upon themselves. The consequence is that they cannot afford to keep a good teacher; they look out for one who will come for whatever they are able to promise. My conviction is strong and gaining strength every day, that the only effective remedy for this state of things, is the increase of the present provincial allowance to common school education, and the immediate introduction of general and compulsory assessment for the balance. Until this plan is adopted by the Legislature, never will education flourish in the country; but let it once be introduced, and the object is so far gained. Well filled schools, regular attendance, and suitable progress, will invariably be the result."

From the most reliable data to which we have had access, we feel ourselves warranted in concluding that not more than one child in every five, above the age of four years, is in attendance upon School; nor is there much apparent probability of any improvement until a system of compulsory assessment be the Law of the Land.

KING'S COLLEGE  
ROYAL CHARTERED  
its government c  
tion. Its patron  
The Lord Bisho  
fessorships are i  
Rev. George Mc  
Rev. George Hi  
and Astronomy,  
guages, Frederic  
mences 1st Sept  
commences 15th  
day. Easter Ter  
ends Saturday se  
on the morrow of  
Associate Alumn  
Gaspard LeMarc  
President, Major  
C. Hill, B.A. Esq.  
Hartshorne, Esq.  
W. J. Almon, M  
Esq., M.A.  
William Cogsw  
(chairman,) Hon.  
Owen, H. Pryor,  
P. C. Hill, Esqui  
DALHOUSIE COLLEGE  
Hon. Hugh Bell, Esq.  
Avery, M.D., A.  
James Thomson, Esq.  
ST. MARY'S COLLEGE  
Walsh.—President  
Classics, Mathema  
Book-keeping, Arith  
ACADIA COLLEGE  
William Buiton, S  
W. Barss, Stewart  
Stone, James W. N  
M. Seely, W. B. K  
Science and Rhetor  
Political Economy  
Mathematics and Na  
Theological Institute  
and Ecclesiastic His  
Biblical Criticism,  
Principal, — Har  
FREE CHURCH COLLEGE  
OF B. N. AMERICA  
Rev. Andrew King,  
and Mental Philosph  
FREE CHURCH A  
COLLEGE.—Mr. G  
Neil McKay, Teache



## Colleges, Academies, &amp;c.

**KING'S COLLEGE, AT WINDSOR.**—This University is founded on a ROYAL CHARTER. No alteration in the Statutes originally enacted for its government can be legally made apart from the assent of the Convocation. Its patron is the Archbishop of Canterbury, for the time being. The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia is, ex officio, visitor. The several professorships are at present filled as follows:—Professor of Hebrew, the Rev. George McCawley, D.D., (President.) Professor of Theology, the Rev. George Hill, A.M. Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, the Rev. — Hensly, A.B. Professor of Modern Languages, Frederick Mantovani, D.C.L. *Terms.*—Michaelmas Term commences 1st September, and ends on the 15th December. Hilary Term commences 15th January, and ends on the Saturday preceding Palm Sunday. Easter Term commences on the Monday after Easter Monday, and ends Saturday sen'night before Whit Sunday. Trinity Term commences on the morrow of Trinity Sunday, and ends on the 1st July.

*Associate Alumni of King's College.*—Patron, His Excellency Sir John Gaspard LeMarchant. President, A. M. Uniacke, Esq., B.A. Vice President, Major Myers. Treasurer, Hon. M. B. Almon. Secretary, P. C. Hill, B.A. Executive Committee, Rev. J. C. Cochran, M.A. Hugh Harts horue, Esq., A.B., Rev. G. W. Hill, M.A., John W. Ritchie, Esq., W. J. Almon, M.D. and B.A., S. L. Shannon, B.A., Henry Pryor, Esq., M.A.

*William Cogswell Scholarship.*—Trustees, Rev. J. T. Twining, D.D., (chairman,) Hon. H. H. Cogswell, Rev. R. F. Uniacke, Rev. H. L. Owen, H. Pryor, N. T. Hill, and J. W. Ritchie, Esquires. Secretary, P. C. Hill, Esquire. Scholar, Mr. John Randall.

**DALHOUSIE COLLEGE, HALIFAX.**—Governors, Hon. Wm. Young, Hon. Hugh Bell, Hon. Joseph Howe, Hon. W. Grigor, M.D.; James F. Avery, M.D., A. Mackinlay and John Naylor, Esquires. Secretary, James Thomson, Esq. Professors—None. (Defunct.)

**ST. MARY'S COLLEGE**—Under the patronage of the Most Rev. Dr. Walsh.—President, Rev. Mr Hannan. Professor of Moral Philosophy, Classics, Mathematics and French, Revds. P. Power and J. Woods. Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Algebra, &c., Messrs. Quin and Daley.

**ACADIA COLLEGE.**—Governors, I. E. Bill, James W. Johnston, William Burtou, Samuel Robinson, Simon Fitch, Charles Spurden, John W. Barss, Stewart Freeman, Abr. S. Hunt, Caleb R. Bill, William Stone, James W. Nutting, James R. Fitch, Nath. S. DeMill, Alexander M. Seely, W. B. Kinnear. President and Professor of Classics, Moral Science and Rhetoric, Rev. E. A. Crawley, D.D. Professor of Logic, Political Economy and History, Rev. J. M. Cramp, D.D. Professor of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, A. P. S. Stuart, Esq. Tutor, — *Theological Institute.*—Principal and Professor of Systematic Theology and Ecclesiastic History, J. M. Cramp, D.D. Professor of Hebrew and Biblical Criticism, Rev. E. A. Crawley, D.D. *Collegiate Academy.*—Principal, — Hart, Esq. Assistant, Mr. Thomas Higgins.

**FREE CHURCH COLLEGE, HALIFAX, FOR THE LOWER PROVINCES OF B. N. AMERICA.**—Professor of Theology and Church History, Rev. Andrew King, A.M. Professor of Classical Literature and Moral and Mental Philosophy, Rev. William Lyall.

**FREE CHURCH ACADEMY, HALIFAX, IN CONNECTION WITH THE COLLEGE.**—Mr. George Munro, Rector. Messrs. James Fowler and Neil McKay, Teachers.

**GOREHAM COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL**—Under the patronage and control of the Congregational Union of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.—President, Rev. F. Tomkins, M.A. Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Rev. F. Tomkins. Professor of Classics and Belles Lettres, Rev. Alexander Sim, M.A. [Since the issue of our periodical for 1854, much to the regret of the umerous friends of this rising Institution, the buildings were destroyed by fire. We are not aware whether the Lectures have been continued.]

**THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NOVA SCOTIA**.—Professor of Systematic and Pastoral Theology, Rev. John Keir, D.D. Professor of Biblical Literature, Rev. James Smith. Professor of Greek, Logic, and Moral Philosophy, Rev. James Ross. Professor of Latin, Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy, Mr. Thomas McCulloch. The classes in the secular branches of education open at West River, Pictou, March 1st, and close 31st August. The Theological Hall opens September 1st, and closes Oct. 15th. Secretary, Rev. James Watson, West River.

**PICTOU ACADEMY**.—First Department, Mr. William Jack. Second Department, Mr. W. G. T. Jarvis. Third Department, Mr. Mulholland.

**LIVERPOOL ACADEMY**.—Trustees, Snow P. Freeman, E. C. Barse, A. Cowie, and T. R. Patillo, Esquires. Principal, D. W. Picket, Esq., A.B. Assistant, Mr. Joseph Freeman.

**ARICHAT ACADEMY**.—*Richmond County*—Trustees, Henry Martell, Peter DeCarteret, John Fuller, Andrew Madden, and Hypolite Marmaud, Esquires.

**ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES**—Under the direction of the Ladies of the *Sacre Cœur*, Halifax. Branches taught—Music, Piano Forte, Harp, Guitar; French, English, including Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Natural Philosophy, History, Fancy Work, Elocution, Use of the Globes, Geography, Botany, &c. Superioress, Madame Peacock.

**HALIFAX GRAMMAR SCHOOL**.—Trustees, the Hon. H. H. Cogswell, Hon. the Chief Justice, Hon. Judge Bliss, Ven. Archdeacon Willis, D.C.L. Rev. J. Scott, A.M. Principal, Rev. E. Gilpin, junr., A.M.

**NATIONAL SCHOOL, HALIFAX**—Principal, Mr. J. Willis. Superintendent of the Female Department, Mrs. Maxwell.

**ROYAL ACADIAN SCHOOL, HALIFAX**.—Superintendent, Mr. Stephen Selden. Superintendent of the Female Department, Miss Daniels.

**ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL, HALIFAX**.—Teachers, Messrs. Kenneth McKenzie, and ——— McNeil.

**ST. MARY'S MALE SCHOOL, HALIFAX**.—Superintendent, Mr. Robt English.

**ST. MARY'S FEMALE SCHOOL, HALIFAX**.—Under the care of the Sisters of Charity.—Number of children in attendance in the summer months, about 400.

**ST. PATRICK'S SCHOOL, HALIFAX**.—Superintendent, Mr. Michael Daly.

**AFRICAN SCHOOL, HALIFAX**—Superintendent, Mr. James Gallagher.

### Clergy of

#### CLERGY OF

Hibbert Binney  
Jurisdiction over  
Robert Willis,  
Prince Edward  
D.C.L., Rector,  
Curates of St. P  
St. George's Ch  
Dunn, Rev. G.  
Bullock, A.B.;  
E. Gilpin, junr.  
Eastern Shore—  
Rev. J. Breathing  
Rev. J. Alexander  
Rev. J. Stewart,  
St. Margaret's B  
Assistant, Wind  
Hill, A.M., Theol  
kett, A.B., Colle  
Christ's Church,  
McCawley, D.D.,  
don, Rev. W. Ta  
Neck, Rev. —  
Ritchie, A.M., A  
Bridgetown, Rev.  
son, A. B. Granv  
mouth, Rev. P. Fi  
and Horton, Rev.  
Yarmouth, Rev. J.  
A.B. Liverpool, R  
Owen, A.B. New  
Rev. W. H. Snyder  
Charles Shreve, A.  
T. D. Rudde. Par  
G. Townshend, A.M.  
C. Leaver, A.M. I  
C. Elliot, A.M. Al  
W. G. Jarvis, A.B.  
ter, Rev. T. A. M  
Barrington, Rev. —  
A.B., and Rev. C. I  
A.B. Arichat, Rev.  
retired. Travelling  
CLERGY OF THE  
of Halifax, embraci  
wick, and the Island

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

## Clergy of different Denominations in Nova Scotia.

**CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.**—The Right Rev. Hibbert Binney, Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, exercising Episcopal Jurisdiction over Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island; Ven'ble. Robert Willis, D. D. and D. C. L., Archdeacon of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. Halifax, Ven'ble. Robert Willis, D. D. and D. C. L., Rector, and Rev. W. Bullock and Rev. E. Maturin, A. M., Curates of St. Paul's Church; Rev. R. F. Uniacke, A. M., Rector of St. George's Church; Rev. J. C. Cochrane, A. M., Rev. Thomas Dunn, Rev. G. Morris, A. M., Rev. J. Mulholland, A. B., and Rev. H. Bullock, A. B.; Rev. J. T. Twining, D. D., Garrison Chaplain; Rev. E. Gilpin, junr., A. M., Principal of the Halifax Grammar School. Eastern Shore—Ship Harbor, Rev. R. Jamieson; Beaver Harbor, Rev. J. Breading; Country Harbor, Rev. A. Jordan; St. Mary's, Rev. J. Alexander. Dartmouth, Rev. J. Shreve, D. D., Rector, and Rev. J. Stewart, A. M., Curate. Sackville, Rev. T. Maynard, A. M. St. Margaret's Bay, Rev. J. Stannage, Rector, and Rev. J. Pearson, Assistant. Windsor, Rev. G. McCawley, President, and Rev. G. W. Hill, A. M., Theological Professor, Kings College; Rev. D. W. Pickett, A. B., Collegiate Academy; Rev. A. Gilpin, A. B., Rector of Christ's Church, and Rev. W. C. King, retired. Falmouth, Rev. G. McCawley, D. D., officiating. Newport, Rev. H. Spike, A. B. Rawdon, Rev. W. Taylor, A. B. Digby, Rev. A. Gray, A. M. Digby Neck, Rev. — Clare. Annapolis, Rev. E. Gilpin and Rev. J. Ritchie, A. M., Assistant. Clements, the Rev. W. Godfrey, A. B. Bridgetown, Rev. J. M. Campbell, A. M. Wilmot, Rev. J. Robertson, A. B. Granville, Rev. R. Cochrane, A. B., Assistant. Weymouth, Rev. P. Filluel, A. B. Aylesford, Rev. R. Avery. Cornwallis and Horton, Rev. J. Storrs, A. B., and Rev. H. Yewens, Assistant. Yarmouth, Rev. J. T. Moody, A. M. Shelburne, Rev. T. H. White, A. B. Liverpool, Rev. E. B. Nichols, A. M. Lunenburg, Rev. H. L. Owen, A. B. New Dublin, Rev. J. Ambrose, A. B.; Mahone Bay, Rev. W. H. Snyder, A. M., and Rev. J. Deblois. Chester, Rev. Charles Shreve, A. B., Rev. R. Payne, Assistant; Sherbrooke, Rev. T. D. Rutde. Parrsboro', Rev. W. B. King, A. M. Amherst, Rev. G. Townshend, A. M. Pugwash, Rev. H. Stamer. Truro, Rev. T. C. Leaver, A. M. Musquodoboit, Rev. S. D. Green. Pictou, Rev. C. Elliot, A. M. Albion Mines, Rev. J. Forsythe. Guysboro', Rev. W. G. Jarvis, A. B. Antigonishe, Rev. A. Millidge, A. B. Manchester, Rev. T. A. Morris, A. B. Milford, Rev. J. S. Smith, A. B. Barrington, Rev. — Toque. Sydney, C. B., Rev. R. J. Uniacke, A. B., and Rev. C. Inglis, retired. Sydney Mines, Rev. R. Arnold, A. B. Arichat, Rev. R. F. Brine, A. B., and Rev. J. A. Shaw, retired. *Travelling Missionary, C. B.*—Rev. W. Y. Porter.

**CLERGY OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.**—*Archbishopric of Halifax*, embracing the Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and the Islands of Cape Breton, Prince Edward, and Ber-

muda ; His Grace the Most Rev. William Walsh, Archbishop,—  
(residing at Halifax.)

*Diocese of Halifax.*—Halifax, the Reverends Michael Hannigan, Patrick Power, W. Hannigan, and John B. Wood. Ferguson's Cove, Herring Cove, Ketch Harbor, Prospect, and Margaret's Bay, Revs. J. Kennedy and A. McIsaac. Chester, Lunenburg and Sherbrooke. Rev. Philip M. Holden. Liverpool, Ragged Islands, Shelburne, Caledonia, &c., Rev. Thomas Walsh. Saint Ann's, Eelbrook, Barrington, &c., Rev. John Goudet, St. Michael's, Tusket, and Yarmouth, Rev. Joseph P. Roles. Pubnico, Rev. Henry Warlop. St. Mandatus, Meteghan, St. Vincent of Paul, Salmon River, Rev. Wm. McLeod. St. Mary's, Frenchtown, St. Bernard's, Weymouth, Rev. Dennis Geary. St. Croix, Courberie, Digby, Annapolis, &c., Rev. Edward Butler. Kentville, Aylesford, and Cornwallis, Rev. David O'Connor. Windsor, Horton, Petite, Rawdon, &c., Rev. ———. Minudie, Parrsboro', Pugwash, Wallace, River John, Amherst, &c., Rev. James Rogers. Dartmouth, Shubenacadie, and Truro, Rev. Patrick Dunphy. Chezetcooke, Ship Harbor, and Eastern Shore, Rev. John Carmody. Hamilton, Bermuda, Rev. P. L. Madden, Chaplain to the Convicts.

*Diocese of Arichat.*—The Right Rev. Colin F. McKinnon, D.D., Lord Bishop of Arichat. Arichat, Rev. H. Geroin and Rev. Dr. Cameron. Sydney, Rev. James Quinan. Sydney Mines, Very Rev. J. Loughnan, V. G. Louisburg, Rev. R. Mihan. East Bay, St. Peter's, &c., Rev. Neil McLeod. Mabou and Port Hood, Rev. A. McDonald. Boisdale, Bras d'Or, Rev. H. McDonald. L'Ardoise and River Bourgeois, Rev. N. Croteaux. Creignish, Rev. J. McMcDonald. Judique, Rev. Mr. Grant. Broad Cove, Rev. ———. Cheticamp, Rev. H. J. Chenel. Tracadie, Rev. John Quinan. St. Andrew's, Rev. R. McGilveray. Arisaig, Rev. W. B. McLeod. Pictou, Rev. Dr. Shulte. Albion Mines and Merigomish, Rev. Hugh O'Reilly. Guysborough, Rev. Mr. Duffy. Torbay, Rev. Mr. Drummond. Bedeque, Rev. ———. Antigonishe, Rev. Mr. Swaine. Marguerite, vacant. Trappist Monastery, Rev. Pere Francois, Prior.

CLERGY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NOVA SCOTIA.  
Moderator, Rev. Angus McGillivray ; Synod Clerk, Rev. P. G. McGregor. *Presbytery of Truro*—Upper Londonderry, Rev. E. E. Ross ; Lower Londonderry, Rev. Alexander L. Wylie ; Truro, Rev. Wm. McCulloch ; Onslow and Old Barns, Rev. John I. Baxter ; Maitland and Noel, Rev. Thomas S. Crowe ; Stewiacke, Rev. James Smith ; Economy and Five Islands, Rev. James Thomson ; *Presbytery Clerk*, Rev. E. E. Ross. *Presbytery of Halifax*.—Windsor and Newport, Rev. John L. Murdoch, A.M. ; Halifax, Rev. P. G. McGregor ; Nine Mile River, Kennetcook, and Gore, Rev. John Cameron ; Musquodoboit, Rev. Robert Sedgwick ; Shubenacadie, vacant ; Shelburne, Barrington, and Clyde River, Rev. George Clarke ; Yarmouth, Rev. George Christie ; *Presbytery Clerk*, Rev. P. G. McGregor. *Presbytery of Pictou*—Upper Settlement, East River, Rev. A. McGillivray ; West River, Rev. James Watson ; Merigomish, Rev. A. P. Millar ; Antigonishe, Rev. Thomas Trotter

and David  
Rev. J. Mc  
Rev. John  
Roy ; River  
Rev. George  
terson ; New  
James Byers  
*tery of P. I*  
Head, W. S  
Patterson, A  
East St. Pet  
Bay, Rev. Jo  
Rev. R. S.  
Sprott, Rev. I  
Samuel McC  
*Missionary*—  
*Board of Ho*  
terson, Watson  
Green Hill, W  
terson, Secret  
Baxter, Keir,  
McLeod and D  
New Glasgow.  
tary, Rev. J.  
funds, Abram  
Messrs. Smith,  
Patterson, C.  
Smith, J. W. C  
ex-officio memb  
being ; Secretar  
*the Seminary*—  
loch, Bayne, Ch  
Cameron and Ja  
vener ; Rev. J.  
on the fourth W

CLERGY OF T  
Scotia, in connec  
*Presbytery of H*  
Rev. John Martin  
Missionary ; Rev.  
*bytery of Pictou*  
tain ; Rev. A. A.  
River ; Rev. Alla  
Kay, Roger's Hill  
Mr. Snodgrass, St.  
McKay, Belfast.

CLERGY OF T  
Alexander Sutherl  
*bytery of Cape B*  
Catalogue ; Rev.

and David Honeyman ; Pictou Town, Rev. James Bayne ; Mabou, Rev. J. McLean ; Miramichi, Rev. John McCurdy ; Saint Mary's, Rev. John Campbell ; East River, (James' Church,) Rev. David Roy ; River John, Rev. James Waddell ; New Glasgow, East River, Rev. George Walker ; Salem Church, Green Hill, Rev. George Patterson ; New Annand, Rev. R. Blackwood ; Tatamagouche, Rev. James Byers ; Presbytery Clerk, Rev. George Patterson. *Presbytery of P. E. Island*—Prince Town, Rev. John Keir, D.D. Cove Head, W. St. Peter's, Rev. James Allan ; Bedeque, Rev. R. S. Patterson, A.M. ; New London and Cavendish, Rev. I. Murray ; East St. Peter's and Fortune Bay, Rev. H. Crawford ; Richmond Bay, Rev. John McLeod ; Cascumpeque, vacant ; Presbytery Clerk, Rev. R. S. Patterson, A. M. *Home Missionaries*—Rev. John Sprott, Rev. Daniel McCurdy, Rev. Alexander McKenzie, Messrs. Samuel McCully, Robert Grant and James McG. McKay. *Foreign Missionary*—Rev. John Geddie, located at Aneitum, South Pacific. *Board of Home Missions*—Rev. Professor Ross, Rev. Messrs. Patterson, Watson and Walker, together with the Presbytery Elders of Green Hill, West River, and Primitive Church ; Rev. George Patterson, Secretary. *Board of Foreign Missions*—Rev. Messrs. Baxter, Keir, Roy, Walker, Bayne, and Waddell ; and Messrs. E. McLeod and Daniel Cameron, of West River ; Alexander Fraser, of New Glasgow ; John Yorston and J. W. Dawson, of Pictou ; Secretary, Rev. J. Bayne, Pictou ; General Treasurer of all Synodical funds, Abram Patterson, Esq., Pictou. *Educational Board*—Rev. Messrs. Smith, McGregor, Campbell, Ross, Bayne, and Messrs. A. Patterson, C. D. Hunter, Adam Dickie, Isaac Logan, Anthony Smith, J. W. Carmichael, J. D. McDonald, and Charles Robson ; ex-officio members, the Moderator and Clerk of Synod for the time being ; Secretary, Rev. J. Bayne. *Board of Superintendance of the Seminary*—The Professors, ex-officio ; Revds. Messrs. McCulloch, Bayne, Christie, McGilvray, Watson, G. Patterson, and Daniel Cameron and James McGregor, Esq. ; Rev. Wm. McCulloch, Convener ; Rev. J. Watson, Secretary. The Synod will meet this year on the fourth Wednesday of June, at 7 o'clock, p.m., in Halifax.

CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.—Synod of Nova Scotia, in connection with the established Church of Scotland.—*Presbytery of Halifax*—Rev. John Scott, St. Matthew's Church ; Rev. John Martin, St. Andrew's Church ; Rev. George W. Sprott, Missionary ; Rev. Francis Nicol, St. John's, Newfoundland. *Presbytery of Pictou*—Rev. Alexander McGillivray, McLellan's Mountain ; Rev. A. A. Herdman, Pictou ; Rev. Alexander McLean, West River ; Rev. Allan Pollock, New Glasgow ; Rev. Alexander McKay, Roger's Hill. *Presbytery of Prince Edward Island*—Rev. Mr. Snodgrass, St. James' Church, Charlottetown ; Rev. Alexander McKay, Belfast.

CLERGY OF THE FREE CHURCH OF NOVA SCOTIA.—Rev. Alexander Sutherland, Moderator ; Rev. Wm. Duff, Clerk. *Presbytery of Cape Breton*—Rev. Hugh McLeod, Sydney, Mire', and Catalogne ; Rev. Alexander Farquharson, Middle River ; Rev.

James Fraser, Boularderie ; Rev. Matthew Wilson, Sydney Mines ; Rev. John Gunn, Broad Cove ; Rev. Murdoch Stewart, St. George's Channel ; Rev. Wm. G. Forbes, Plaister Cove ; Rev. James Ross, Grand River. *Presbytery of Pictou*—Rev. John Stewart, New Glasgow ; Rev. Alex. Campbell, Lochaber and St. Mary's ; Rev. D. B. Blair, Barney's River ; Rev. John Munro, Wallace ; Rev. Murdoch Sutherland, Pictou. *Presbytery of Prince Edward Island*—Rev. Alexander Sutherland, New London ; Rev. Neil Bethune, Murray Harbor ; Rev. Alexander Munro, Brown's Creek. *Missionaries*—At Charlottetown, Rev. Alexander Ross ; at Long Creek, Mr. Charles Ross. *Presbytery of Halifax*—Rev. Professor King, Rev. Alexander Forrester, Rev. Alexander Romans, Rev. Professor Lyall, Halifax ; Rev. George Struthers, Cornwallis ; Rev. Wm. Duff, Lunenburg ; Rev. Moses Harvey, Newfoundland ; Rev. Walter Thorburn, Bermuda ; Rev. Adam S. Muir, Boston ; Rev. George Sutherland, Musquodoboit Harbor and Lawrencetown. Rev. Wm. Murray, Missionary at Dartmouth.

**WESLEYAN METHODIST MINISTERS.**—*Nova Scotia Western District*—Halifax, Rev. Matthew Richey, D.D., Chairman of the District and Genl. Superintendent ; Revs. J.B. Brownell ; Wm. Bennett, Wm. Croscombe, Supernumeraries ; Dartmouth, H. Pope, senr., Supernumerary ; Musquodoboit, Hezekiah McKeown ; Margaret's Bay, &c., Charles Stewart ; Lunenburg, Richard Weddall. *Petite Riviere*, Henry Pope, junr. ; *Liverpool*, Roland Morton, Frederick Moore, and Samuel Avery ; *Shelburne*, Joseph Hart ; *Barrington*, Jeremiah V. Jost ; *Yarmouth*, Wm. Wilson ; *Horton and Cornwallis*, Frederick Smallwood and Thomas Harris ; *Windsor*, James England ; *Newport*, Thomas H. Davies ; *Maitland*, G. W. Tuttle ; *Supernumerary* ; *Digby*, Robert A. Chesley ; *Annapolis*, George M. Barratt ; *Bridgetown*, Michael Pickles ; *Aylesford*, Christopher Lockhart. *Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island District*—Charlottetown, Rev. John McMurray, Chairman of District and General Superintendent ; Revs. Thos. Gaetz ; John B. Strong, Supernumerary ; *Pownal*, Alex. B. Black ; *Bedeque*, W. C. Beals, J. Burns ; *Amherst*, R. Smith ; *Parrsboro'*, Robert E. Crane ; *Wallace*, R. McCarty ; *River Philip*, Joseph H. Starr ; *Truro and River John*, G. O. Huestis, James Buckley, Supernumerary ; *Guysborough*, J. R. Narraway ; *Canso*, Wm. McKinnon ; *Sydney*, Alex. McL. Desbrisay.

**CLERGY OF THE BAPTIST CHURCH.**—Halifax, Rev. J. Miller ; Cornwallis, Revds. A. S. Hunt, W. Chipman and A. Stronach ; Horton, Revds. T. S. Harding, Dr. Cramp, Dr. Crawley, John Chase, and J. Stephens ; Windsor, ——— ; Rawdon, Rev. J. Bancroft ; *Hammonds Plains*, Rev. N. Baker ; *Long Point*, Rev. W. Chipman ; *Newport*, Rev. G. Dimock ; *Indian Harbor*, ——— ; *Yarmouth*, Revds. H. Harding, ———, Davis, J. Reed and H. Saunders ; *Sissiboo*, Rev. C. Randall ; *Brier Island*, Rev. P. F. Murray ; *Digby*, Rev. J. C. Morse ; *Digby Joggin*, Rev. R. W. Cunningham ; *Hillsborough*, ——— ; *Clements*, Reverends I. Potter and A. Cogswell ; *Annapolis*, ——— ; *Nictaux*, Rev. Willard Parker ; *Wilmot*, Rev. N. Vidito ; *Argyle*, Rev. W. Ridout ; *Aylesford*,

Reverends Bentley and Medway, ——— ; Rev. T. De Brookfield, Rivers, Rev. B. Del P. E. I., Rev. Town, Rev. Philip, Rev. ——— ;

**CLERGY OF** Elder H. W. H. Solid Rock and J. Jenkins ; C. mouth, Elder W. W. Ashley Elder Mark At

**CLERGY OF** wallis, Elder J. Elder Benjamin bor, Elder H. mouth, Elder Ch Elder Calvin Ca

**CLERGY OF T** Geikie ; Yarmou Peart ; Liverpo Rev. J. Whitmar

**UNIVERSALIS**

**LUTHERAN C**

**MINISTERS OF** Richard Preston, Rev. Henry Jacks ion. Deacons at cons at Hammond mond Plains, T' on, George Carve Dear, junr. ; Elde Crowd, and Wm. Eppy Carvery ; D Dartmouth, John Deacon at Beech H Minister at Bear R Johnson. License on at Digby Joggin Jackson ; Elder, J. Shepherd. Deacon Dise and David Dis Francis.

Reverends C. Tupper and O. Parker ; Liverpool, Reverends H. Bentley and H. Angelle ; Greenfield, Rev. J. H. Stubbert ; Port Medway, ——— ; Ragged Islands, ——— ; Sable River, Rev. T. DeLong ; Canso, Rev. A. Martell ; Wallace, ——— ; Brookfield, Rev. James Parker ; Pugwash, Rev. W. Hobbs ; Three Rivers, Rev. J. Shaw ; Antigonish, Rev. J. Whidden ; Amherst, Rev. B. DeMill ; Guysborough, Rev. H. Eagles ; Charlottetown, P. E. I., Rev. B. Scott ; Bedeque, Rev. M. Ross ; Onslow and Earlstown, Rev. D. W. C. Dimock ; Tryon, Rev. B. Bolter ; River Philip, Rev. J. E. Cogswell ; Goose River, Rev. J. Rowe ; Economy, ——— ; Canso Straits, Rev. H. Hull ; Wallace River, ——— ; Elliot River, Rev. M. Ross.

**CLERGY OF THE FREE WILL BAPTIST CHURCH.**—Cape Sable, Elder H. W. Harris ; Wood's Harbor and Stoddart's Island, ——— ; Solid Rock and Port LaTour, Elder E. Reynolds ; Beaver River, Elder J. Jenkins ; Clerk, Wm. Stewart ; Bridgetown, Elder A. Bent ; Yarmouth, Elder S. Brady ; Barrington Head, Elders S. McKeown and W. W. Ashley ; Clerk, Isaac Hopkins, 2d. *Travelling Missionaries*—Elder Mark Atwood and Isaac G. Davis.

**CLERGY OF THE FREE CHRISTIAN BAPTIST CHURCH.**—Cornwallis, Elder Jacob B. Morton and Elder Samuel Cox ; Port Medway, Elder Benjamin Gaskill ; Barrington, Elder Albert Swim ; Wood's Harbor, Elder Henry A. Stokes ; Argyle, Elder Charles J. Oram ; Yarmouth, Elder Charles Knowles ; Cranberry Head, Elder David Oram and Elder Calvin Cann ; Digby Neck, Stephen Steel.

**CLERGY OF THE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH.**—Halifax, Rev. J. C. Geikie ; Yarmouth, Rev. W. H. Heudebourck ; Musquodoboit, Rev. J. Peart ; Liverpool, Rev. A. Tomkins and Rev. A. Sim ; Cornwallis, Rev. J. Whitman.

**UNIVERSALIST CHURCH.**—Halifax, Rev. W. Hooper.

**LUTHERAN CHURCH.**—Lunenburg, Rev. C. E. Cossman.

**MINISTERS OF THE AFRICAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.**—The Rev. Richard Preston, Bishop ; the Rev. John Hamilton, Hammod Plains ; Rev. Henry Jackson, Bear River. Septimus Clarke, Clerk of the Association. Deacons at Halifax, Prince W. Sport and Allan Dickson. Deacons at Hammond Plains, D. Whiley and N. Gofferskin ; Elders at Hammond Plains, Thomas Jones and E. Taylor. Licensed Minister at Preston, George Carvey ; Deacons at Preston, James Slaughter and William Dear, junr. ; Elders at Preston, John Collias, David Brown, Richard Crowd, and Wm. Dear, senr. Licensed Minister at Campbell Road, Eppy Carvery ; Deacon at Campbell Road, Isaac Grant. Deacon at Dartmouth, John Garry and Samuel Jones ; Elder, Jeremiah Page. Deacon at Beech Hill, Ceasor Deviney ; Elder, Henry Bailley. Licensed Minister at Bear River, Jonas Everu ; Deacon at Bear River, James Johnson. Licensed Minister at Digby Joggins, Charles Jordon ; Deacon at Digby Joggins, W. Wilmot. Deacon at Phinney Mountain, Chas. Jackson ; Elder, John Filler. Licensed Minister at Shelburne, Chas. Shepherd. Deacon at Yarmouth, Silas Chalander ; Elders, George D. Dise and David Dise. Elders at Weymouth, Chas. Lanford and Joseph Francis.

### Religious Societies.

**DIOCESAN CHURCH SOCIETY OF NOVA SCOTIA.**—Patrons, His Excellency Sir John Gaspard LeMarchant, Lieutenant Governor, &c. ; the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. President, the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, ex-officio. Vice Presidents, the Venerable Archdeacon Willis, D.D. and D.C.L., the honorable the Chief Justice, the honorable Charles R. Prescott, David Hare, Esq., John Spry Morris, Esq., the hon. Wm. B. Bliss. Executive Committee—All Clergymen licensed by the Bishop of the Diocese, the hon. the Master of the Rolls, the hon. M. B. Almon, and J. W. Ritchie, T. B. Aikins, W. C. Silver, T. A. Brown, P. C. Hill, W. Gossip, junr., J. R. DeWolfe, M.D., N. Clarke, Edw. H. Lowe, A. M. Uniacke, J. R. Smith, W. M. Brown, Henry Boggs, W. Hare, W. H. Marvin, W. Almon, M.D., B. Collins, and H. Hartshorne, Esquires. Treasurer, Lawrence Hartshorne, Esq. Secretary, the Rev. Edwin Gilpin, junr., A.M. Assistant Secretary, Henry Pryor, Esq., A.M. *Committee upon Provision for Widows and Orphans*—The Rev. J. T. Twining, D.D., Rev. W. Bullock, Rev. G. W. Hill, hon. Mr. Justice Bliss, hon. M. B. Almon, A. G. Fraser, Esq., the Rev. E. Gilpin, junr., Secretary. *Sub-Committee upon Investments*—Hon. M. B. Almon, and L. Hartshorne, H. Pryor, and A. M. Uniacke, Esquires. *Auditors*—Hon. M. B. Almon and T. A. Brown, Esq..

**NOVA SCOTIA BIBLE SOCIETY.**—Patron, His Excellency Sir John Gaspard LeMarchant. President, ————; Vice Presidents, Hon. J. W. Johnston, and M. G. Black, J. W. Nutting, and W. Pryor, junr., Esquires; Treasurer, M. G. Black, Esq.; Secretary, S. L. Shannon, Esq.; Assistant Secretary, Isaac Smith, Esq. Society's Depository—Barrington Street, opposite St. Paul's Church.

**HALIFAX AUXILIARY NAVAL AND MILITARY BIBLE SOCIETY.**—Patrons, His Excellency Sir John Gaspard LeMarchant, Rear Admiral Arthur Fanshawe, C.B., and the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia. President, Rev. Dr. Twining, Garrison Chaplain. Vice President, Lieut. Colonel Willis, R. A. Hon. M. B. Almon, Treasurer. H. Ince, Esq., Secretary.

**ST. MARY'S CATECHISTICAL SOCIETY.**—President, His Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Walsh. Vice President, Mr. John Barron. Treasurer, Mr. J. W. Quinan. Secretary, Mr. William Compton.

**LAY ASSOCIATION IN CONNECTION WITH THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.**—President, Hon. Alexander Keith. Vice President, Robert Noble, Esq. Recording Secretary, Mr. Alexander F. Etter. Corresponding Secretary and Treasurer, Archibald Scott, Esq.

**WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSIONARY AUXILIARY SOCIETY.**—*Nova Scotia Western District*—Martin G. Black and G. H. Starr, Esqrs., Treasurers. Rev. J. B. Brownell, and J. H. Anderson, Esq., Secretaries. *Nova Scotia Eastern and Prince Edward Island District*—H. Brecken, Esq., and Mr. John T. Thomas, Treasurers. Mr. James Moore, and the Rev. James R. Narraway, Secretaries.

**SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL.**—Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop.—Spiritual Director, Rev. Mr. Hannan. President, J. Skerry, Esq. Vice President, Mr. James Donohoe. Assistant Vice President, Mr. John Barron. Treasurer, Mr. J. P. Hagarty. Secretary, Mr. William Compton.

**MARGAREE BIBLE SOCIETY.**—President, Reverend Josiah Hart. Secretary, John Munro, Esq. Treasurer and Depository, Hugh Fraser, Esq. Seven of a committee.

PC

POSTMAN

1st Clerk,  
Junior Clerks  
Driscoll.  
Messenger—  
Letter Carr  
Alexander Ch  
Office hours

Amherst, J. A.  
Antigonish, H.  
Aricbat, H. Mc  
Annapolis, D. J.  
Aylesford, J. D.  
Bridgewater, A.  
Bridgetown, T. S.  
Barrington, T. C.  
Chester, A. Love  
Canso, George N.  
Clements Port, M.  
Durham, A. Cam  
Digby, H. Stevn  
Guysborough, Ro  
Hants Port, N. J.  
Kentville, J. F. H.  
Lower Horton, J.  
Londonderry, J. C.  
Lawrencetown, S.  
Liverpool, Samuel  
Lunenburg, W. R.  
Mills Village, L. M.  
Musquodoboit, Upp  
Musquodoboit, Mid  
Mahone Bay, Lew  
New Glasgow, J. M.  
Newport, J. F. Coc

Advocate Harbor, I  
Argyle, N. S. John  
Arisaig, Alexander  
Aspey Bay, C. B., J.  
Acadia Mines, John  
Apple River, Wm.  
Boulardarie, A. Mu  
Brier Island, James  
Blue Mountains, Pet  
Broad Cove, (Marsh

F



## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

POSTMASTER GENERAL—ARTHUR WOODGATE, Esquire.

Chief Office—HALIFAX, Barrington Street.

1st Clerk, C. H. Hamilton. Clerk Account Branch, F. M. Passow.  
Junior Clerks—William Small, John M. Inglis, Hugh Kerr, and Henry Driscoll.

Messenger—Godfrey M. Schwartz.

Letter Carriers—*Southern District*, William Craig; *Northern District*, Alexander Church. Extra Carrier, George Craig.

Office hours from 4.30 A.M. until 8 P.M. every day, (Sunday excepted.)

### POSTMASTERS.

Amherst, J. A. Chipman  
Antigonish, H. P. Hill  
Arichat, H. McDonald  
Annapolis, D. J. Henderson  
Aylesford, J. D. Buskirk  
Bridgewater, A. Morse  
Bridgetown, T. Spurr  
Barrington, T. O. Geddes  
Chester, A. Lovett  
Canso, George Norris  
Clements Port, M. Shaw  
Durham, A. Cameron  
Digby, H. Stewart  
Guysborough, Robert M. Cutler  
Hants Port, N. J. Harris  
Kentville, J. F. Hutchinson  
Lower Horton, J. Borden  
Londonderry, J. Campbell  
Lawrencetown, S. Chipman  
Liverpool, Samuel P. Calkin  
Lunenburg, W. Rudolf  
Mills Village, L. N. Young  
Musquodoboit, Upper, Samuel Henry  
Musquodoboit, Middle, R. Kaulback  
Mahone Bay, Lewis Knaut  
New Glasgow, J. McKenzie  
Newport, J. F. Cochran

North Sydney, C. Martin  
Pugwash, L. Borden  
Plaister Cove, J. W. McKeen  
Parrsborough, P. Blake  
Port Hood, J. D. Tremain  
Pictou, Alex. P. Ross  
Port Medway, E. Cohoon  
River John, A. Archibald  
River Philip, Grace Phillips  
St. Margaret's Bay, J. Brine  
St. Peter's, C. B., George Handley.  
Shubenacadie, F. Parker  
Sydney, C. B., Robert N. Martin  
Shelburne, J. Thompson  
Sherbrooke, (St. Mary's) Hugh Mac-Donald  
Truro, John Ross  
Wallace, J. Heustis  
Windsor, P. Burnham  
Wolfville, W. Johnston  
Weymouth, C. P. Jones  
Walton, C. R. Allison  
Westport, J. Bancroft  
Wilmot, J. A. Gibbons  
West River, Wm. Munro  
Yarmouth, H. G. Farish

### WAY OFFICES AND KEEPERS.

Advocate Harbor, R. Morris  
Argyle, N. S. John Ryder  
Arisaig, Alexander Gillies  
Aspey Bay, C. B., John McPherson  
Acadia Mines, John Goudge  
Apple River, Wm. R. Elderkin  
Boulardarie, A. Munro  
Brier Island, James Bancroft  
Blue Mountains, Peter Campbell  
Broad Cove, (Marsh), A. McDonald

Broad Cove (Intervale), I. McLeod  
Brookfield, J. Waterman  
Barney's River, Wm. McKenzie  
Bay St. Lawrence, Alex. McKay  
Brookfield, Robert Johnston  
Berwick, William Davidson  
Bill Town, C. R. Bill  
Big Pond, H. McLellan  
Bridgeport, or Glace Bay, H. McIntyre

Brookfield, or South side Mire, C.B. G. McKay  
 Clyde River, John McKay  
 Cornwallis, H. L. Dickie  
 Canard, C. E. Hamilton  
 Cape George, Robert McDonald  
 Cheticamp, Edward Briard  
 Canning, G. Lockwood  
 Catalogne, A. McDonald  
 Cheverie, (Kempt) J. Burgess  
 Cross Roads, (St. Mary's,) A. Cunningham  
 Country Harbor, C. Archibald  
 Clare, Anselm F. Comeau  
 Cross Roads, (Milford), Miss Anderson  
 Cape Sable Island, Wm. Cunningham  
 Crow Harbor, John Ekler  
 Cow Bay, C. B., Angus McAuley  
 Cornwallis, (West), A. Skinner  
 Caledonia Corner, Jas. Parker  
 Douglas, (Gore), Henry Blois  
 Dunlap's, William Dunlap  
 Earltown, C. Graham  
 Diligent River, John J. Smith  
 Dartmouth, Edward Foster  
 Economy, S. H. Crane  
 East Bay, A. McKenna  
 English Town, William Buchanan  
 East side Lake Ainslie, C. McMillan  
 Falmouth, Franeees Kennedy  
 Fox Harbor, D. McAuley  
 Fraser's Mills, A. Cameron  
 Five Islands, John Fulmore  
 Forrestall's, Edmond Forrestall  
 Gabarouse, William Armstrong  
 Garden of Eden, G. McDonald  
 Granville Ferry, B. Reid  
 Goose River, John McKay  
 Grand River, D. McKenzie  
 Gulf Shore, W. W. Waugh  
 Grand Narrows, S. McPherson  
 Glenelg, (St. Mary's), J. Campbell  
 Great Village, A. McLellan  
 Gay's River, Samuel Logan  
 Gaspereaux, Irad Benjamin  
 Goshen, Donald Sinclair  
 Guysboro' Intervale, D. McDonald  
 Hillsboro', C.B., John McKeen  
 Hopewell, Thomas Munro  
 Hillsboro', Capt. Barr  
 Head Amherst, James Findlay  
 Half-way River, James Jenks  
 Harbor Bouchet, David Power  
 Hall's Harbor, S. Whitney  
 Head Pubnico Harbor, J. Carland  
 Hubbard's Cove, Robert Fox  
 Iugonische, (C.N.) John Bourke  
 Isaac Harbor, John McMillan  
 Judique, H. McDonald  
 Kempt, John Ringers  
 Kennetcook, E. Masters  
 Lake Ainslie, John McLellan  
 L'Ardoise, M. McNeil  
 Locke's Island, J. Chipman  
 Louisburg, John Phelan  
 Lower Ward, J. Fraser, junr.  
 Little Bras d'Or, James Matherson  
 Lochaber, G. Seais  
 Little River, L. Irish  
 Lower Settlement, Middle River, J. Grant  
 Lewis Head, Robert Currie  
 Low Point, A. McMasters  
 Long Island, M. Crocker  
 Lewis Bay, D. Gillies  
 Little Harbor, Jos. Grant  
 Mabou, Wm McKeen  
 Malignant Cove, Donald McLellan  
 Margaree, H. Taylor  
 Mabou Bridge, R. Finn  
 Maccan, E. Taylor  
 Marie Joseph, Thomas O. Flavin  
 Milton, M. Freeman  
 Musquodoboit Harbor, J. Farquharson  
 Mainadieu, D. McDuff  
 Melford, James B. Hadley  
 Merigomische, David Patterson  
 Moidart, James Kirk, junr.  
 Minudie, Charles Baker  
 Maitland, (County Yarmouth) John Philips  
 Mount Thom, John Fraser  
 Meteghan, William Brown  
 Manchester, J. Steele  
 Middle River, K. McLeod  
 Malagawatch, H. McKay  
 Miller's Creek, H. Miller  
 Macan Interval, G. Atkinson  
 Malagash, William Treen  
 Morristown, A. McGillivray  
 Napan, John Roach  
 Newport Landing, James W. Allison  
 Newport (Corner), Samuel Martin  
 Nictaux Falls, Charles Barteaux  
 Noel, Isaac O'Brien  
 North-west Arm, John Ball  
 New Annap, Gavan Bell

New Lairg  
 Nine Mile  
 North side  
 Nicholls' C  
 Noel Shore  
 Old Barns,  
 Oyster Pond  
 Onslow, Th  
 Portapique,  
 Port Medwa  
 Pomquet For  
 Pleasant Riv  
 Prospect, S.  
 Petite Revi  
 Peggy's Cove  
 Port Matoon,  
 Porter's Lake  
 Ratchford Riv  
 Rawdon, Geo  
 River Inhabit  
 Rawdon (Upp  
 River John, (K  
 Rogers' Hill,  
 River Hebert,  
 River Debert,  
 All Wa  
 currency per au  
 ing £8 per ann

DAILY, (Su  
 ton, Pictou, T  
 On MONDA  
 Clements Port,  
 John, Tatamag  
 Weymouth.  
 On TUESDA  
 Chester, Durha  
 Mill Village, M  
 New Brunswic  
 route.  
 On WEDNES  
 Aylesford, Albi  
 Port, Durham,  
 Lower Stewiack  
 Plaister Cove,  
 Sydney, Sydney  
 mot, Walton, an  
 On THURSDA  
 Chester, Durhan  
 Mahone Bay, P

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>New Lairig, Robert McLeod<br/>         Nine Mile River, H. McPhee<br/>         North side East Bay, J. McKenna<br/>         Nicholls' Corner, D. Nicholls<br/>         Noel Shore, Samuel McLellan<br/>         Old Barns, E. Archibald<br/>         Oyster Ponds, J. Carr<br/>         Onslow, Thomas Baird<br/>         Portapique, H. M. Fulton<br/>         Port Medway, E. Cahoon<br/>         Pomquet Forks, R. Chisholm<br/>         Pleasant River, P. Fancy<br/>         Prospect, S. White<br/>         Petite Reviere, N. Wood<br/>         Peggy's Cove, John Crooks<br/>         Port Matoon, G. McAdam<br/>         Porter's Lake, George Ormond<br/>         Ratchford River, A. G. Howard<br/>         Rawdon, George Cole<br/>         River Inhabitants, John McLeod<br/>         Rawdon (Upper,) John Lavers<br/>         River John, (West Branch,) A. McKay<br/>         Rogers' Hill, David McKenzie<br/>         River Hebert, M. Pugsley<br/>         River Debert, P. Fulmore</p> | <p>Rawdon South, G. Creed<br/>         Ship Harbor, M. Brouard<br/>         St. Andrew's, A. McDonald<br/>         St. Ann's, John Munro<br/>         Saint George's Channel, Alexander Cameron<br/>         Springville, Alexander Sutherland<br/>         Stewiacke, (Upper,) Saml. Johnston<br/>         Stewiacke, (Middle,) R. Putnam<br/>         Spring Hill Road, Wm. Brown, junr.<br/>         Sheffield Mills, A. McPhail<br/>         Sherbrooke, George Ross<br/>         Salmon River, Daniel Lawlor<br/>         Sheet Harbor, J. Hall, junr.<br/>         Sand Point, Alexander Fox<br/>         Sandy Cove, A. M. Gidney<br/>         Tusket, D. Van Norden<br/>         Tracadie, M. Potty<br/>         Upper Settlement, South River, A. Cameron<br/>         West Chester, Jacob G. Purdy<br/>         Wallace River, David Purdy<br/>         Willis Foster's, W. Foster<br/>         Whycomagh, Lauchlan McDougall</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

☞ All Way Office Keepers in Nova Scotia receive a salary of £2 currency per annum, and a commission of 20 per cent. on all sums exceeding £8 per annum.

### Land Mails close at Halifax.

DAILY, (Sundays excepted,) at 8 P. M.—Kentville, Lower Horton, Pictou, Truro, Windsor, Wolfville, Yarmouth.

On MONDAY, at 8 P. M.—Annapolis, Aylesford, Bridgetown, Clements Port, Digby, Lawrencetown, Newport, Pugwash, River John, Tatamagouche, Wallace, Westport, Wilmot, Walton, and Weymouth.

On TUESDAY, at 8 P. M.—Amherst, Bridgewater, Barrington, Chester, Durham, Londonderry, Liverpool, Lunenburg, Lock's Island, Mill Village, Mahone Bay, Port Medway, River Philip, Shelburne; New Brunswick, P. E. Island; Canada and United States, *land route*.

On WEDNESDAY, at 8 P. M.—Antigonish, Arichat, Annapolis, Aylesford, Albion Mines, Bridgetown, Baddeck, Canso, Clements Port, Durham, Digby, Guysborough, Hants Port, Lawrencetown, Lower Stewiacke, Newport, New Glasgow, North Sydney, Pugwash, Plaister Cove, Port Hood, River John, St. Peter's, Shubenacadie, Sydney, Sydney Mines, Sherbrooke, Tatamagouche, Wallace, Wilmot, Walton, and Weymouth.

On THURSDAY, at 8 P. M.—Amherst, Bridgewater, Barrington, Chester, Durham, Londonderry, Liverpool, Lunenburg, Mill Village, Mahone Bay, Pugwash, Parraboro', River Philip, St. Margaret's

Bay, Shelburne, Wallace ; New Brunswick ; Canada and United States, *land route*.

On FRIDAY, at 8 P. M.—Annapolis, Aylesford, Bridgetown, Clements Port, Digby, Lawrencetown, Pugwash, River John, Tatamagouche, Wallace, Westport, Wilmot, Weymouth, and P. E. Island.

On SATURDAY, at 8 P. M.—Amherst, Antigonish, Arichat, Albion Mines, Bridgewater, Baddeck, Barrington, Chester, Canso, Durham, Guysborough, Londonderry, Liverpool, Lunenburg, Lock's Island, Lower Stewiacke, Middle Musquodoboit, Upper Musquodoboit, Mill Village, Mahone Bay, New Glasgow, North Sydney, Port Medway, Plaister Cove, Parrsboro', Port Hood, River Philip, St. Margaret's Bay, St. Peters, Shubenacadie, Sydney, Sydney Mines, Sherbrooke, Shelburne ; New Brunswick, P. E. Island ; Canada and United States, *land route*.

#### Land Mails arrive at Halifax.

EVERY EVENING, (Sunday excepted), from Kentville, Lower Horton, Pictou, Truro, Windsor, Wolfville, and Yarmouth.

On MONDAY EVENING, from Amherst, Antigonish, Arichat, Annapolis, Aylesford, Albion Mines, Bridgetown, Baddeck, Canso, Clements Port, Durham, Digby, Guysborough, Londonderry, Lawrencetown, New Glasgow, North Sydney, Pugwash, Plaister Cove, Parrsboro', Port Hood, River John, River Philip, St. Peters, Shubenacadie, Sydney, Sydney Mines, Tatamagouche, Wallace, Westport, Wilmot, Weymouth ; New Brunswick ; Canada and United States, *land route*.

On TUESDAY EVENING, from Bridgewater, Barrington, Chester, Durham, Liverpool, Lunenburg, Lower Stewiacke, Mill Village, Mahone Bay, Newport, Port Medway, Pugwash, St. Margaret's Bay, Shelburne, Wallace, Walton, and P. E. Island.

On WEDNESDAY EVENING, from Amherst, Annapolis, Aylesford, Bridgetown, Clements Port, Durham, Digby, Londonderry, Lawrencetown, River John, River Philip, Shubenacadie, Tatamagouche, Wilmot, Weymouth ; New Brunswick ; Canada and United States, *land route*.

On THURSDAY EVENING, from Antigonish, Arichat, Albion Mines, Bridgewater, Baddeck, Barrington, Chester, Canso, Guysborough, Liverpool, Lunenburg, Locks' Island, Mill Village, Mahone Bay, New Glasgow, North Sydney, Port Medway, Pugwash, Plaister Cove, Port Hood, St. Peters, Sydney, Sydney Mines, Sherbrooke, Shelburne, and Wallace.

On FRIDAY EVENING, from Amherst, Annapolis, Aylesford, Bridgetown, Clements Port, Durham, Digby, Londonderry, Lawrencetown, Lower Stewiacke, Newport, Parrsboro', River John, River Philip, Tatamagouche, Westport, Wilmot, Walton, Weymouth ; New Brunswick, P. E. Island ; Canada and United States, *land route*.

On SATURDAY EVENING, from Bridgewater, Barrington, Chester, Hants Port, Liverpool, Lunenburg, Locks' Island, Middle Musquodoboit, Upper Musquodoboit, Mill Village, Mahone Bay, Pugwash, St. Margaret's Bay, Shelburne, and Wallace.

Letters per time during by the mail

When the delivered the next morning

All other evening ; if 8, at 7 o'clock

Letters in the closing of to be forward the postage, i

Letters for (two 3d. Stamp to be c

The Mails for month during the newspapers, free up to meet the s route must be a letter, 1s. 5½d

Are made up on March ; and on eight months. P 3d. when posted

BERE Are made up on single letter, 5d. interior, which mu

Letters forwarded from Halifax, 1s additional inland

PROV A uniform Rate blished throughout On a letter not exce  
" over ½ o  
" over 1 o  
" over 1½  
" over 2 o  
" over 2½ o  
And so on up to 16 o

All newspapers, v through Nova Scotia

Letters prepaid by Stamps and dropped into the Letter Box any time during the night and up to 5 o'clock, A.M. will be forwarded by the mails despatched same morning.

When the Mails from England arrive before 9 P.M. they will be delivered the same night; when after that hour, at 7 o'clock the next morning.

All other Mails arriving before 7 P.M. will be delivered the same evening; if after that hour, and before 8, at 6 o'clock, and if after 8, at 7 o'clock the following morning.

Letters intended to be registered must be posted half an hour before the closing of the letter box for the particular mail by which they are to be forwarded; and a registration fee of six pence, in addition to the postage, is charged—both of which must invariably be prepaid.

Letters for England can be prepaid by Stamp,—by using a 6d. or two 3d. Stamps, together with half a Three Penny Stamp,—the Stamp to be cut diagonally.

#### ENGLISH MAILS.

The Mails for England are closed at the Post Office, Halifax, twice a month during the year—forwarded direct. Postage—single letter, 7½d.; newspapers, free. Closed mails, forwarded via United States, are made up to meet the steamer leaving New York for Liverpool. Letters by this route must be specially addressed "via New York" Postage—single letter, 1s. 5½d.; newspapers, 1d. each.

#### NEWFOUNDLAND MAILS

Are made up once a month during December, January, February and March; and on the arrival of the packet from Boston during the other eight months. Postage—single letter, 5d.;—an additional inland rate of 3d. when posted in the interior, which must be prepaid. Newspapers free.

#### BERMUDA AND BRITISH WEST INDIA MAILS

Are made up monthly on the arrival of the Packet from Boston. Postage single letter, 5d.; an additional inland rate of 3d. when posted in the interior, which must be prepaid. Newspapers free.

#### FOREIGN WEST INDIES.

Letters forwarded via Bermuda, (unless otherwise addressed.) Postage from Halifax, 1s. 3d.—must be prepaid; if posted in the interior, an additional inland rate of 3d. is charged, which must also be prepaid.

#### PROVINCIAL SCALE OF RATING LETTERS.

An uniform Rate of Postage according to the appended scale, is established throughout the British North American Colonies:

|                                              |     |               |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| On a letter not exceeding ½ ounce in weight, |     | 3d. currency. |
| " over ½ ounce and not exceeding 1 ounce     | " " | 6d. "         |
| " over 1 ounce                               | " " | 1½ ounce      |
| " over 1½ ounce                              | " " | 9d. "         |
| " over 2 ounces                              | " " | 1s. 0d. "     |
| " over 2½ ounces                             | " " | 2½ ounces     |
| " over 3 ounces                              | " " | 1s. 3d. "     |
|                                              |     | 3 ounces      |
|                                              |     | 1s. 6d. "     |

And so on up to 16 ounces.

#### MEMORANDA.

All newspapers, whether printed in this Province or elsewhere, pass through Nova Scotia free of postage.

Pamphlets printed in the United Kingdom, the British West Indies, or the British Provinces, not exceeding 48 ounces, are charged at the rate of one half-penny per ounce, in addition to sea postage. Pamphlets in all cases to be sent with covers, open at the ends.

Letters to any part of the United States, 10 cents ; to Oregon and California, 15 cents : *postage optional*.

**BRITISH SCALE OF RATING LETTERS.**

|                            |                     |   |        |   |    |                  |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---|--------|---|----|------------------|
| For a letter not exceeding | $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce | - | -      | - | 1  | rate of postage. |
| "                          | "                   | 1 | ounce  | - | 2  | " "              |
| "                          | "                   | 2 | ounces | - | 4  | " "              |
| "                          | "                   | 3 | ounces | - | 6  | " "              |
| "                          | "                   | 4 | ounces | - | 8  | " "              |
| "                          | "                   | 5 | ounces | - | 10 | " "              |

And so on.

By a Treasury warrant, dated Whitehall, May 6, 1852, it is directed, in pursuance of the powers given to Her Majesty's Commissioners, that from and after the 1st of July next, ensuing, the rate of postage on all packets of printed books, magazines, reviews and pamphlets, shall be as follows : Every packet not exceeding half a pound in weight, shall be charged six pence ; not exceeding one pound, one shilling ; not exceeding two pounds, two shillings ; not exceeding three pounds, three shillings ; and for every additional pound or fraction of a pound, an additional shilling. If the packets shall contain more than one printed book, review, &c., each, or shall have any writing upon them (except the names and addresses) ; or shall not be open at the ends or sides, or shall in length, breadth or width, exceed two feet each, they shall be charged as letters. The warrant does not affect the transmission of the printed votes or proceedings of Parliament or of Colonial Legislatures, or of publications having the newspaper privilege, and does not extend to any packets sent through France or other foreign countries liable to a transit rate of postage, nor to packets sent by private ships. The term "by post" includes conveyance by packet boat and through Egypt.

## PACKETS AND COACHES.

### Steamers.

The Steamers of the Cunard line plying between Liverpool, G. B., and Boston, touching at Halifax, make semi-monthly trips during the year.

A Propeller Steamer plies between Halifax and Newfoundland semi-monthly during the months of April, May, June, July, August, September, October, and November ; and monthly during the months of December, January, February, and March—leaving after the arrival of the Steamer from Boston. This boat calls at Sydney, C.B., going and returning.

A Propeller Steamer plies between Halifax and the Island of St. Thomas, calling, to and fro, at Hamilton, Bermuda, once a month—leaving Halifax after the arrival of the Steamer from Boston.

A Steamer plies between Charlottetown, P. E. I., and Pictou, (we believe between Bedeque and Shediac, N. B. also,) twice in each

week, du  
day and Fr

The Old  
Halifax and  
are splendid  
modations for  
is a favorite  
The "Afric  
master. Th  
yard, a popul  
up in her lo  
vided in saili  
water closets  
exercise. M  
for the energ  
Brigt. Bloo  
Boston. C. I  
A small Pa  
Lower Horto  
Christmas.  
A commodi  
Liverpool, ma  
Day, master.  
A new and  
Halifax and G  
There is als  
N. B., touchi  
The Packet  
monthly trips b

The Mail L  
with the St. Joh  
ville every morn  
Monday, Wedne  
leave Annapolis  
Thursday and Sa  
and Halifax; eve  
extra when requir  
napolis or Winds

KING'S LINE-  
Lunenburg, Liver  
Monday and Thur

week, during the summer months—leaving Pictou every Wednesday and Friday between 10 and 11 o'clock.

### Sailing Packets.

The Old Line of Boston Packets, continue to run as usual, between Halifax and Boston, B. Wier & Co., Proprietors. These packets are splendid vessels of the Clipper quality, having admirable accommodations for passengers. The brig "Halifax," O'Brien, master, is a favorite with the travelling public, needs no recommendation. The "Africa" is a substantial brigantine, and fast sailer, Meagher, master. The "America," lately from the stocks, Bigelow's shipyard, a popular builder, 260 tons register, is a splendid brig, fitted up in her lodging department with conveniences not generally provided in sailing vessels, commodious cabins, comfortable state-rooms, water closets, &c., and a splendid promenade deck for look out and exercise. Messrs. Wier & Co. deserve the patronage of the public, for the energy and enterprise they have displayed.

Brigt. Bloomer, Captain Thorburn, also plys between Halifax and Boston. C. D. Hunter, Agent.

A small Packet Boat plys between Windsor and Parrsboro', and Lower Horton and Parrsboro', from the opening of Spring to Christmas.

A commodious and well fitted Packet plys between Halifax and Liverpool, making semi-monthly trips (sometimes more frequently.) Day, master. *Fare*, 10s.

A new and fast sailing Schooner was put on the route between Halifax and Guysborough in 1850. Hadley, master.

There is also a Packet running between Halifax and St. John, N. B., touching at Yarmouth.

The Packet Schooner Villager, Hocker, master, makes semi-monthly trips between Halifax and Mill Village, (Queen's County)

### Stage Coaches.

#### WESTERN ROUTE.

The Mail Line—KING & BROTHERS, Proprietors—connecting with the St. John Steamers: Leave Halifax for Windsor and Kentville every morning at 7 o'clock, and Kentville for Annapolis on Monday, Wednesday and Friday, at 6 o'clock, A.M. Returning, leave Annapolis for Kentville, Windsor and Halifax, on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, at 9 A. M.; and from Kentville for Windsor and Halifax; every morning at 6 o'clock. Coaches will be despatched extra when required, on the arrival of the steamers either from Annapolis or Windsor.

#### WESTERN SHORE ROUTE.

KING'S LINE—Carrying the Mails—Leaves Halifax for Chester, Lunenburg, Liverpool, Shelburne, Barrington and Yarmouth, on Monday and Thursday, at 7 o'clock, A.M.

*Returning.*—Leaves Yarmouth on Monday and Thursday, at 11 o'clock, A. M., arriving at Halifax on Wednesday and Saturday evenings.

## EASTERN ROUTE.

**HYDE & Co.'s LINE.**—Leaves Halifax, for Truro, Pictou, and Amherst, every Monday, Wednesday and Friday; and for Antigonish on Monday and Thursday—*first boat*. Coach leaves every day for Truro and Pictou, and returns from both places every evening.

---

## SIGNAL STATION.

### Explanation of Signals made at the Citadel.

*On the Ship Staff, when vessels are seen from the Citadel or reported from an Outpost.*

One ball close up, one square rigged; one ball half hoisted, two ditto; two balls close, three ditto; two balls separated, four ditto; a Pendant of any colour, five ditto; a Pendant under a ball, six ditto; a Pendant over a ball, seven ditto; a Pendant under two balls, close, eight ditto; a Pendant between two balls, nine ditto; a Flag of any colour, ten or more ditto.

The above balls, &c., are hoisted at the east or west yard-arm, according to the quarter the vessel first appears in.

*When the Vessels are reported from an Outpost, the following Signals are shewn under the yard-arm as repeats:*

For a square rigged vessel, two balls of a size—one at the outer, the other at the inner haulyard, close up.

A Ship—a large ball at the end of the yard, with a small one at the inner haulyard.

A Barque—a large ball at the end of the yard, with a small one at the inner haulyard dropped six feet.

A Brig—a small ball at the end of the yard, and a large one at the inner haulyard.

A Brigantine—a cross close up at the outer haulyard; two or more ditto, a cross half hoisted.

A Schooner or Sloop—a cross at the inner haulyard.

*Steam Vessels are designated on the upper yard, thus—*

One ball east or west indicates a Steam Vessel repeated in that quarter.

Small ball out and large one in, a branch packet or merchant vessel.

Large ball out and small one in, a Man-of-War steamer or R. M. steamer. Numbers will be indicated as directed from the lower yard.

When an English Packet arrives between evening and morning gun fire, a red triangular flag will be kept flying at the mast head from 7 till 8 o'clock.

*When the description of a vessel in sight is ascertained from the Citadel, the following descriptive colors will be hoisted at the mast head:*

A Union Jack, a Flag Ship.

A Union Jack, with a red pendant over it, a two decker.

A Union J

Ditto  
DittoA white pe  
on bA white pe  
unde

A red flag p

A blue and

A white and

A white and

A blue penda

A white and

A red penda

A red and wh

A white pend

A white and

A blue flag, a

*On the En*

A red flag, fro

A red and whi

anean.

A red pendant,

A white and re

A blue flag, th

A blue pendant,

A blue and whi

States of

A white flag, N

A red and white

A blue and whi

Fundy.

A white pendant

**Mercha**

RED—A red flag

Ditto cross

Ditto cent

Ditto cent

Ditto cent

Ditto cent

Ditto cent

A red and l

tre,

A red, blue

A red and w

A red and w

the cent

WHITE—A white

Ditto ce

Ditto bo

Ditto cr



- A Union Jack, with a blue and white pendant over it, a ship or barque-rigged sloop of war.
- Ditto with a white pendant over it, a brig-rigged sloop of war.
- Ditto with a white and red pendant over it, a schooner or cutter of war.
- A white pendant with two blue crosses, a transport or a vessel with troops on board; if a man-of-war, the Union under.
- A white pendant with a blue ball, a steamer; if a man-of-war, the Union under.
- A red flag pierced white, Royal Mail Steam Packet from England.
- A blue and red flag with a white cross, R. M. Steam Packet from Boston.
- A white and blue pendant, Steam Packet from St. John's, Newfoundland.
- A white and red pendant, Steam Packet from Bermuda.
- A blue pendant, a ship.
- A white and blue pendant, a barque.
- A red pendant, a brig.
- A red and white pendant, a brigantine.
- A white pendant, a sloop or schooner.
- A white and blue flag, perpendicular, a foreign or neutral man-of-war.
- A blue flag, a foreign or neutral merchantman.
- On the Ensign Staff, to denote the port from whence vessels are arriving*
- A red flag, from Great Britain.
- A red and white flag, vertically divided, red next the mast, the Mediterranean.
- A red pendant, the Continent of Europe.
- A white and red pendant, Madeira, Canary, or Western Isles.
- A blue flag, the West Indies.
- A blue pendant, Bermudas, Bahamas, or Turks Island.
- A blue and white flag, vertically divided, blue next the mast, the United States of America.
- A white flag, Newfoundland.
- A red and white flag, horizontally divided, Quebec or Gulf of St. Lawrence.
- A blue and white flag, horizontally divided, New Brunswick or Bay of Fundy.
- A white pendant, coast of Nova Scotia or Cape Breton.

#### Merchants' Private Signals—Port of Halifax.

- RED—A red flag crossed white, J. & M. Tobin.
- Ditto crossed white diagonally, Creighton & Grassie.
- Ditto centre a white square, Deblois & Merkel.
- Ditto centre a white N, Robert Noble.
- Ditto centre a white diamond, William Roche.
- Ditto centre a white star, W. H. S. Neal.
- Ditto centre a white ball, Richard McLearn.
- A red and blue flag, red next the mast, with a white C in the centre, William Caldwell.
- A red, blue and red flag, red next the mast, Archibald Scott.
- A red and white burgee, Daniel Cronan.
- A red and white flag, horizontally, with a white and red ball in the centre, Thos. A. S. Dewolf.
- WHITE—A white flag, John Williamson.
- Ditto centre a blue square, W. & J. Stairs.
- Ditto bordered red, James A. Moren.
- Ditto crossed blue, John H. McNab.

A white flag, with a blue star at each corner and in the centre,  
John B. Fay.

Ditto crossed red diagonally, Salter & Twining.

Ditto centre a blue ball, Barss & Harris.

Ditto with a shamrock in the centre, Peter Furlong.

Ditto centre a red star, bordered red at top and bottom, T. C.  
Kinnear & Co.

Ditto centre a red star, and bordered red, R. H. Skimmings.

A white and blue flag, white next the mast, Black, Brothers.

A white, red and white flag, white next the mast, J. Strachn.

A white and red flag, divided diagonally, John A. Bauer.

A white and blue flag, divided diagonally, Edward Jones.

A white, blue and red chequered flag, B. Wier & Co.

A white and blue flag, the blue meeting in the centre at a point  
from the four corners, Joseph Fairbanks.

A white burgee, George H. Starr.

A white and blue flag, white next the mast, with a red cross in  
the white, Frith & Harveys.

A white and red flag, white next the mast, a red H on the  
white, and a white L on the red, Hugh Lyle.

A white and red chequered flag, Bauld & Gibson.

**BLUE**—A blue flag, centre a white star, S. Cunard & Co.

A blue and white flag, blue uppermost, W. Pryor & Sons

A blue, white and blue flag, blue uppermost, W. B. Hamilton.

A blue, white and red flag, blue next the mast, C. D. Hunter.

A blue and red flag crossed white, blue next the mast, Almon,  
Hare & Co.

A blue, white and blue flag, blue next the mast, Win. Lawson.

A blue and white flag, blue next the mast, Henry Yeomans.

A blue flag crossed white, John Esson & Co.

A blue burgee, Fairbanks & Allison.

A blue burgee, centre a white star, N. L. & J. T. West.

A blue and white burgee, blue uppermost, G. & A. Mitchell.

A blue and white burgee, blue next the mast, Wm. Full.

A blue and red burgee, red uppermost, Oxley & Co.

A blue burgee, crossed white diagonally, Cochran & Co.

A blue pendant crossed white diagonally, Thomas Bolton.

A blue flag crossed with white, Liverpool packet.

**YELLOW**—A yellow and red horizontally striped flag, Jeffery J. Wyatt.

## MASONIC.

**The Most Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free  
Masonry.**

Grand Master of England—The EARL OF ZETLAND.

Deputy Grand Master—EARL HOWE.

Grand Master of Ireland—The DUKE OF LEINSTER.

Grand Master of Scotland—The Right Hon. LORD GLENLYCOR.

Past Grand Master—The Right Hon. LORD FREDERICK FITZ  
CLARENCE, G. C. H.

OFFICERS OF THE PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF ANCIENT  
FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF NOVA SCOTIA AND ITS

DEPENDENT

Provincial G

Edward's Isl

Deputy Gran

Grand Warde

V. W. Arthur

Twining, Esq

Grand Chapla

Grand Chapla

W. John H. M

bell, Grand D

intendent of V

W. Thomas V

Grand Pursuiv

Grand Steer

B. Oxley, Jam

Committee o

St. John's Lod

Andrew's Lodg

W. John Camp

W. Johnston, j

LIST OF LO

ST. ANDREW

first Tuesday in

ST. JOHN'S

Monday in every

VIRGIN LO

Monday in every

ROYAL STAN

second Tuesday

ROYAL SUSS

first Thursday of

ALBION LODG

ST. ANDREW

ZETLAND LO

NEW CALEDO

UNITY LODGE

HIRAM LODG

ST. MARY'S L

ANNAPOLIS R

ACADIA LODG

KEITH LODGE

UNION CHAPT

Hon. Alex. Keith

Henry C. D. Twi

McNab, R. A. C.

Woodgate, 2nd V

George Anderson,

PROVINCIAL G

JURISDICTION.—

**DEPENDENCIES.**—Right Worshipful the Honble. Alexander Keith, Provincial Grand Master of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward's Island, and Newfoundland; R. W. James Forman, Esq., Deputy Grand Master; R. W. Charles W. Dickson, Esq., Senior Grand Warden; R. W. John Woodill, Esq., Junior Grand Warden; V. W. Arthur Woodgate, Esq., Grand Treasurer; V. W. H. C. D. Twining, Esq., Grand Secretary; V. W. Rev. J. T. Twining, D.D., Grand Chaplain; V. W. Rev. Todd Thos. Jones, M. A., Assistant Grand Chaplain; W. W. H. Tully, Esq., Senior Grand Deacon; W. John H. McNab, Esq., Junior Grand Deacon; W. John Campbell, Grand Director of Ceremonies; W. John Weir, Grand Superintendent of Works; W. George Somerville, Grand Sword Bearer; W. Thomas Vanstone, Grand Standard Bearer; W. James Snelling, Grand Pursuivant; W. John Baxter, Grand Tyler.

**Grand Stewards**—Brothers W. R. Cogswell, John Ferris, James B. Oxley, James Thompson, George Mappett, Henry C. Tully.

**Committee of Charity.**—V. W. Rev. Dr. Twining, Past Master, St. John's Lodge, Chairman; W. William A. Neal, Past Master St. Andrew's Lodge; W. Archibald Scott, Past Master Virgin Lodge; W. John Campbell, W. Master Royal Standard Lodge; W. James W. Johnston, junr., W. Master Royal Sussex Lodge.

**LIST OF LODGES HOLDING UNDER ENGLISH AUTHORITY.**

**ST. ANDREW'S LODGE, No. 137, HALIFAX.**—Regular night, first Tuesday in every month, at Masonic Hall.

**ST. JOHN'S LODGE, No. 187, HALIFAX.**—Regular night, first Monday in every month, at Masonic Hall.

**VIRGIN LODGE, No. 558, HALIFAX.**—Regular night, fourth Monday in every month, at Masonic Hall.

**ROYAL STANDARD LODGE, No. 564, HALIFAX.**—Regular night, second Tuesday of every month, at Masonic Hall.

**ROYAL SUSSEX LODGE, No. 704, HALIFAX.**—Regular night, first Thursday of every month, at Masonic Hall.

**ALBION LODGE, No. 692.**—Held at New Glasgow.

**ST. ANDREW'S LODGE, No. 732.**—Held at Sydney, C. B.

**ZETLAND LODGE, No. 821.**—Held at Liverpool.

**NEW CALEDONIA LODGE, No. 826.**—Held at Pictou.

**UNITY LODGE, No. 836.**—Held at Lunenburg.

**HIRAM LODGE, No. 868.**—Held at Yarmouth.

**ST. MARY'S LODGE.**—Held at Digby.

**ANNAPOLIS ROYAL LODGE.**—Held at Annapolis.

**ACADIA LODGE.**—Held at Pugwash.

**KEITH LODGE.**—Held at Hillsburg.

**UNION CHAPTER ROYAL ARCH MASONS, No. 137.**—M.E.C's., Hon. Alex. Keith, 1st Principal; James Forman, 2nd Principal; Henry C. D. Twining, 3rd Principal; J. D. Murison, E & N.; John McNab, R. A. C.; John D. Nash, P. S.; W. H. Tully, 1st V.; A. Woodgate, 2nd V.; W. Twining, 3rd V.; A. McKay, Architect; George Anderson, Tyler.

**PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE, HOLDING UNDER SCOTTISH JURISDICTION.**—[See Supplementary Edition.]

ACADIA LODGE, No. 345.—Meet on the 3rd Tuesday of each month.

BURNS' LODGE, No. 352.—Meet at Free Mason Hall, Halifax, on the first Wednesday of each month.

ATHOLE LODGE, No. 361.—Meet at Free Mason Hall, Halifax, on the second Monday of each month.

KEITH LODGE, No. 365.—Meet at Free Mason Hall, Halifax, second Tuesday of each month.

AMICITIA AMOR ET VERITUS.

**INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS.**

*Odd Fellows' Hall, Bedford Row.*

Right Worthy District Deputy Grand Sire for the Provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, Elbridge Gerry Fuller, Esq. ; John Campbell, P. G. ; C. H. Hamilton, P. G. P. H. P. ; S. C. West, P. G. P. D. M. ; W. M. Harrington, P. C. P. ; D. K. Harris, P. C. P. ; Benj. Wier, M. P. P., P. C. P. ; W. J. Williams, P. G. ; W. F. Knight, P. G. ; William Grant, junr., P. G. ; Peter Ross, P. G. ; R. Boak, junr., P. G. ; E. Creelman, P. G., Esquires.

MAMBERTON ENCAMPMENT, No. 9.—Odd Fellows' Hall.—*Officers*, Joseph Wier, C. P. ; Peter Ross, H. P. ; James Barnes, S. W. ; R. Boak, junr., J. W. ; E. G. Fuller, Treasurer ; John Fuller, Scribe ; Joseph Austen, O. S. Meets first Tuesday evening every month.

ACADIA LODGE, No. 26.—Odd Fellows' Hall.—*Officers*, Thos. Abbott, P. G. ; D. W. Ross, V. G. ; G. W. Bowes, R. S. ; John Fuller, F. S. ; W. F. Knight, Treasurer ; John E. Cabot, Warden ; H. A. Taylor, Con. ; J. A. Carter, I. S. Meets every Monday evening.

EASTERN STAR LODGE, No. 34, Pictou, N. S.—*Officers*, B. Hammett Norton, N. G. ; Daniel Dickson, V. G. ; J. W. Skinner, Secretary ; James Ives, Treasurer ; Robert Doull, Con.

COBEQUID LODGE, No. 35, Truro, N. S.—*Officers*, Charles Bent, M. D., N. G. ; John Burnyeat, V. G. ; James K. Blair, R. S. ; Charles B. Archibald, F. S. ; John Ross, Treasurer ; Charles R. Pearson, Warden ; John Mehan, Con.

**MISCELLANEOUS.**

**Nova Scotia Tariff.**

| ARTICLES.                                | DUTIES,<br>STERLING. |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Apples, fresh or dried, per barrel,      | £0 4 0               |
| Bacon, per cwt.,                         | 0 9 0                |
| Beef, salted, per bbl ,                  | 0 4 0                |
| “ fresh, per cwt.,                       | 0 5 0                |
| Biscuit, fine, called crackers or cakes, | 0 3 4                |
| Butter, per cwt.,                        | 0 8 0                |

Candles  
Cattle, vi  
Hogs, over  
of I  
Cheese, pe  
Chocolate,  
Coffee, gre  
Ro  
Clocks : on  
on  
Flour, viz :  
Hams, smol  
Lard, per cu  
Leather : s  
U  
Molasses, pe  
Onions, per  
Pears, fresh  
Pork, salted,  
Pork, fresh,  
Raisins, in br  
In ot  
Spirits, viz :  
Liquor  
shall b  
distille  
ing the  
and so  
the stre  
Brandy, whis  
cept Ru  
Syke's  
greater  
Rum, not exce  
drometer  
strength  
Shrub or Sante  
Sugar—refined,  
Crushed  
Candies  
Brown  
Teas, viz.: Sou  
a  
Gun  
and o

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |   |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---|----|
| Candles, tallow, per lb.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |   |    |
| All other candles, per lb.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 0 | 0  |
| Cattle, viz.: horses, mules, or geldings, each,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 0 | 0  |
| Neat cattle, viz.: oxen, or other neat cattle,<br>three years old, or upwards, each,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 2 | 0  |
| Cows and cattle, under three years old, each,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 1 | 10 |
| Sheep, each,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 0 | 10 |
| Hogs, over 100 lbs. weight, each,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 0 | 3  |
| of 100 lbs. weight, each,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 1 | 0  |
| Cheese, per cwt.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 0 | 2  |
| Chocolate, or cocoa paste, per lb.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 0 | 5  |
| Coffee, green, per lb.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 0 | 0  |
| Roasted, burned, or ground, per lb.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 0 | 0  |
| Clocks: on all clocks under 20s.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 0 | 0  |
| on all others,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 0 | 5  |
| Flour, viz.: wheat flour per lb.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 0 | 10 |
| Hams, smoked or dried, per cwt.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 0 | 1  |
| Lard, per cwt.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 0 | 9  |
| Leather: sole leather, including hides and skins, par-<br>tially dressed therefor, per lb.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 0 | 8  |
| Upper leather of all sorts, including hides and<br>skins, partially dressed therefor, per lb.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 0 | 0  |
| Molasses, per gallon,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 0 | 0  |
| Onions, per cwt.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 0 | 0  |
| Pears, fresh or dried, per bbl.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 0 | 2  |
| Pork, salted, per bbl.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 0 | 2  |
| Pork, fresh, per cwt.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 0 | 4  |
| Raisins, in boxes, per lb.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 0 | 4  |
| In other packages, per lb.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 0 | 0  |
| Spirits, viz: Brandy, Gin, Rum, and other Spirituous<br>Liquors, which by any way or method whatsoever<br>shall be manufactured, compounded or extracted,<br>distilled or made within this province, not exceed-<br>ing the strength of proof by Syke's Hydrometer,<br>and so in proportion for any greater strength than<br>the strength of proof, per gallon, |  | 0 | 0  |
| Brandy, Whiskey, Gin, Cordials, and other spirits, ex-<br>cept Rum, not exceeding the strength of proof by<br>Syke's Hydrometer, and so in proportion for any<br>greater strength than the strength of proof, per galn.                                                                                                                                         |  | 0 | 0  |
| Rum, not exceeding the strength of proof by Syke's Hy-<br>drometer, and so in proportion for any greater<br>strength than the strength of proof, per gallon,                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 0 | 2  |
| Shrub or Santee, per gallon,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 0 | 1  |
| Sugar—refined, per cwt.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 0 | 1  |
| Crushed and bastard facings, per cwt.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 0 | 14 |
| Candied, brown, per cwt.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 0 | 10 |
| Brown or Muscovado, not refined, per cwt.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 0 | 10 |
| Teas, viz.: Souchong, Congo, Pekoe, Bohea, Pouchong,<br>and all other Black Teas, per lb.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 0 | 7  |
| Gunpowder, Hyson, Young Hyson, Twankay<br>and other Green Teas, per lb.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 0 | 0  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 0 | 0  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----|----|
| Tobacco, manufactured, except snuff and cigars, per lb,                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                            | 0  | 1½ |
| Tongues of cattle, dried or pickled, per cwt.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0                            | 9  | 0  |
| Wines, viz.: Hock, Constantia, Malnsey, Tokay, Champagne, Burgundy, Hermitage, Claret called Lafitte, Latour, Lafayette, Margaux or Hautbrian, per gallon,                                                                                                           | 0                            | 3  | 0  |
| Madeira, Port and Sherry Wines, of which the first cost is £20 per pipe or upwards, per gallon,                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                            | 2  | 6  |
| Other Claret Wines, Barsac, Sauterne, Vin de Grave, Moselle, and other French Wines, per gallon,                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                            | 1  | 3  |
| All other Port, Madeira, and Sherry Wines, Teneriffe, Marsella, Sicilian, Malaga, Fayal and all other Wines, per gallon,                                                                                                                                             | 0                            | 1  | 8  |
| Clocks, viz.: all wheels, machinery, and materials for manufacturing clocks,                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20                           | 0  | 0  |
| Confectionary, Syrups, and articles manufactured from sugar,                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |    |    |
| Hay and Straw,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | For every £100 of the value, |    |    |
| Cigars and Snuff,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |    |    |
| Currants and Figs,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | For every £100 of the value, | 10 | 0  |
| Leather, viz.: boots, shoes, and leather, Manufactures of all sorts,                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |    |    |
| Meat, fresh,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | For every £100 of the value, | 10 | 0  |
| Poultry of all sorts, dead,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |    |    |
| Anchors, grapnels, and anchor palms,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |    |    |
| Cables, of hemp or other vegetable substance, or of iron,                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |    |    |
| Copper, viz.: plates, sheets, bars or bolts, for shipbuilding; wrought or cast for machinery, pure or without other metal; copper castings of every description, for machinery, for mills, or steamboats; copper and composition nails and spikes, for shipbuilding, |                              |    |    |
| Cordage, tarred or untarred, whether fitted for rigging or otherwise,                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |    |    |
| Iron, viz.: in bars or bolts, castings for mills or steam engines, and cast or unwrought pipes and tubes, sheet iron, and iron spikes,                                                                                                                               | 2                            | 10 | 0  |
| Oakum,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |    |    |
| Pitch,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |    |    |
| Sail cloth of all kinds, canvas included,                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |    |    |
| Tar,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |    |    |
| Zinc, viz.: zinc sheathing of a size forty-eight inches long by fourteen inches wide, intended for and to be used as sheathing for vessels, and zinc sheathing nails,                                                                                                |                              |    |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | For every £100 of the value, |    |    |

|                     |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|--|
| All other           |  |  |  |
| Ashes, viz.         |  |  |  |
| Asses and r         |  |  |  |
| Baggage and         |  |  |  |
| gers not i          |  |  |  |
| Barilla and         |  |  |  |
| Beans,              |  |  |  |
| Books not p         |  |  |  |
| ted into th         |  |  |  |
| Bullion, gold       |  |  |  |
| Barr stones,        |  |  |  |
| Coal.               |  |  |  |
| Cocoa.              |  |  |  |
| Coin—gold           |  |  |  |
| British cop         |  |  |  |
| Copper, viz.        |  |  |  |
| or bricks,          |  |  |  |
| only to be          |  |  |  |
| Corkwood.           |  |  |  |
| Corn, viz.—         |  |  |  |
| corn, barle         |  |  |  |
| buckwheat           |  |  |  |
| meal, rye           |  |  |  |
| dian meal,          |  |  |  |
| peas, beans         |  |  |  |
| Flax.               |  |  |  |
| Furniture tha       |  |  |  |
| in use, wo          |  |  |  |
| plements, t         |  |  |  |
| grants or pe        |  |  |  |
| side in the         |  |  |  |
| intended for        |  |  |  |
| Fish oil, viz.      |  |  |  |
| ceti oil, hea       |  |  |  |
| ber; fins and       |  |  |  |
| of fish or cr       |  |  |  |
| sea.                |  |  |  |
| Fish, viz.—fre      |  |  |  |
| pickled.            |  |  |  |
| Fish hooks.         |  |  |  |
| Hemp.               |  |  |  |
| Hides, or piece     |  |  |  |
| tanned, curr        |  |  |  |
| Horns.              |  |  |  |
| Horses and car      |  |  |  |
| and horses,         |  |  |  |
| 3rd section, cha    |  |  |  |
| sea stores, duty fr |  |  |  |

All other goods, wares, and merchandize, not otherwise charged with duty, and not enumerated in the table of exemptions, } 6 5 0  
For every £100 of the value, }

## TABLE OF EXEMPTIONS.

|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ashes, viz.: pot and pearl ashes,                                                                                                                                          | and other vehicles, when employed in carrying merchandize, together with the necessary harness and tackle, so long as the same are actually in use for that purpose. |
| Asses and mules,                                                                                                                                                           | Iron, viz.—unwrought or pig iron, ores of iron of all kinds, iron rails for railroads, boilers, plates and plough moulds, hoop iron.                                 |
| Baggage and apparel of passengers not intended for sale.                                                                                                                   | Lintels.                                                                                                                                                             |
| Barilla and soda ash,                                                                                                                                                      | Lime and limestone.                                                                                                                                                  |
| Beans,                                                                                                                                                                     | Lines for the fisheries of all kinds.                                                                                                                                |
| Books not prohibited to be imported into the United Kingdom.                                                                                                               | Manures of all kinds.                                                                                                                                                |
| Bullion, gold or silver.                                                                                                                                                   | Nets, fishing nets and scenes of all kinds.                                                                                                                          |
| Barr stones,                                                                                                                                                               | Ores of all kinds.                                                                                                                                                   |
| Coal.                                                                                                                                                                      | Maps and charts.                                                                                                                                                     |
| Cocoa.                                                                                                                                                                     | Paintings.                                                                                                                                                           |
| Coin—gold and silver coins and British copper coins.                                                                                                                       | Palm oil.                                                                                                                                                            |
| Copper, viz.—copper ore in pigs or bricks, old or worn, or fit only to be re-manufactured.                                                                                 | Plants, shrubs and trees.                                                                                                                                            |
| Corkwood.                                                                                                                                                                  | Plate of gold and silver, and fit only to be re-manufactured.                                                                                                        |
| Corn, viz.—wheat, rye, Indian corn, barley, oats, rice; and buckwheat, unground; barley meal, rye meal, oat meal, Indian meal, buckwheat meal, peas, beans and calavances. | Potatoes.                                                                                                                                                            |
| Flax.                                                                                                                                                                      | Printing presses and types.                                                                                                                                          |
| Furniture that has actually been in use, working tools and implements, the property of immigrants or persons coming to reside in the province, and not intended for sale.  | Rags, viz.—old rags, old rope, junk, and old fishing nets.                                                                                                           |
| Fish oil, viz.—train oil, spermaceti oil, head matter and blubber; fins and skins, the produce of fish or creatures living in the sea.                                     | Rosin.                                                                                                                                                               |
| Fish, viz.—fresh, dried, salted or pickled.                                                                                                                                | Sails, rigging, and ship materials saved from vessels wrecked on the coast of the province.                                                                          |
| Fish hooks.                                                                                                                                                                | Salt.                                                                                                                                                                |
| Hemp.                                                                                                                                                                      | Seeds of all kinds.                                                                                                                                                  |
| Hides, or pieces of hides, raw, not tanned, curried or dressed.                                                                                                            | Skins, furs, and pelts, undressed.                                                                                                                                   |
| Horns.                                                                                                                                                                     | Stone, unmanufactured.                                                                                                                                               |
| Horses and carriages of travellers, and horses, cattle, carriages                                                                                                          | Sugar of the maple.                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | Tallow.                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | Twines and lines used in fisheries.                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | Tobacco, unmanufactured.                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | Tow.                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | Turpentine.                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | Whale fin, or bone.                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | Wood, viz.—boards, planks, fire wood, staves, square timber, and shingles.                                                                                           |

3rd section, chapter 18, of Revised Statutes, relative to Salt Beef and Pork, as sea stores, duty free in certain cases, is repealed.

**IMPORTS — 1853.**

*General Statement of Imports, shewing the value of Merchandise entered at each port in Nova Scotia during the year 1853, and indicating from what country imported.*

| Ports.         | Total value. | IMPORTED FROM  |                   |              |                |
|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|
|                |              | Great Britain. | British Colonies. |              | United States. |
|                |              |                | North America.    | West Indies. |                |
| Amherst,       | £13984 5 0   | £88 10 0       | £7554 5 0         | £6380 0 0    |                |
| Annapolis,     | 12348 15 0   |                | 7546 10 0         | 4616 10 0    |                |
| Antigonish,    | 593 0 0      |                | 517 10 0          | 75 10 0      |                |
| Arsicbat,      | 13520 0 0    | 324 0 0        | 4628 0 0          | 4984 0 0     | 3584 0 0       |
| Barrington,    | 4813 15 0    |                | 1499 15 0         | 3230 0 0     |                |
| Beaver River,  | 244 10 0     |                |                   | 244 10 0     |                |
| Canada Creek,  | 5915 0 0     |                | 2055 5 0          | 3859 15 0    |                |
| Canso, (Cape,) | 9895 15 0    | 352 0 0        | 8994 5 0          | 549 10 0     |                |
| Church Point,  | 7987 15 0    |                | 3616 5 0          | 3951 10 0    |                |
| Clementsport,  | 2310 15 0    |                | 1017 0 0          | 1293 15 0    |                |
| Cornwallis,    | 7383 0 0     |                | 5480 10 0         | 1902 10 0    |                |
| Digby,         | 17 84 5 0    |                | 11473 5 0         | 5816 5 0     |                |
| Guyssboro',    | 2807 5 0     |                | 2794 0 0          | 13 5 0       |                |
| Halifax,       | 1064556 15 0 | 415926 5 0     | 193479 5 0        | 255060 0 0   | 187968 5 0     |
| Hantsport,     | 2804 15 0    | 1101 0 0       | 17 5 0            | 1686 10 0    |                |
| Horton,        | 6061 10 0    | 224 0 0        | 275 10 0          | 5119 15 0    | 442 5 0        |

|             |            |            |           |           |           |
|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Joggins,    | 1570 0 0   |            |           |           |           |
| LaHave,     | 2958 15 0  |            |           |           |           |
| Liverpool   | 15961 15 0 |            |           |           |           |
| Londonderry | 7828 15 0  | 954 0 0    | 679 10 0  | 890 10 0  |           |
| Lunenburg,  | 3220 5 0   | 110 0 0    | 1250 15 0 | 2958 15 0 |           |
| Maitland,   | 6053 15 0  |            | 2008 15 0 | 9461 15 0 |           |
| Parrsboro', | 5032 10 0  |            | 760 0 0   | 5710 0 0  |           |
| Pictou,     | 56925 15 0 |            | 904 10 0  | 2340 5 0  |           |
| Port Hood,  |            | 31477 10 0 | 3121 15 0 | 5149 5 0  | 1654 10 0 |



Digby, 17 84 5 0  
 Guysboro', 2807 5 0  
 Halifax, 1064556 15 0  
 Hantsport, 2804 15 0  
 Horton, 6061 10 0  
 11473 5 0  
 2794 0 0  
 193479 5 0  
 17 5 0  
 275 10 0  
 94 15 0  
 12123 0 0  
 255060 0 0  
 1686 10 0  
 5119 15 0  
 187968 5 0  
 442 5 0

|                 |                |              |              |             |               |               |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| Joggins,        | 1570 0 0       | 679 10 0     | 890 10 0     | 2812 0 0    | 28 10 0       | 10 5 0        |
| LaHave,         | 2958 15 0      | 1250 15 0    | 2958 15 0    | 5224 0 0    | 1796 0 0      | 117 0 0       |
| Liverpool       | 15961 15 0     | 2008 15 0    | 9461 15 0    | 28 10 0     | 1798 0 0      | 555 0 0       |
| Londonderry     | 7828 15 0      | 760 0 0      | 5710 0 0     | 888 0 0     | 437 5 0       | 90 15 5       |
| Lunenburg,      | 3220 5 0       | 904 10 0     | 2340 5 0     | 1788 5 0    | 3405 5 0      | 266 15 0      |
| Maitland,       | 6053 15 0      | 3121 15 0    | 5149 5 0     | 723 15 0    | 28 10 0       | 150 0 0       |
| Parrsboro',     | 5032 10 0      | 5995 0 0     | 1910 15 0    | 2014 10 0   | 19443 0 0     |               |
| Pictou,         | 56925 15 0     | 533 0 0      | 164 10 0     | 1788 5 0    | 164 10 0      |               |
| Port Hood,      | 697 10 0       | 31477 10 0   | 1796 0 0     | 2174 10 0   | 1796 0 0      |               |
| Port Medway,    | 1813 10 0      |              | 1798 0 0     | 1788 5 0    | 1798 0 0      |               |
| Pabnico,        | 1957 0 0       |              | 437 5 0      | 1788 5 0    | 1798 0 0      |               |
| Pagwash,        | 3552 15 0      | 1244 10 0    | 3405 5 0     | 1788 5 0    | 1798 0 0      |               |
| Ragged Islands, | 6343 0 0       |              | 28 10 0      | 1788 5 0    | 1798 0 0      |               |
| Sherburne,      | 1955 0 0       |              | 28 10 0      | 1788 5 0    | 1798 0 0      |               |
| Sherbrooke,     | 86 0 0         |              | 28 10 0      | 1788 5 0    | 1798 0 0      |               |
| Ship Harbor,    | 8181 0 0       | 86 0 0       | 28 10 0      | 1788 5 0    | 1798 0 0      |               |
| Sydney, C. B.,  | 18179 10 0     | 10992 5 0    | 28 10 0      | 1788 5 0    | 1798 0 0      |               |
| Tatamagouche,   | 1681 10 0      | 1070 10 0    | 28 10 0      | 1788 5 0    | 1798 0 0      |               |
| Thorne's Cove,  | 1198 10 0      |              | 28 10 0      | 1788 5 0    | 1798 0 0      |               |
| Tusket,         | 2333 10 0      |              | 28 10 0      | 1788 5 0    | 1798 0 0      |               |
| Wallace,        | 2314 15 0      |              | 28 10 0      | 1788 5 0    | 1798 0 0      |               |
| Walton,         | 2014 10 0      | 914 15 0     | 28 10 0      | 1788 5 0    | 1798 0 0      |               |
| Westport,       | 4317 10 0      |              | 28 10 0      | 1788 5 0    | 1798 0 0      |               |
| Weymouth,       | 5874 5 0       |              | 28 10 0      | 1788 5 0    | 1798 0 0      |               |
| Wilmot,         | 12776 5 0      |              | 28 10 0      | 1788 5 0    | 1798 0 0      |               |
| Windsor,        | 15656 10 0     | 2103 10 0    | 28 10 0      | 1788 5 0    | 1798 0 0      |               |
| Yarmouth,       | 54051 5 0      | 4679 15 0    | 28 10 0      | 1788 5 0    | 1798 0 0      |               |
| TOTALS—         | £1,417,086 5 0 | £471,648 0 0 | £310,161 0 0 | £20,750 0 0 | £415,909 10 0 | £198,617 15 0 |

**EXPORTS—1853.**

*A General Statement of Exports, shewing the value of merchandise exported from each port in Nova Scotia, during the year 1853, and indicating to what country exported.*

| PORTS.         | Total value. | EXPORTED TO    |                   |              |                |                  |
|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|
|                |              | Great Britain. | British Colonies. |              | United States. | Other countries. |
|                |              |                | North America.    | West Indies. |                |                  |
| Amherst,       | £4035 0 0    | £1913 0 0      | £638 10 0         | £452 15 0    | £1483 10 0     | 0 0              |
| Anna polis,    | 19854 15 0   | 131 5 0        | 17005 5 0         |              | 2265 10 0      | 0 0              |
| Antigonish,    | 5238 5 0     |                | 5238 5 0          |              |                |                  |
| Arschat,       | 27911 0 0    | 885 0 0        | 6564 0 0          | 5893 0 0     | 1809 0 0       | £12760 0 0       |
| Barrington,    | 11050 5 0    |                | 3738 10 0         | 1137 5 0     | 6174 10 0      | 0 0              |
| Beaver River,  | 214 10 0     |                |                   |              | 214 10 0       | 0 0              |
| Canada Creek,  | 9189 0 0     |                | 3262 15 0         |              | 59265 5 0      | 0 0              |
| Canso, (Cape,) | 6646 10 0    |                | 5842 10 0         |              | 804 0 0        | 0 0              |
| Church Point,  | 5536 0 0     |                | 1087 5 0          | 556 5 0      | 3892 10 0      | 0 0              |
| Clementsport,  | 2811 0 0     |                | 684 15 0          |              | 2126 5 0       | 0 0              |
| Cornwallis,    | 8936 15 0    |                | 2853 10 0         |              | 6083 5 0       | 0 0              |
| Digby,         | 10867 10 0   |                | 4734 0 0          | 138 5 0      | 5995 5 0       | 0 0              |
| Gayshoro',     | 2203 0 0     | 42863 0 0      | 2203 0 0          |              | 117930 0 0     | 60571 0 0        |
| Halifax,       | 606718 0 0   | 3091 5 0       | 253801 0 0        | 131553 0 0   | 3063 5 0       | 0 0              |
| Hantsport,     | 6154 10 0    |                | 470 5 0           |              | 3631 5 0       | 0 0              |
| Horton,        | 4101 10 0    |                |                   |              |                |                  |

|              |            |           |           |          |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Joggins,     | 3483 0 0   | 2336 0 0  | 1147 0 0  | 139 15 0 |
| Lafave,      | 5829 15 0  | 751 15 0  | 4773 10 0 |          |
| Liverpool,   | 35908 15 0 | 867 15 0  | 2676 0 0  |          |
| Londonderry, | 4494 10 0  | 2854 10 0 | 1112 0 0  |          |
| Lunenburg,   | 2979 0 0   | 247 10 0  |           |          |
| Maitland,    | 8645 10 0  |           |           |          |



**Abstract of Articles imported into this Province, on which duty was collected, in the year 1853.**

|                                                           |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Apples, 199½ bbls. at 4s. per bbl.,                       | £39 18 0      |
| Beef, 134 cwt. 0 qrs. 12 lbs., at 6s. per cwt.,           | 40 4 8        |
| Brandy, 28,099 gallons, at 2s. 8d. per gallon,            | 3746 10 8     |
| Candles, tallow, 15,065 lbs. at 1d. per lb.,              | 62 15 5       |
| Do. other kinds, 5,147 lbs. at 3d. per lb.,               | 64 6 9        |
| Cheese, 78 cwt. 1 qr. 8 lbs. at 5s. per cwt.,             | 19 11 7       |
| Chocolate, 681 lbs. at 1d. per lb.,                       | 2 16 9        |
| Clocks, cost under 20s. each, 353 at 5s.,                 | 88 5 0        |
| Do. cost over 20s. each, 23 at 10s.,                      | 11 10 0       |
| Coffee, green, 164,108 lbs. at 1d. per lb.,               | 683 15 8      |
| Do. roasted, 2,032 lbs. at 2d. per lb.,                   | 16 18 8       |
| Crackers, 177 cwt. 3 qrs. 3 lbs., at 3s. 4d. per cwt.,    | 29 12 7       |
| Flour, 48,880½ bbls. at 1s. per bbl.,                     | 2444 0 9      |
| Geneva, 22,038½ gallons, at 2s. 8d. per gallon,           | 2938 9 4      |
| Hams, 22 cwt. 2 qrs. 8 lbs., at 9s. per cwt.,             | 10 3 2        |
| Lard, 115 cwt. 2 qrs. 14 lbs., at 8s. per cwt.,           | 46 5 0        |
| Leather, sole, 100,137 lbs. at 1d. per lb.,               | 417 4 9       |
| Do. upper, 4,056 lbs. at 2d. per lb.,                     | 33 16 0       |
| Molasses, 1,125,684 gallons, at 2½d. per gallon,          | 11725 17 5    |
| Onions, 1,559 cwt. 0 qrs. 7 lbs., at 2s. 6d. per cwt.,    | 194 17 8      |
| Pork, 942 cwt. 2 qrs. 28 lbs., at 6s. per cwt.,           | 282 16 2      |
| Raisins, in boxes, 140,757 lbs. at ½d. per lb.,           | 293 4 11      |
| Do. other packages, 18,536 lbs. at ¼d. per lb.,           | 19 6 2        |
| Rum, 19,681 gallons, at 1s. 6d. per gallon,               | 1476 1 6      |
| Sugor, brown, 29,667 cwt. 0 qrs. 23 lbs. at 7s. per cwt., | 10383 10 6    |
| Do. crushed, 1,861 cwt. 2 qrs. 2 lbs., at 10s. per cwt.,  | 930 15 3      |
| Do. refined, 343 cwt. 0 qrs. 16 lbs., at 14s. per cwt.,   | 240 2 0       |
| Tea, black, 885,117 lbs. at 2d. per lb.,                  | 7375 19 6     |
| Do. green, 3,687 lbs. at 4d. per lb.,                     | 61 9 0        |
| Tobacco, 363,683 lbs. at 1½d. per lb.,                    | 2273 0 5      |
| Whiskey, 2,333 gallons, at 2s. 8d. per gallon,            | 311 1 4       |
| Wine, 16,321 gallons, at 1s. 3d. per gallon,              | 1020 1 6      |
| Do. 5,580 gallons, at 2s. 6d. per gallon,                 | 697 11 0      |
| Do. 783 gallons, at 3s. per gallon,                       | 117 10 3      |
| Value of goods at 2½ per cent.,                           | £102,466 8 4  |
| Do. 6¼ "                                                  | 455,340 13 10 |
| Do. 10 "                                                  | 20,534 19 1   |
| Do. 20 "                                                  | 276 18 11     |
|                                                           | £81228 16 3   |

Total, sterling, £81228 16 3

**Nova Scotia Telegraph Company.**

It appears from a statement of accounts submitted to the House of Assembly, Session 1854, that the Nova Scotia Telegraph Company discharged their obligations to the amount of £14,783 2s. 3d.; cash credited for stock sold, and gross receipts of company's earnings throughout the Province, £14,813 12s. 9d.—shewing a balance of £30 10s. 6d. in favor of the company.

Statement, shewing gross and nett receipts, income and profits, for 1853.  
**DR.**—For expenses, and sundries—£4838 4s. 5d. **CR.**—By gross receipts, £4483 12s. 9d.,—shewing a balance against the company of £354 11s. 8d.

**DR.**—The General, be  
 To cash p  
 missioners  
 Drawbacks  
 Militia Expe  
 culture, Sala  
 Printing, Pie  
 Legislative E  
 Road Compen  
 Total amount,  
 Per Contra-  
 2s. 7d. Colon  
 16s. 6d.; Lig  
 £131,944 4s.

Of amounts cen  
 of the different  
 December, 1853

**Incumbents**—  
 four Assistant J  
 General, and Sc  
 George, late Pro  
 this head, £10,5

**Incumbents**—R  
 Clerk—£1650.

**Pensioners**—W  
 six weeks' pay to  
**CIVIL LI**  
**Pensioners**—H  
 (£200), £500.

**CIVIL LI**  
**Incumbents**—Jos  
 agencies; J. W. M  
 Secretary to the L  
 Province Building

**Legislative Council**  
 tionery, Reporting  
 and postage, £998  
**House of Assembl**  
 Members' pay and t  
 Reporting and Publi

**Salaries and Com**  
 lers, Clerks, Waiter  
 —£6851 11s. 3d.

ince, on  
53.

£39 18 0  
40 4 8  
3746 10 8  
62 15 5  
64 6 9  
19 11 7  
2 16 9  
88 5 0  
11 10 0  
683 15 8  
16 18 8  
29 12 7  
2444 0 9  
2938 9 4  
10 3 2  
46 5 0  
417 4 9  
33 16 0  
1725 17 5  
194 17 8  
282 16 2  
293 4 11  
19 6 2  
1476 1 6  
3383 10 6  
930 15 3  
240 2 0  
7375 19 6  
61 9 0  
2273 0 5  
311 1 4  
1020 1 6  
697 11 0  
117 10 3  
2561 13 6  
3459 0 6  
2053 5 0  
55 7 10

1228 16 3

House of  
Company dis-  
dash credit-  
throughout the  
d. in favor  
s, for 1853.  
y gross re-  
ompany of

### Account Current of the Province, 1853.

DR.—The Province of Nova Scotia in account current with Receiver General, between 1st January and 31st December, 1853 :  
To cash paid for sundry Advances, Chairman of Board of Works, Commissioners Poor, Halifax, Criminal Prosecutions, Coroners' Inquests, Drawbacks of Duties, Education, Indian Grant, Miscellaneous Expenses, Militia Expenses, Oat Mills, Packets, Ferries, Post Communication, Agriculture, Salaries of Officers, Revenue Expenses, Troops *en route*, Public Printing, Piers and Breakwaters, Judiciary, Transient Poor, Interest, Legislative Expenses, Protection of Fisheries—£79,811 3s. 10d ; Roads, Road Compensation, and Grants to the several counties, £34,866 17s. 8d.  
Total amount, £114,678 1s. 7d.  
*Per Contra*—CR.—Balance in Treasury, December 31st, 1852, £4396 2s. 7d. Colonial Duties collected in year, December 31, 1853, £104,627 16s. 6d. ; Light Duties and sundries, £22,920 5s. 1d. Total receipts, £131,944 4s. 2d. Decr. 31. Balance in Treasury, £17,266 2s. 7d.

### General Statement

Of amounts certified by the Financial Secretary for payment on account of the different public services of the provinces, for the year ending 31st December, 1853.

#### CIVIL LIST. Act 12 Vic., cap. 1.

*Incumbents*—His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, the Chief Justice, four Assistant Judges, Master of the Rolls, Provincial Secretary, Attorney General, and Solicitor General, £9537 10s. *Pensioners*—Sir Rupert D. George, late Provincial Secretary, £500 ; Miss Cox, £125. Total under this head, £10,562 10s.

#### CIVIL LIST. Act 11 Vic., cap. 22.

*Incumbents*—Receiver General and Clerk ; Financial Secretary and Clerk—£1650.

#### CIVIL LIST. Act 4 Vic., cap. 3.

*Pensioners*—W. Q. Sawers, J. G. Marshall, Executors of T. Ritchie, six weeks' pay to 15th November, 1852—£637 10s.

#### CIVIL LIST. Acts 11 Vic., cap. 23, and 13 Vic., cap. 18.

*Pensioners*—H. W. Crawley (£300), and Sir Rupert D. George (£200), £500.

#### CIVIL LIST. Acts 15 Vic., cap. 14, and 16 Vic., cap. 33.

*Incumbents*—Joseph Howe, 12 months' salary for Clerks, and contingencies ; J. W. Nutting, Clerk of the Crown ; E. Rushworth, Private Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor ; James Venables, Keeper of the Province Building ; Joseph Skallish, Messenger—£1212 10s.

#### LEGISLATIVE EXPENSES.

*Legislative Council*.—Contingencies, (Clerks, Officer, Messengers, Stationery, Reporting and publishing Debates, &c., &c., included in these), and postage, £998 18s.

*House of Assembly*.—Salaries of Speaker, Clerks, extra grants to ditto, Members' pay and travelling allowances. Officers, Messengers, Stationery, Reporting and Publishing Debates, £5560 3s. 4d.

#### REVENUE EXPENSES.

Salaries and Commissions paid to Collectors, Seizing Officers, Controllers, Clerks, Waiters, Boatmen, &c., to the number of 65 or 70 individuals—£6851 11s. 3d.

EDUCATION.

Grants for Colleges, Academies, Superintendents of Schools, School Libraries, Commissioners of Grammar and Common Schools, scattered over the whole province, £16,088 11s. 2d.

AGRICULTURE.

Granted, in the Session of 1853, to the President and Secretary of the "Central Board of Agriculture" in Halifax, and the Presidents and Secretaries of the Agricultural Societies in the several counties, £1015.

OAT MILLS.

Granted to fourteen individuals, in the counties of Pictou, Colchester, Victoria, Cape Breton, Sydney, Hants, Richmond, and Inverness, 10l. and 15l. each. Total, £170.

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES,

In which there are a good many questionable items—£2135 17s. 5d.

JUDICIARY EXPENSES.

|                                                                                          |  |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------|
| Travelling fees, L.320 10s., viz.:                                                       |  |         |
| R. Gibbons—Expense of conveyance of Judge [what Judge?] on Cape Breton Circuit, in 1852, |  | £16 0 0 |
| Judge Dodd—Travelling Fees, on Western Shore Circuit, Spring of 1853,                    |  | 42 0 0  |
| Ditto on Eastern Circuit,                                                                |  | 33 16 8 |
| Ditto on Cape Breton Circuit, Autumn 1853,                                               |  | 47 16 8 |
| Judge Bliss—Travelling Fees on Western Circuit, Spring 1853,                             |  | 25 13 4 |
| Ditto on Eastern Circuit, Autumn 1853,                                                   |  | 26 16 8 |
| Judge DesBarres—Travelling Fees on Cape Breton Circuit, Spring 1853,                     |  | 58 6 8  |
| Ditto on Western Circuit, Autumn 1853,                                                   |  | 33 16 8 |
| Judge T. C. Haliburton—Travelling Fees on Western Shore Circuit, 1853,                   |  | 36 3 4  |

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

Cost of conducting Criminal Prosecutions in Supreme Court, Richmond, Guysborough, Cape Breton, and Inverness Counties, seven terms, 1852-3, by Hon. Wm. A. Henry, 121l. 6s. 10d. ; by John Creighton, ditto in Lunenburg, Queens, Shelburne and Yarmouth Counties, ditto, four terms, 1853, 43l. 7s. 2d. ; Hon. Wm. Young, in Colchester and Pictou Counties, June term, 1853, 42l. 9s. 2d. ; Hon. James W. Johnston, ditto, Cumberland County, June term, 14l. 12s. 6d. ; Lewis M. Wilkins, ditto, Hants County, July term, Kings County, June term, Annapolis County, June term, 39l. 9s. 4d. ; W. C. Campbell, Sheriff, Kings County, expense of conveying a prisoner from St. John to Kentville, 10l. Total expenses, 272l. 7s. 3d.

CORONERS' INQUESTS.

Fees on Inquisitions holden in 1853, in the counties named : Annapolis, L.15 ; Cumberland, 12l. 10s. ; Colchester, 7l. 10s. ; Cape Breton, 5l. ; Digby, 10l. ; Hants, 20l. ; Halifax, 105l. ; Inverness, 10l. ; Kings, 10l. ; Lunenburg, 12l. 10s. ; Queens 2l. 10s. ; Pictou, 20l. ; Richmond 7l. 10s. ; Shelburne, 2l. 10s. ; Sydney, 10l. ; Victoria, 5l. Total, 270l.

POOR ASYLUM.

The Commissioners : Balance, 1852, including School Grant, 400l. ; grant of 1853, in aid of establishment, 1625l. Total amount, 2025l.

TRANSIENT POOR—1852.

E. L. Brown and others, in Horton, Pictou, Arichat, Guysborough, Amherst, Dorchester, Cornwallis, Liverpool, Falmouth, Clements, Chester, Yarmouth—196l. 5s. 5d.

Postmaster ending 30th S  
Provincial Se  
Revenue, L.3  
Total, 3414.

Chairman o  
services for 18  
Penitentiary,  
12,508l. 16s. 1

Board of W  
1500l.

Grants for B

Grants for 18  
and from, betwe  
Island, for Ste  
Total amount g

Indian grant t

Granted to E  
officers, for serv

Granted to D  
troops en route  
140l. 18s. 6d.

Paid Bank of N  
of Savings' Bank  
ditto, to 30th, 1  
interest, 2636l. 1

Duties paid by  
allowed by Board

Paid sundry Pri

Paid sundries f  
Windsor to Victori  
Lunatic Asylum, 1  
Shubenacadie Cana  
in Halifax, 149l. 6  
ment Consulting E  
3534l. 15s.

Grants for repair  
&c. &c., 1325l. 17s

Paid sundries fo  
£809 7s. 8d.

## POST COMMUNICATION.

Postmaster General: For postage of Public Departments for the year ending 30th September, 1853—His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, Provincial Secretary, Receiver General, Financial Secretary, Board of Revenue, L.301 4s. 2d.; for payment of Mail Contracts, 3112l. 18s. 11d. Total, 3414l. 4s. 1d.

## BOARD OF WORKS.

Chairman of Board: Grant for balances due on account of different services for 1852, viz., 3167l. 16s. 10d; for services, viz., Light Houses, Penitentiary, Public Buildings, Sable Island, 9340l. Total amount, 12,508l. 16s. 10d.

## FISHERIES.

Board of Works: From grant of 1853, for protection of the Fisheries, 1500l.

## NAVIGATION SECURITIES.

Grants for Breakwaters, Harbor Improvements, &c, 1168l. 5s. 7d.

## STEAMBOATS, PACKETS AND FERRIES.

Grants for 1852, including £375 to S. Cunard, for Propeller running, to and from, between Halifax and Newfoundland, and to James Peake, P. E. Island, for Steamer running between Charlottetown and Pictou, 200l. Total amount granted for services under this head, 932l. 10s.

## INDIAN GRANT.

Indian grant to various persons for relief of Indians in 1853, 268l. 8s. 9d.

## MILITIA SERVICES.

Granted to Edward Wallace, Adjutant General of Militia, and other officers, for services in 1852, 191l. 2s. 3d.

## RATIONS TO TROOPS.

Granted to Deputy Quarter Master General, for marching and lodging troops en route from Annapolis and Windsor, to and from Halifax, 140l. 18s. 6d.

## INTEREST.

Paid Bank of Nova Scotia, due 31st December, 154l. 15s. 5d.; Cashier of Savings' Bank, interest due to Depositors to 31st December, 1852; ditto, to 30th, 1853; Ditto, December 31st, 1854, 2531l. 6s. Total interest, 2686l. 1s. 5d.

## DRAWBACKS.

Duties paid by sundries, on Flour, Whiskey, Machinery, Molasses, &c., allowed by Board of Revenue, 2923l. 7s. 4d.

## PUBLIC PRINTING.

Paid sundry Printers, for Printing and Advertising, 1125l. 18s. 3d.

## ADVANCES.

Paid sundries for public services—Sykes, for Railway Survey from Windsor to Victoria Beach, 500l.; Board of Works, to purchase site for Lunatic Asylum, 1750l.; to Attorney General, for perfecting titles to Shubenacadie Canal property, 212l. 15s., and site for new Court House in Halifax, 149l. 6s. 10d.; to J. Forman, on account of salary as Government Consulting Engineer, 362l. 2s. 7d.; &c. &c. Total advances, 3534l. 15s.

## ADVANCES ON ROADS.

Grants for repairs of roads, bridges, over expenditures in public works, &c. &c., 1325l. 17s. 10d.

## ROAD COMPENSATION.

Paid sundries for lands, fences, &c., damaged by roads forwarded, £809 7s. 8d.

ools, School  
ls, scattered

etary of the  
esidents and  
ties, £1015.

, Colchester,  
verness, 10l.

17s. 5d.

£16 0 0

42 0 0

33 16 8

47 16 8

25 13 4

26 16 8

58 6 8

33 16 8

36 3 4

t, Richmond,  
erms, 1852-3,  
hton, ditto in  
o, four terms,  
Pictou Comm-  
nston, ditto,  
Wilkins, ditto,  
opolis County,  
s County, ex-  
e, 10l. Total

: Annapolis,  
Breton, 5l.;  
10l.; Kings,  
; Richmond  
Total, 270l.

Grant, 400l.;  
t, 2025l.

Guysborough,  
ements, Ches-

## ROADS AND BRIDGES.

Paid on account of Roads and Bridges, in the several counties, 1852-3, less 1286*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*, old road votes undrawn. Total grant, 114,728*l.* 1*s.* 7*d.*

## Increase of Revenue.

A comparative statement, exhibiting the increase and decrease of the amount of Excise Duties collected at the different ports of this Province, for the years 1852 and 1853, shews a nett increase in the year 1853, of 7732*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.* sterling, or 9665*l.* 9*s.* 8½*d.*

## Coal Mines.

*Albion Mines.*—Total quantity of Coal, large and small, raised and sold in the year ending 31st December, 1853: Chaldrons, Large and Small, exported to United States, 38,022; ditto to the neighbouring Colonies, 2553; ditto, Home Consumption, 4161. Total quantity—Large, 37,411; Small, 7326 chaldrons.

*Sydney Mines.*—Chaldrons, Large and Small, exported to United States, 4631; ditto, to neighboring Colonies, 14,516; ditto, Home Consumption, 9431. Total quantity—Large, 25,964; Small, 1614 chaldrons.

*Joggins Mines.*—Chaldrons exported to the United States, Large and Small, 55; ditto, to neighboring Colonies, 1635; ditto, Home Consumption, 206. Total quantity—Large, 1732; Small, 693 chaldrons.

*Bridgeport Mines, 1853.*—Nil.

*Bras d'Or Mines.*—Nil.

Slack Coal raised and sold by the General Mining Company at the different Mines in 1853—Pictou, 7324; Sydney, 1613 19½; Joggins, 214 12. Total quantity, 9152 chaldrons and 49½ bushels.

The Act passed in the 16th Vic., (1853,) legalizing the opening of unworked Mines, in any section of the Province, under certain conditions, we are happy to see is not likely to remain a dead letter upon the Statute Book. The *Royal Gazette* of November last, contains two "Notices," regularly filed in the Provincial Secretary's office and published by authority, containing proposals from J. D. B. Fraser, of Pictou, and Hypolite Marmaud and others, to take advantage of the Act and proceed to open certain Mines unworked in the counties of Richmond and Pictou, respectively. That the increasing consumption of Coal requires some movement to increase the supply nearly one-half, admits of no doubt; and that it proceed from the application of Colonial capital and native enterprise is every way desirable. That the speculation will prove profitable, there is good reason for believing, seeing that there is no present probability that over supply will reduce the price of the article below a remunerating figure, although competition, always desirable, may tend to bring down, a trifle, at least, the present exorbitantly high prices.

## Post Office matters.

Mr. Post Master General Woodgate, in his Report to the Government of the Province, on the 17th January, 1854, remarks:

"Notwithstanding the large expenditure, caused principally by the setting up of numerous post and way offices, and the establishment of many new lines of mail communication, and the extension of others to almost

every part  
that of the  
obtained by  
pounds; and  
Lieutenant G  
has gone on  
revenue over

The state  
partment of  
follows:

Postage of to  
Unpaid posta  
Paid postage  
Halifax,  
Postage on C  
Way letter po  
Ship letter po  
Dead letters  
delivered  
Fees collected  
Scotia, bu  
Fees collected  
Postage on let  
delivery in  
Paid postage o  
John Harv  
Postage stamps

"Returned,"  
letters,

Net revenue afte  
Deduct "packe

Deficiency on th

Salaries,  
Conveyance of m  
Ship letter gratu  
Tradesmen's bills  
Rent,  
Coal, wood, gas,  
Printing and adv  
Miscellanies,  
Discount on "po  
Commission to wa  
"Penny postage s  
Premium on bills



every part of the Province, the deficiency on the year is very little over that of the previous one, though the accommodation thus afforded has been obtained by an increased charge upon the revenue of over *one thousand pounds*; and it affords me infinite pleasure to be enabled to report to the Lieutenant Governor, that the revenue of the department under my controul has gone on *steadily* increasing from every source, shewing an excess of revenue over the previous year of nearly *nine hundred pounds*."

The statement of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Post Office Department of Nova Scotia, for the year ending 5th October, 1853, was as follows:

| REVENUE.                                                                               |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Postage of towns in Nova Scotia, including Halifax,                                    | £5626 18 9  |
| Unpaid postage on British letters collected at Halifax,                                | 956 3 4     |
| Paid postage on letters for Great Britain, collected at Halifax,                       | 705 3 1     |
| Postage on Colonial and Foreign letters,                                               | 521 12 8    |
| Way letter postage,                                                                    | 134 6 0     |
| Ship letter postage,                                                                   | 75 18 4½    |
| Dead letters returned from offices in the country, and delivered in Halifax,           | 6 11 10     |
| Fees collected on letters addressed to towns in Nova Scotia, but delivered in Halifax, | 10 15 0     |
| Fees collected from Merchants' private boxes,                                          | 61 7 6      |
| Postage on letters posted in Halifax, and other towns, for delivery in same town,      | 30 14 3     |
| Paid postage on letters sent to Boston per steamer "Sir John Harvey,"                  | 5 4 9       |
| Postage stamps sold in the year,                                                       | 473 4 8     |
|                                                                                        | £8608 0 2½  |
| "Returned," "refused," "missent," and "redirected," letters,                           | 383 1 8½    |
| Net revenue after deducting dead letters,                                              | £8224 18 6  |
| Deduct "packet postage" due to Great Britain,                                          | 1843 17 6½  |
| Total revenue,                                                                         | £6381 0 11½ |
| Deficiency on the year ended 5th October, 1853,                                        | 2902 13 5   |
|                                                                                        | £9283 14 4½ |
| EXPENDITURE.                                                                           |             |
| Salaries,                                                                              | £3294 10 10 |
| Conveyance of mails,                                                                   | 5104 3 10½  |
| Ship letter gratuities,                                                                | £76 4 4½    |
| Tradesmen's bills,                                                                     | 39 5 8½     |
| Rent,                                                                                  | 200 0 0     |
| Coal, wood, gas, &c.,                                                                  | 71 6 10     |
| Printing and advertising,                                                              | 182 11 1½   |
| Miscellanies,                                                                          | 71 13 2½    |
| Discount on "postage stamps,"                                                          | 22 8 0½     |
| Commission to way office keepers,                                                      | 24 5 9      |
| "Penny postage stamps,"                                                                | 191 3 2     |
| Premium on bills on New Brunswick,                                                     | 878 18 2½   |
|                                                                                        | 6 1 5½      |
| Total expenditure during the year,                                                     | £9283 14 4½ |

### St. Peter's Canal.

Captain Barry's Report to the Government, submitted to the House of Assembly, Session 1854, is favorable to the Eastern site at St. Peter's, opposite to Handley's, which "is well protected from all winds by Jerome Point—it is a clay bottom on the bay side, and, as far as I have been able to ascertain, the subsoil is of the same material mixed with stones.

"I bored in several places, as shewn in section, but was unable to go as deep as I wished; the tools, not being sufficiently strong for the work, were constantly breaking, and were repaired with difficulty. Should there be any stone in the bottom of the cutting, it will not increase the expense, as the slopes would be altered to meet the contingency.

The level of the water in the Bras d'Or may be assumed at a constant height; it, however, is influenced by the wind and fluctuates irregularly. During my stay there six inches was the greatest rise and fall, but it sometimes rises about two feet.

At St. Peter's Bay the H. W. spring tide is two feet higher than the mean level of the lake, and L. W. springs four feet lower, the ordinary springs rising six feet and neaps four feet; therefore the waters in the bay alternate from two feet to three feet above or below those in the lake. The difference of level may be as much as six feet, and therefore in the short distance of the length of the canal, viz., two thousand three hundred feet, the current would acquire such velocity as to carry away the slopes and fill up the channels in the bay, or form a bar at the entrance. It will therefore be necessary to have a lock at St. Peter's, and guard gate at Bras d'Or end. The greatest depth of cutting to bottom of canal is fifty-seven feet, and will generally have thirteen feet water in it, and be navigable (except at extraordinary H. W. springs, when the St. Peter's guard gate is closed) for the passage of vessels drawing from nine feet to eleven feet six inches water.

As I am informed that the worms in the lake are very destructive to timber, I propose building the locks, &c., of brick work, with stone quoins. This can be done at a nominal price, as the clay on the spot is of such good quality that bricks can be made at about one-third of the usual selling prices; and when wheeling to spoil, the best clay may be reserved for making future bricks, draining tiles, chimney pots, &c., by the sale of which part of the expenses of the canal may be covered.

A small steam engine will be required for pumping, &c., in the lower part of the work, which can be made available for working the crushing and pug mills.

With a view to economy, I make the lock level, allowing nine feet of water over the mitre sill at L. W. springs, and any vessel of greater draught could wait an hour or two for the tides rising.

The dimensions proposed are as follow :

Width of canal at 10 feet deep, 20 feet.

Slopes about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 1—depth of water, 13 feet.

Width of canal at water line, 50 feet.

Lock—length, 120 feet.

“ opening of gate, 22 feet.

These dimensions I consider ample for the accommodation of any vessels employed in the fisheries and coasting trade of the province.

A bridge four feet wide will be required at St. Peter's end for the convenience of foot passengers, and will be on the lock gates. Also a swing bridge ten feet wide at the lake end where the main road crosses the canal.

In order to save time and expense in opening lock gates for the passage of fishing boats, small slips will be required, on which to haul boats out of

the canal a  
hundred fee  
Provision  
For the l

The Reve  
as follows :

Rent

“

Royal

Crow

Fees

“The estab  
present Super  
which it was  
the past year,  
—a portion of  
and cargo of a  
and brought to  
of which, and  
for the suppor  
the property, to  
The dwelling  
having been de  
has been done,  
A house has als  
have been some  
station. The l  
is much larger,  
Rprt of Chairm

It appears by  
shipped from th  
which realized  
charges, and th  
The other car  
brought from the  
above the charge

The Life Boat  
which were dam

of the vessel that  
It is suggested  
requires extensive  
vessel for the ser  
to make two trips

The position of  
1st.—The W.  
56 n. 33s. north,  
tablet. 11d. 10m.

the canal and transport them overland to the sea, a distance of about two hundred feet, with five feet rise.

Provision is made for repairing the gates of lock, &c."

For the Estimate, £17,751 4s, see Almanack for 1854.

### Casual and Territorial Revenue.

The Revenue under this head is derived from Mines, Lands, and Fees, as follows:—

|                                                  |         |    |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|----|---|
| Rent of Coal Mines for 1853,                     | £3750   | 0  | 0 |
| “ of reserved Mines, “                           | 1       | 5  | 0 |
| Royalty on 39,156 chaldrons of Coals, at 2s.,    | 3915    | 12 | 0 |
| Crown Lands,                                     | 6567    | 1  | 4 |
| Fees collected in Provincial Secretary's Office, | 659     | 2  | 9 |
|                                                  | £14,993 | 1  | 1 |

### Sable Island.

“The establishment on Sable Island is conducted satisfactorily under its present Superintendent, and is usefully answering the humane purpose for which it was founded. There have been three wrecks in the course of the past year, the crews of which were all saved. The vessels were lost—a portion of the materials of one, and nearly the whole of the materials and cargo of another, laden with provisions, from New York, were saved, and brought to Halifax by the Provincial Schooner Daring, by the freight of which, and the salvage allowed, a considerable sum in aid of the funds for the support of the establishment was earned, while the claimants of the property, to whom the net proceeds were paid, were also satisfied.—The dwelling house in which the people at the principal station lived, having been destroyed by fire, a new building had to be erected, which has been done, and which has, of course, caused additional expenditure. A house has also been built on the south side of the Island, where vessels have been sometimes wrecked. Persons are placed in charge of it as a station. The house that was burnt was worth very little—that now built is much larger, and much better suited for the purposes required.—From *Report of Chairman of Board of Works.*

It appears by the Report before us, that two cargoes of Horses were shipped from the Island in 1853, one of 52 head, to the United States, which realized 113*l.*; the parties who purchased them paying cost and charges, and the usual average price at which they sell on the Island. The other cargo yielded 60*l.*—making together, 173*l.* Cranberries brought from the Island in the autumn of the same year, yielded over and above the charges for sale, 107*l.*

The Life Boats presented to the Island, by the philanthropic Miss Dix, which were damaged in their conveyance from the States, by the wreck of the vessel that bore them, have been repaired and sent to the Island.

It is suggested in the Report, that the Daring should be sold. She requires extensive repairs, and is “not in all respects the most suitable vessel for the service,” having “small capacity for freight, and often has to make two trips for wrecked goods, when one might suffice.”

The position of the Island, says Capt. Bayfield, is as follows:

1st.—The W. flag staff at the principal establishment, latitude 43*d.* 56*n.* 33*s.* north. Longitude, 3*d.* 32*n.* 02*s.* 8*E.* of Halifax Dockyard tablet. 11*d.* 10*m.* 15*s.* 8*E.* of Obs. Bastion, Quebec.

2nd.—The E. extreme of the Grassy Sand Hills—*see chart*—latitude 43d. 59m. 05s. north. Longitude, 3d. 49m. 20s. 5 E. of Halifax Dockyard tablet. 11d. 27m. 33s. 5 E. of Obs. Bastion, Quebec.

3rd --The W. extreme of Grassy Sand Hills—*see chart*—latitude 43d. 56m. 52s. north. Longitude, 3d. 26m. 21s. 8. E. of Halifax Dockyard tablet. 11d. 4m. 34s. 8 E. of Obs. Bastion, Quebec.

If we assume Halifax dockyard tablet to be in 63d. 35m. 19s. 5 west, according to Admiral Owen's determination from Cambridge Observatory, the above named points will be in 60d. 3m. 16s. 7 west, 59d. 45m. 59s. west, and 60d. 8m. 57s. west, respectively. The east extreme of the Sand Hills alone remains unchanged for comparison with the observations of Admiral's Ogle's officers; and it is satisfactory to find, that there was not only no reason to find fault with their determination, but that their latitude, and also the meridian distance from Halifax, is the same as ours, within two or three seconds of space. About two miles of the west end of the Island have been washed away since they observed in 1828; and this reduction of the Island, and consequent addition to the Western Bar, is reported to have been in operation at least since 1811, and seems almost certain to continue. A comparison some years hence with the present survey, can alone show precisely the amount of waste in any given time, the correctness or otherwise of the reported shifting of the Bars, and of the opinion that the Island is insensibly becoming narrower, &c. All agree that there has been no material change in the East end of the Island within the memory of any one acquainted with it, a circumstance of importance with reference to the selection of a site for a light house, the utility of which I now proceed to consider.

The Western Bar can be safely approached by the lead from any direction, with common precaution, and the West end of the Island, wasting continually by the action of the seas furnishes only an insecure site; I have therefore no hesitation in thinking a light there unnecessary for the general purposes of navigation, whilst at the same time I admit the correctness of the opinion, that a light at the West Flag Staff or Principal Establishment, would be highly useful to the Colonial vessels and fishermen that frequent the Island in annually increasing numbers. The length of the N. E. Bar has been greatly exaggerated, but it is still a most formidable danger, extending fourteen miles from the Island, to the depth of ten fathoms, and thirteen miles to six fathoms,—all within the last named depth being a line of heavy breakers in bad weather. Not far from the end of this bar, the depth amounts to one hundred and seventy fathoms, so that a vessel going moderately fast, might be on the Bar in a few minutes after trying in vain for soundings. This Bar, moreover, is very steep all along the north side, and is, on these accounts, exceedingly dangerous. The reduction of this Bar from its reported length of twenty-eight miles to its real length of fourteen miles will greatly lessen one of the objections to a light on the East end of the Island, which can be plainly seen from the end of the Bar. It is true that almost all the vessels wrecked upon the Island have come on shore in fogs, when a light could not have been seen; but, on the other hand, I was informed of one or two instances in which vessels have run ashore in clear weather, under circumstances which render it almost certain that a light might have saved them.

#### Scattari Island.

This Island, in length about six miles, and varying in breadth from one mile to three-fourths of a mile, lies contiguous to the east side of the Island of Cape Breton, and previously to the erection of a Light House thereupon,

was the sea  
between the Isl  
the width, ve  
depth to mak  
by taking it,  
would have  
This Island is  
of dwarfish fir  
Plover species  
rous companie  
few resident fis  
Connected with  
gency of a wre

Lies in the mou  
the Gulf of St.  
as have been th  
still more numer  
House has been  
on Scattari, hum  
gency of any wre  
be detained long  
breakwater at som  
pronounced by co  
admits of no que  
surges of the Atl  
break with irresi  
happy barque tha  
tion, with little ho  
The Island affor  
one continuous ba  
brambles which n  
vegetation. In the  
and could certain  
carried on from thi

The Island of An  
the Gulf of St. Lav  
thirty miles in leng  
nearly the centre, w  
length of the Island  
forest of trees, stun  
they recede toward  
and is about the mo  
rich grasses, and cor  
either side, from sev  
Salmon, in season, d  
into the Gulf; of th  
from a lake of twen  
Lobsters, in immense  
heavy vernal and aut  
be told that Anticos

was the scene of frequented and many most disastrous shipwrecks. Between the Island the main is a channel known to coasters as the *Ticket*. The width, very nearly two, or quite two miles, and the water of sufficient depth to make it a convenient and safe passage for the coal-droghers, who, by taking it, are enabled to avoid the generally rough seas which they would have to encounter in doubling the south-east point of Scattari. This Island is one continuous barren rock, covered with a stunted growth of dwarfish fir and heather; it is the resort of vast flocks of birds of the Plover species and Curlew. In their annual migrations southward, numerous companies of the Eider Duck also resort to its shores, and supply the few resident fishermen with abundance of wholesome and nutritious food. Connected with the Light House is a humane provision to meet the contingency of a wreck upon the shores of the Island.

#### St. Paul's Island

Lies in the mouth of, and directly in the track of, ships bound up and down the Gulf of St. Lawrence. It is wonderful therefore that, many and fatal as have been the wrecks upon its precipitous cliffs, they have not been still more numerous. It is only of comparatively recent date that a Light House has been erected upon one of its most prominent points. Here, as a measure of precaution, human provision is made by the Government for the contingency of any wreck occurring at a season when the survivors may possibly be detained long upon the Island. It has been contemplated to build a *breakwater* at some point on its most sheltered side. The project has been pronounced by competent judges to be quite practicable; its desirableness admits of no question. At present its iron bound shores, upon which the surges of the Atlantic and the Gulf, in tempestuous weather, beat and break with irresistible fury, is altogether unapproachable; and the unhappy barque that is driven upon them is apprised of unavoidable destruction, with little hope of escape for her crew.

The Island affords little or no material shelter for man or brute, being one continuous bald and barren rock, covered with a short herbage and brambles which nature has forced, in the heat of midsummer, into slow vegetation. In the neighbourhood are some of the most prolific Cod Banks, and could certain shelter for boats be had, a profitable fishery might be carried on from this now inhospitable rock.

#### Anticosti Island.

The Island of *Anticosti* lies nearly in the track of ships bound up or down the Gulf of St. Lawrence. In some parts it is nearly one hundred and thirty miles in length, the broadest part being about forty miles. To nearly the centre, where a hill rises rather abruptly, and runs the entire length of the Island, it is generally level, and mostly covered with a thick forest of trees, stunted near the sea-side, but growing gradually larger as they recede towards the interior. Among these the tamarack prevails, and is about the most valuable. Many parts of the Island abound with rich grasses, and consequently cattle depasturing therein thrive well. On either side, from several large lakes, rivers, abounding with Sea Trout and Salmon, in season, discharge themselves by rather shallow embouchures, into the Gulf; of these streams the largest is the Jupiter River, flowing from a lake of twenty miles long. At the outlets of the several rivers, Lobsters, in immense quantities, are thrown up by sea during the prevailing heavy vernal and autumnal gales. It may astonish the reader, rather, to be told that *Anticosti* contains 300,000 acres of land more than P. E.

Island ; and considering that its climate being milder and less variable, could, doubtless, be capable of supplying with vegetable food and meat a population of 80 000 souls, at least. Owing to the heavy surf almost unceasingly heaving in upon the shores, and the absence of very convenient harbors, the occupation of fishing along the coast after the autumnal equinox becomes exceedingly perilous. Anticosti is not, so far as has yet been discovered, prolific of minerals, although Marble of excellent quality has been discovered and quarried in some quantities. The navigation of the Island is generally open for at least two months after the upper part of the Gulf is closed by ice. During the winter of 1853 there was only six weeks of sea-ice. We have by us no statistics whereby to estimate the number of stationary population.

### Coast Surveys.

Henry W. Bayfield, Captain surveying the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in a letter to Vice Admiral Sir G. F. Seymour, K. C. B., G. C. H., &c., Commander-in-Chief, dated McNab's Cove, 21st September, 1852, says: "I have the honor to acquaint you that our surveys of the coast of Nova Scotia, exclusive of the harbor of Halifax, now in progress, extends from Bay Verte through the Strait of Northumberland and Gut of Canso to Cranberry Island Light and Cape Canso, inclusive ; and that the whole of the sea coasts of Cape Breton have been surveyed, excepting the S. E. coast from the Island of Scatarie to Point Michaux. The western side of the Bras d'Or also remains to be completed. Of these surveys, the portion included with the Strait of Northumberland and George's Bay, have been published, together with the harbours on the west coast and north coast of Cape Breton."

Captain Bayfield, in a P. S., says: "I have omitted to state that I have had no opportunity of forming an exact estimate of the rise and velocity of the tides near the head of the Bay of Fundy, but the people of the Bend of the Petticodiac informed me that the rise there amounts to 49 feet, and that the first of the flood ascends in a great wave or bore. In the Bay Verte, the ordinary spring tides rise only 9 feet."

"On the 30th September, writing to Sir George F. Seymour, from St. John, N. B., P. F. Shortland, commander of H. M. S. Columbia, informs His Excellency that he has completed the survey of that part of the coast of Nova Scotia from Baccaro Point to the Tusket Islands, inclusive ; and that part from the Tusket Islands to the Yarmouth Light House is in hand. My predecessor completed Annapolis and part of St. Mary's Bay, none of which has, I think, been published."

### The King's College Act,

About which there was much angry debate in several Sessions of the Provincial Parliament, was at last carried by the Reform Government in 1853, and forwarded to England for our Most Gracious Queen's confirmation and signature,—was assented to under the Newcastle Government, the distinguished Premier "concurring, however, with his predecessors, in regarding the course adopted by the Legislature as an interference with vested rights"—pressing the claims of Dr. McCawley, the principal officer of the Institution, for due provision, as "a gentleman of acknowledged merit and integrity."

Maughe  
Canso,  
Canso N  
Beacon  
Beacon  
harbor, he  
Beacon  
Pictou, N  
Low Poi  
Louisbur  
Devil's I  
A Light  
painted wh  
water mark  
A Light  
bor, C. B.,  
light ; elev  
July, 1854.  
A Light H  
and, (tower  
duration, fol  
three flashes  
during eclips  
-A Light H  
Breton. W  
Sambro, ce  
Cross Islan  
upper, a flash  
Liverpool—  
Beacon Lig  
Shelburne,  
Barrington,  
flash light of f  
Yarmouth  
Seal Island,  
Brier Island  
Annapolis, e  
Westport B  
Fundy—two li  
Black Rock,  
Beacon Ligh  
Beaver Islan  
Apple River,  
necio or Cumb  
Entrance of I  
A Light Hou  
been constructe  
A Beacon Lig  
adds much to th

### Return of Light Houses in Nova Scotia.

#### EAST.

- Maugher's Beach, east side Halifax harbor—fixed light.  
 Canso, Cranberry Island—two fixed lights—vertical.  
 Canso North, or Gut of Canso—fixed light.  
 Beacon Light, South entrance of the Gut of Canso.  
 Beacon Light, on the West side of the entrance of Guysborough harbor, head of Chedabucto Bay—fixed light.  
 Beacon Light at Isle Madame.  
 Pictou, East side entrance of harbor—fixed light.  
 Low Point, East side of Sydney harbor—fixed light.  
 Louisburg, East side of Louisburg harbor—fixed light.  
 Devil's Island, entrance of Halifax harbor—red light.  
 A Light House on South East Point Pictou Island, (building square, painted white,) exhibiting a fixed light; elevation 52 feet above high water mark; in operation since 26th July, 1854.  
 A Light House on the main land Southern entrance Port Hood harbor, C. B., (building square, painted white,) exhibiting a plain white light; elevation 55 feet above sea level; in operation since 26th July, 1854.  
 A Light House (built last year) on S. W. point White Head Island, (tower square, painted white,) bright flash light, ten seconds duration, followed by eclipses of ten seconds, displaying alternately three flashes and three eclipses in a minute; light not totally obscure during eclipses; elevation 60 feet above sea level.  
 A Light House now building at Margaree Island, North coast Cape Breton. Would probably be lit in the fall of 1854.

#### WEST.

- Sambro, centre Sambro Island—fixed light.  
 Cross Island, entrance Lunenburg harbor—two lights, vertical; upper, a flash light; lower, a fixed one.  
 Liverpool—south end Coffin's Island—plain revolving light.  
 Beacon Light at Port Medway, in Queen's County.  
 Shelburne, McNutt's Island—two fixed lights, vertical.  
 Barrington, Baccaro Point, east side entrance Barrington Bay—flash light of fifteen seconds.  
 Yarmouth, west side Yarmouth harbor—plain revolving light.  
 Seal Island, centre of South Seal Island—fixed light.  
 Brier Island, Bay of Fundy—fixed light.  
 Annapolis, entrance Digby Gut—fixed light.  
 Westport Beacon, south entrance Westport harbor, in the Bay of Fundy—two lights, horizontal.  
 Black Rock, South Shore Bay of Fundy—fixed light.  
 Beacon Light at Horton Bluff, in King's County.  
 Beaver Island, Eastern Beaver or Williams' Island—revolving light.  
 Apple River, North side of the entrance to Apple River, in Chignecto or Cumberland Bay—two fixed lights, horizontal.  
 Entrance of Partridge Island River—fixed light.  
 A Light House at the Ragged Island, county of Shelburne, has been constructed, and in operation; fixed light—on Gull Rock.  
 A Beacon Light at Pubnico, erected last year, is in operation, and adds much to the safety of navigation.

The Committee of the House of Assembly, in Session of 1854, to whom were referred the several petitions relating to Breakwaters, Beacons, Packets, Boats, Ferries, Rivers, Light Houses, and other matters, recommended that the sum of Two Thousand Pounds be placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, for the purpose of having erected during the ensuing year, (1854,) or so soon as the necessary arrangements can be made for so doing, Light Houses, at the following places :—

A Light House at Margaree Island, on the coast of the Island of Capé Breton.

A Light House on Iron Bound Island, at the entrance of LaHave River, County of Lunenburg.

A Light House on Boar's Head, north east extremity of Long Island, County of Digby.

A Light House on the Isle of Haut, Bay of Fundy.

A Light House on the western end of Scattarie, coast of Cape Breton.

The Committee recommend the adoption of Vice Admiral Seymour's recommendation, of Buoys being placed at the harbor of Port Hood, as suggested by W. Jeffery, Master of H. M. S. *Basilisk*, in his report, as follows :—

Mr. Jeffrey's, master of H. M. S. "*Basilisk*," in a letter to the commander of that vessel, dated 16th November, 1853, suggested that Buoys of a larger size should be placed in the following positions, in the harbor of Port Hood, C. B. :—

"On the Spithead, in five fathoms—one black.

"On the edge of the Dean Shoals, in  $4\frac{1}{2}$  or 5 fathoms—one red.

"On the end of the Shoal, off Smith's Point, in three fathoms—one chequered."

These suggestions were offered with this explanation : "As it may often be of consequence that a vessel should be placed in safety when the weather is so thick as to prevent the leading marks being seen, these buoys, in addition to the new light house now building, would enable any one, by common attention, to take this harbor with perfect safety."

This communication was enclosed to His Excellency Sir J. Gaspard LeMarchant, by Vice Admiral Sir George Seymour, &c. &c., and His Excellency, in reply, "assured" Sir George "that the suggestions which have received your recommendation will obtain from me, and from the Colonial government, the most favorable consideration."

"All the Light Houses have been kept in operation, as heretofore, and five more, as directed by the Legislature, have been built ; one of which (Pubnico) is lighted, but the other four were not completed in time to receive the necessary supplies, and White Head light required a revolving apparatus, which is being prepared. It has been suggested that there should be a Light House on Egg Island, near Jedore, the place recommended by Captain Shortland. A dwelling house for the keeper of the light house at Maugher's Beach, as directed by a committee of the House last session, has been erected. In consequence of violent storms last autumn, much damage was done to the beach, which caused considerable

expense to  
much injur  
on which th  
connected w  
beach havin  
further dam  
season."—A

Vessels r  
the Collect  
shall deliver  
the vessel fr  
such vessel  
the certificat  
ded for sale,  
voyage, aft  
duty until fi  
above duty.

Other vess  
fore provided  
them from fu  
Vessels pa  
cate, shall pa  
which shall e  
Vessels or  
exempt. Ste  
pay duty.

The person  
sury, deductin  
Penalty for  
—to be recove

The duty no  
powered to sei

The net inc  
vince in 1853  
Barrington, Be  
Joggins Mines  
Harbor, Ship  
minus 451l.  
Bridgetown, C  
Guysborough, I  
burg, Maitland  
Cove, Shelburn  
Sydney, Tuske

In circulation o

Accounts in th  
Currency. At  
they are kept in



expense to prevent the further inroads of the sea. The tower also was much injured, by which further expenditure was necessary, the conditions on which the tower is held being that the Province should keep the part connected with the light house in repair. At Pictou light house, the beach having been washed away by the sea, considerable work to prevent further damage was necessary, which work has been done during the past season."—*From Report of Chairman of Board of Works.*

### Light Duties.

Vessels registered in the Province shall pay six pence per ton to the Collectors of Colonial Duties, or other persons appointed, who shall deliver to the master a certificate thereof, which shall exempt the vessel from further payment until the first day of April then next, such vessel not to be cleared at the custom house without producing the certificate. New vessels leaving the Province first voyage, intended for sale, exempted from duty; and new vessels cleared on first voyage, after first September, exempted from further payment of duty until first of April next following, on payment of one-half of above duty.

Other vessels arriving in the Province, shall pay, on entry, as before provided, six pence per ton, and receive a certificate exempting them from further payment until first day of April then next.

Vessels passing through the Straits of Canso, without said certificate, shall pay six pence per ton, and a certificate shall be granted which shall exempt them from further payment, as above.

Vessels or Steamers in the employ of Her Majesty's Government, exempt. Steamers not belonging to Her Majesty, carrying mails, to pay duty.

The person receiving duty shall pay it into the Provincial Treasury, deducting 5 per cent. for commissions.

Penalty for refusing to pay, or departing without pay, five pounds to be recovered, with the duties, in the name of the officer.

The duty not being paid when duly demanded, the officer is empowered to seize and detain the vessel until said penalty be paid.

The net increase of Light Duties collected in the ports of this Province in 1853, was 365*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* Amherst, Annapolis, Arichat, Barrington, Beaver River, Cape Canso, (two collectors,) Cornwallis, Joggins Mines, Parrsborough, Pictou, Port Hood, Pugwash, Sheet Harbor, Ship Harbor, St. Mary's, Tatamagouche, Wilmot, were minus 451*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* Halifax, Advocate Harbor, Antigonish, Bridgetown, Canso Strait, Church Point, Clements Port, Digby, Guysborough, Hantsport, LaHave, Liverpool, Londonderry, Lunenburg, Maitland, Port Medway, Pubnico, Ragged Islands, Sandy Cove, Shelburne, St. Ann's and Great Bras d'Or, Sydney, North Sydney, Tusket and Wilmot, gave an increase of £816 13*s.* 2*d.*

### Province Notes

In circulation on the 25th February, 1854, amounted to £59,000.

Accounts in the several Provincial Departments are kept in Halifax Currency. At the Custom House and Military Secretary's Office they are kept in Sterling.

### The Fisheries.

The Committee of the House of Assembly, Session 1854, "observe with pleasure that considerable improvement has taken place in the Provincial Fishery during the last year, and that if effectual protection be continued, this important branch of industry will ere long furnish a very valuable export." \* \* \* "In view of the signal benefit of protection, the committee recommend the House to grant for that purpose the sum of £3000, in addition to any sum remaining undrawn." \* \* \* "It appears that weirs in St. Mary's Bay are found to be destructive of the fishery. The committee recommend that the use of them should be prohibited or regulated."

Four hundred and fifty-five vessels—tonnage 16,276, men 3,355—cleared on a fishing voyage at the port of Halifax, and other ports in this Province, during the year 1853.

### Crown Land.

The gross proceeds of Crown Lands sold during the year ending December 31, 1853, appears to be, so far as we can understand the public accounts published, £8297 8s. Deduct expenses for Surveys, Postage, Printing, Advertising, Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Clerks' Salaries, money repaid to purchasers, &c., £2600 14s. 3d.; and the net surplus is £5696 13s. 9d. In the hands of Mr. Commissioner Morris, on the 1st October, 1853, there was £3067 1s. 4½d. £2500 was paid over to the Receiver General. We suppose the Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner have paid over this sum, £3196 13s. 9d., so credited, since the accounts were submitted to the Government.

The quantity of Land sold in 1853, to October 31st, was 301 lots, containing 37,142 acres. Immense quantities of Crown Lands are still unsold. Some thousands of Squatters have occupied large tracts also.

### Expenses on Public Buildings.

*Province Building.*—Upholsterer's bill, 237l; Founder's bill, for iron railings, Gothic registers, &c., 72l. 9s. 4d.; Carpenter's work, 122l. 3s. 1d.; Mason's work, 183l. 16s. 2d.; Painter's work, 114l. 7s. 10d.; 4 cast iron columns, &c, 39l. 5s. 0d.; other accounts, 112l. 13s. 10d.; for Report and Specification, 7l. 15s; Gas Company, 95l. 1s. 3d.—Total—986l. 0s. 1d.

*Government House.*—Carpenter's work, other labour, materials, including lumber, nails, locks, hinges, &c., 550l. 4s. 9d.; Mason's work, 304l.; Upholsterer's work, 171l. 1s. 8d.; Painter and Glazier's work, 171l. 1s. 8d.; Water Company's account for water, &c., 32l. 2s. 6d.; sweeping chimneys, 10l.; Blacksmith's work, 29l. 4s. 6d.; Plumber's work, 70l. 9s. 8d.; sundries to mechanics, laborers, and other accounts, 51l. 15s. 9d. Total—1344l. 9s. 6d.

*Penitentiary.*—1080l. 11s. 3d.

Total expenditure for 1853—3411l. 0s. 10d.

The Committee of Assembly very properly remarked: "Your committee have no reason to doubt the general correctness of the accounts; yet, they think there would be a saving to the Province if the system of *tender and contract* were pursued in all large expenditures, when convenient and practicable."

Province of  
DR.—To  
Commissioner  
56l. 13s. 7d.;  
Island, Penite  
3157l. 16s. 10d.

CR.—By cash  
Commissioners  
16s. 10d.

Expenditure,  
"Ottoman," F  
Island, Schr.  
Scattarie, Publ  
Office, Stationer  
CR.—By cash  
showing a balan  
of 18,594l. 18s.

To the Honor  
to His Excellen  
we are indebted

"This Institut  
Indeed very litt  
earnings, until th  
time yet to accom  
pose, or a much g  
certainly not desir  
is finished for tho  
in work as any oth  
ably be expected.  
chancial skill, whe  
were discharged d  
and are now earn  
A young boy who i  
shop, and exhibite  
skill in making too  
tion of his imprison  
ledge of two trades.  
A costly item in th  
scale, has been intr  
rooms are warmed.  
intended, the princip  
—The expenses of  
includes the building  
year for granite (£10  
—The causes above  
£950 will probably  
undrawn from former  
During the year 18  
three discharged. C

"The extensive re  
dered necessary a lar

### Board of Works.

Province of Nova Scotia in account current with Board of Works :  
**DR.**—To Board of Works, cash paid for balances due, 1852, to ex-  
 Commissioners of Public Buildings, 394*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.*, and Sable Island,  
 56*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.* ; to ditto, for Light House service, Public Buildings, Sable  
 Island, Penitentiary, Salaries and charges of the Board of Works,  
 3157*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.*

**CR.**—By cash from Receiver General, for balances due 1852 : To ex-  
 Commissioners Public Buildings, Sable Island, Board of Works, 3157*l.*  
 16*s.* 10*d.*

Expenditure, 1853—To amount paid sundries : Owners of Brigantine  
 "Ottoman," Fishery Protection, Lunatic Asylum, Penitentiary, Sable  
 Island, Schr. Daring, Light House service, including St. Paul's and  
 Scattarie, Public Buildings, Board of Works—Salaries, Advertising, Post  
 Office, Stationery, and other services, 18,594*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.*

**CR.**—By cash from Receiver General, and sundries, 14,761*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*,  
 shewing a balance due Board of Works, 3833*l.* 1*s.* 7*d.*—making a total  
 of 18,594*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.*

To the Honorable Chairman of the Board of Works Report, submitted  
 to His Excellency Sir John Gaspard LeMarchant, Lieutenant Governor,  
 we are indebted for a few interesting facts :

#### The Penitentiary.

"This Institution has continued nearly the same as when last reported.  
 Indeed very little change can take place, either in its expenses or in its  
 earnings, until the prison is finished, which will require a considerable  
 time yet to accomplish, unless a large appropriation is made for that pur-  
 pose, or a much greater number of criminals are sent there. The latter is  
 certainly not desirable, and the former not necessary, inasmuch as sufficient  
 is finished for those that are there, and their labour as usefully employed  
 in work as any other. The expenses are perhaps as little as can reason-  
 ably be expected. \* \* \* Several of the prisoners are acquiring me-  
 chanical skill, whereby to support themselves hereafter. Three men, who  
 were discharged during the last year, there learned the art of stone cutting,  
 and are now earning good wages and conducting themselves creditably.  
 A young boy who is still in the prison, has acquired, in the blacksmith's  
 shop, and exhibited in several articles manufactured by him, considerable  
 skill in making tools, and is now learning to cut stone, and, at the expira-  
 tion of his imprisonment, will probably commence the world with a know-  
 ledge of two trades. With a view to economy in regard to fuel, which is  
 a costly item in the annual expenditure, a hot air apparatus on a small  
 scale, has been introduced into one part of the building, by which several  
 rooms are warmed. If it be found, on sufficient trial, to answer the purpose  
 intended, the principle may be extended to other parts of the establishment.  
 —The expenses of the past year have been £1080 11*s.* 3*d.*, which  
 includes the building of a barn and piggery, and a balance due the previous  
 year for granite (£100). There will be required for the current year £950.  
 —The causes above stated have increased the outlay in the year past, but  
 £950 will probably suffice for this year, which is inclusive of £249 2*s.*  
 undrawn from former grants."

During the year 1853, twenty-six prisoners were received, and twenty-  
 three discharged. Grant for 1854, to cover expenses, £700 18*s.* 0*d.*

#### Public Buildings.

"The extensive repairs for the preservation of the public buildings ren-  
 dered necessary a large expenditure. All the floors of the public offices

were sinking, in consequence of the decay of the joists underneath. It was thought that the floors would have to be raised, which would not only have caused a heavy expense, but would in the mean time have greatly interrupted business. The necessary repairs have, however, been made, by supporting the basement story with granite pillars;—much expense and inconvenience have thus been avoided, and the floors it is believed sufficiently secured. New iron pillars have been erected in place of the wooden ones decayed; the exterior of the building has also been examined and repaired, by re-pointing joints and replacing stones that were decayed; a granite wall has also been built under the railings, the whole extent of the front of the Provincial Building.”

### The Asylum for the Insane.

A site for this Institution has been chosen, and paid for. The quantity of ground is eighty-seven acres. The locality, we believe, is “Woodside,” property of the widow MacMain, on the eastern side of Halifax harbour. “The plan of the building, designed to come as nearly as possible within our means,” says the chairman of the Board of Works, “was made by the architect who projected the elevation of a similar institution now in course of erection at Washington.” \* \* \* “The whole has been under the direction of Miss Dix, who has done much, and who has generously added this gift to several others, for which the Province is to her indebted.” Plans have been prepared, and other preliminaries entered into. “Nothing has been neglected,” says the honorable chairman, “that could, with propriety, have been done since the appropriation was made.” The work is going on.

In reference to the expenses connected with Education, the committee of the House of Assembly, Session 1854, remarked in their Report :—

“Your committee beg to call the attention of the House to the necessity of fixing the salaries of the Superintendents appointed during the last year. The grant for a single Superintendent, under the Revised Statutes, is 250*l.*, together with an allowance of 100*l.* for contingencies of office, and travelling expenses. Mr. Dawson’s salary for 1852 was not drawn, in consequence of his having resigned the office; but he was paid 100*l.*, in pursuance of the Report of the committee on Education last year, who recommended that the balance of 150*l.* should be applied to partially defray the increased expense of employing two inspectors during the current year. By a resolution of the House, passed on the 4th April last, the governor is requested to carry out this recommendation; and the House pledged itself to make provision for any increased expense which it might be necessary to incur. The whole amount paid out on this account for the past year, to 31st December, 1853, is 256*l.* 10*s.*, which is within the amount already voted; but the expenditure of the coming year will necessarily exceed that amount if made at the same rate.

“The committee are of opinion that the salaries of all public officers should be fixed by the Legislature, and recommend that this should be done in respect of the Superintendents.”

Treasury No  
Amount due  
Undrawn for

Amount due

Balance in ha  
Due from coll

Hal

Cas

Can

Diff

Dalh

Can

Amount of Old

NOVA-SCOTIA.—  
in Halifax is sold

CANADA, (East

Canada when the

1 1-2 to per cent.

ditto. When the

in New York and

NEW-BRUNSWICK

running between t

generally 1 per cent

2 and 3 per cent;

amount at 8 per ce

United States, the

rate in New York,

NEWFOUNDLAND.

the Bank seldom d

per cent, unless E

and November, the

The quotation for E

Colonies. If £100

quotation would be

UNITED STATES.—

When Exchange is

per cent., specie can

of Exchange is 6 p

specie can be impo

Exchange is gener

when the cotton bill

Fees collected  
1853, for Marris  
20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

## State of the Province.

|                                                 |         |    |   |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----|---|
| Treasury Notes in circulation,                  | £59,862 | 0  | 0 |
| Amount due depositors in Savings' Bank,         | 50,000  | 0  | 0 |
| Undrawn for Roads and Bridges,                  | 2,526   | 17 | 7 |
| Other services,                                 | 1,535   | 0  | 0 |
| Amount due Board of Works for various services, | 3,833   | 1  | 7 |

£131,571 19 2

CR.

|                                                          |         |    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|----|----|
| Balance in hands of Receiver General,                    | £17,266 | 2  | 7  |
| Due from collectors at Outports,                         | 6,456   | 14 | 11 |
| Halifax Excise,                                          | 188     | 17 | 7  |
| Casual & Territorial Revenue,                            | 7,549   | 14 | 9  |
| Canada, New Brunswick and<br>P. E. Island, for lights,   | 1,104   | 16 | 6  |
| Different counties, for advances<br>for Roads & Bridges, | 1,691   | 0  | 2  |
| Dalhousie College,                                       | 5,000   | 0  | 0  |
| Canal Property,                                          | 1,200   | 0  | 0  |

40,457 6 6

£91,114 12 8

Amount of Old Bonds in Halifax office, very doubtful—£1,336 12 6

## Rates of Exchange.

NOVA-SCOTIA.—Specie par of Exchange, 12 1-2 per cent. The rate of Exchange in Halifax is seldom under 12 1-2 per cent, and is frequently 14 a 14 1-2 per cent.

CANADA, (East and West)—Specie par of Exchange, 9 per cent. In Lower Canada when the navigation is open, the Bank rate of Exchange is generally 1 1-2 to 2 per cent. above the New York rate. In Upper Canada, 2 and 3 per cent ditto. When the navigation is closed, the difference between the rate of Exchange in New York and Canada is seldom less than 3 and 3 1-2 per cent.

NEW-BRUNSWICK.—Specie par of Exchange, 8 per cent. When the steamers are running between the States and New Brunswick, the Bank rate of Exchange is generally 1 per cent. above the New York rate; during the winter months about 2 and 3 per cent; but in consequence of British Silver being a legal tender to any amount at 8 per cent. premium, and being a very inconvenient remittance to the United States, the rate of Exchange in New Brunswick is less governed by the rate in New York, than would otherwise be the case.

NEWFOUNDLAND.—Specie par of Exchange, 8 per cent.; and under which rate the Bank seldom draws. Generally in July and August the rate is 8 1-2 and 9 per cent., unless Exchange is under par in New York. In April, May, October and November, the rate for private Bills is generally very low: 4 to 6 per cent.—The quotation for Exchange in Newfoundland is not the same as in the other Colonies. If £100 sterling realize £120 currency (8 per cent.), the Newfoundland quotation would be 20 per cent. premium.

UNITED STATES.—Specie par of Exchange is within a fraction of 9 1-4 per cent. When Exchange is above 10 1-2 per cent., and the rate of interest in England 5 per cent., specie can be remitted at profit of about 1-2 per cent. When the rate of Exchange is 6 per cent., and the rate of interest in England is 5 per cent., specie can be imported at a profit of 1-2 per cent. In New York, the rate of Exchange is generally lowest in the months of January, February and March, when the cotton bills are in the market for large amounts.

Fees collected at the office of the Secretary of the Province in 1859, for Marriage Licenses, Commissions, Certificates, Searches, &c. &c., amounted to £760 9s. 6d.

## SCHEDULE OF FEES.

## PROBATE COURT.

## JUDGE'S FEES.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Where the estate does not exceed £100, and there is no contest, in full of all fees,                                                                                                                          | £1 0 0 |
| Where the estate does not exceed £200, and there is no contest, in full of all fees,                                                                                                                          | 1 10 0 |
| Every citation, including order for the same,                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 2 0  |
| Every order not herein specially provided for,                                                                                                                                                                | 0 2 0  |
| For the probate of a will, or letters of administration, where the estate does not exceed £200, and order for the same,                                                                                       | 0 16 8 |
| Ditto, when above £200 and not exceeding £1000, and order,                                                                                                                                                    | 1 0 0  |
| Ditto, when above £1000, and order,                                                                                                                                                                           | 2 6 8  |
| For warrant of appraisement and order for the same,                                                                                                                                                           | 0 2 6  |
| For every subpoena, attachment, execution, or other process not otherwise provided for, including order for the same,                                                                                         | 0 1 0  |
| Letters <i>ad colligendum</i> ,                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 10 0 |
| Sentence or decree in ordinary cases of granting licenses to sell, mortgage or lease real estate, passing accounts of distribution, &c.,                                                                      | 0 10 0 |
| Sentence or decree for probate of a will or codicil, letters of administration, on granting license to sell, mortgage, or lease real estate, passing accounts of distribution, &c., where there is a contest, | 1 10 0 |
| Transmitting appeal, with statement of decision,                                                                                                                                                              | 1 3 4  |
| Taking testimony in writing where there is a contest, per folio,                                                                                                                                              | 0 1 0  |
| Warrant to appraise or divide real estate, on petition of parties, <i>Dedimus potestatum</i> to take deposition of witnesses, and order therefor,                                                             | 0 5 0  |
| Appointing and allowing guardians to minors, and order therefor,                                                                                                                                              | 0 15 0 |
| Every oath administered by him,                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 1 0  |
| Examining and taxing costs,                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 2 6  |

## REGISTRAR'S FEES.

|                                                                                                             |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Where the estate does not exceed £100 and there is no contest, in full of all fees,                         | 1 0 0  |
| Where the estate does not exceed £200 and there is no contest, in full of all fees,                         | 1 10 0 |
| For filing every paper,                                                                                     | 0 0 4  |
| Probate of Will and Letters of Administration, and entry of order therefor, where the estate is under £200, | 0 16 8 |
| Where estate is above £200 and does not exceed £1000, and entry of order,                                   | 1 0 0  |
| Where estate above £1000, and entry of order therefor,                                                      | 2 6 8  |
| Letters of guardianship or <i>ad colligendum</i> , and entry of order,                                      | 0 10 0 |
| Copy of Will and Probate, per folio,                                                                        | 0 0 6  |
| For preparing bond in all necessary cases,                                                                  | 0 4 0  |
| Preparing citation and seal,                                                                                | 0 2 0  |
| Each copy thereof,                                                                                          | 0 1 0  |
| Preparing necessary affidavits, each,                                                                       | 0 1 0  |
| Filing every warrant and seal,                                                                              | 0 2 6  |
| Filing every certificate of license to sell real estate,                                                    | 0 5 0  |
| For all copies of papers, per folio,                                                                        | 0 0 6  |
| For every certificate and <i>dedimus potestatum</i>                                                         | 0 5 0  |
| For entry of every decree in registry book, and of every order not specially provided for, per folio,       | 0 0 6  |

Every search  
 Preparing  
 Filing each  
 Filing every  
 Preparing e  
 special  
 Filing every  
 Every oath  
 Taxing cost

Taking instr  
 ings in l  
 Preparing ev  
 Preparing ev  
 pared by  
 Every additi  
 Every necess  
 Every hearin  
 a guinea  
 the Judge  
 Serving every

SHERIFF  
 Serving citati  
 each pers  
 Posting up san  
 Serving subpoe  
 Travelling fees

For appraising  
 for each da

Each summons  
 Affidavit for a c  
 Subpoena and ti  
 Trials and judgm  
 Venire,  
 Returning paper  
 Each execution,  
 Affidavit of servi  
 Affidavit on appe  
 Appeal bond,  
 All fees taken  
 tices are required  
 the papers on app  
 as follows:—two  
 third to the other.

Serving summons  
 Serving capias an  
 Bail bond,  
 Summoning a jury,  
 Summoning each a  
 by-standers,

|      |                                                                                                                  |        |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|      | Every search or inspection of documents,                                                                         | 0 1 0  |
|      | Preparing subpoena and seal,                                                                                     | 0 2 0  |
|      | Filing each ticket for the same,                                                                                 | 0 0 6  |
|      | Filing every caveat or appeal,                                                                                   | 0 2 0  |
| 0 0  | Preparing every execution, attachment, or other process not specially provided for, and entry of order therefor, | 0 2 0  |
| 10 0 | Filing every decree,                                                                                             | 0 10 0 |
| 2 0  | Every oath administered by him,                                                                                  | 0 1 0  |
| 2 0  | Taxing costs,                                                                                                    | 0 2 6  |

## PROCTOR AND ADVOCATE'S FEES.

|      |                                                                                                                                    |        |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 16 8 | Taking instructions for client to commence or defend proceedings in Probate Court,                                                 | 0 10 0 |
| 0 0  | Preparing every petition,                                                                                                          | 0 3 4  |
| 6 8  | Preparing every allegation or other paper necessary to be prepared by him, per folio,                                              | 0 1 0  |
| 2 6  | Every additional copy thereof, per folio,                                                                                          | 0 0 6  |
| 1 0  | Every necessary attendance on Judge,                                                                                               | 0 6 8  |
| 10 0 | Every hearing or argument before the Judge, not less than half a guinea nor more than two guineas, at the discretion of the Judge. | 0 1 0  |
| 10 0 | Serving every notice or other paper on each person,                                                                                | 0 2 6  |

## SHERIFF OR OTHER MINISTERIAL OFFICER'S FEES.

|      |                                                                         |        |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 10 0 | Serving citation or other process, (subpoena excepted,) on each person, | 0 5 0  |
| 3 4  | Posting up same in three public places directed by the Judge,           | 0 1 0  |
| 1 0  | Serving subpoena on each person,                                        | 0 10 0 |
| 5 0  | Travelling fees same as in the Supreme Court.                           |        |

## APPRAISER'S FEES.

|      |                                                                                                             |        |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 15 0 | For appraising the estate of a deceased person, not to exceed for each day shall they be actually employed, | 0 10 0 |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## MAGISTRATES' COURT.

## JUSTICE'S FEES.

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 0 0  | Each summons or capias, and copies thereof,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 2 6 |
| 10 0 | Affidavit for a capias, and swearing,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 0 6 |
| 0 4  | Subpoena and tickets,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 1 0 |
| 16 8 | Trials and judgment in all cases,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 1 0 |
| 0 0  | Venire,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 1 0 |
| 0 0  | Returning papers on appeal to Supreme Court,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 1 0 |
| 6 8  | Each execution,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0 1 0 |
| 10 0 | Affidavit of service of summons when required, and swearing,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 0 6 |
| 0 6  | Affidavit on appeal, and swearing,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0 0 6 |
| 4 0  | Appeal bond,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 2 6 |
| 2 0  | All fees taken in any suit wherein the service and presence of two justices are required as well for the execution therein, except for returning the papers on appeal, to be divided between the two justices acting therein, as follows:—two-thirds to the justice first applied to, and the remaining third to the other. |       |

## CONSTABLE'S FEES.

|     |                                                                             |       |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 0 6 | Serving summons and making return,                                          | 0 1 0 |
| 0 6 | Serving capias and making return,                                           | 0 1 0 |
| 0 6 | Bail bond,                                                                  | 0 1 0 |
| 0 6 | Summoning a jury,                                                           | 0 1 0 |
| 0 6 | Summoning each additional juror where there are not sufficient by-standers, | 0 0 3 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Serving subpoena, each witness,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 0 6 |
| Serving execution,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 1 0 |
| Poundage on execution on sale of goods,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 0 6 |
| Poundage on execution where the amount is paid on money, for each pound,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 0 3 |
| All travelling to be computed from residence of justice to residence of defendant on summons, capias or execution, and from residence of officer to residence of witness on subpoena, each mile where necessarily done,                                                                                                                    | 0 0 3 |
| In cases of execution levied on the body, travelling to be computed from residence of officer to that of defendant, and thence to place of confinement, each mile,                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 0 3 |
| <b>WITNESSES' FEES.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
| Each day in actual attendance,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0 2 6 |
| All travelling to be computed from the residence of the witness to the place of trial, and thence back again, per mile,                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 0 3 |
| <b>NOTE.</b> --If the witness at the time of being served with the subpoena, demands his fees, he shall not be bound to attend unless fees equal to one day's attendance, and his travel as above, be tendered to him at the time, or at such other reasonable time before the day of trial, as to admit of his attendance with certainty. |       |
| <b>JUROR'S FEES.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |
| Each juror on every trial,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 1 0 |
| <b>BASTARDY CASES.—JUSTICES FEES.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| The examination of the woman in writing,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 1 0 |
| Warrant to apprehend the reputed father before the birth of the child,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 2 0 |
| Bond to indemnify the township or district,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 3 0 |
| Warrant to bring the reputed father and mother before the justices,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 3 0 |
| All commitments, each,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 1 0 |
| Bond to perform order of filiation, when on appeal or otherwise,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 3 0 |
| Warrant to apprehend the reputed father when he shall not have appeared at the time of making order of filiation,                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0 2 0 |
| Order of filiation, per folio,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0 0 8 |
| <b>CONSTABLE'S FEES, the same as in other cases before justices.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |
| <b>OF JUSTICES—In all Suits and Services, except the Recovery of Debts.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |
| Issuing writ or summons,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 2 6 |
| Subpoena,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 0 6 |
| Judgment,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 1 0 |
| Execution,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 1 0 |
| Every bond or recognizance,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 1 0 |
| Every affidavit in writing,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 1 0 |
| Sending process to inferior or other Courts,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 1 0 |
| Warrant in trespass, assault and battery, on conviction of the offender,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 1 0 |
| Acknowledging instrument or deed,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0 1 0 |
| Every examination in assault and battery, on conviction of the offender,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 2 6 |
| <i>In Recovery of Debts.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |
| Each summons or capias, and copies thereof,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 2 6 |
| Affidavit for a capias, and swearing,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 0 6 |
| Subpoena and tickets,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 1 0 |
| Trials and judgment in all causes,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 1 0 |
| Venue,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 1 0 |

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Returning           |  |
| Each execution      |  |
| Affidavit of        |  |
| Affidavit to        |  |
| Appeal bond         |  |
| In the court        |  |
| In other court      |  |
| In all cases        |  |
| Allo                |  |
| Assessment of       |  |
| In all other        |  |
| Grand jurors,       |  |
| Petit jurors,       |  |
| Special jurors      |  |
| In other court      |  |
| <b>FEES</b>         |  |
| For every per       |  |
| For every per       |  |
| On summons,         |  |
| On capias and       |  |
| On trial and ju     |  |
| Recognizance of     |  |
| bond,               |  |
| Subpoena,           |  |
| Execution.          |  |
| In Pe               |  |
| For affidavit,      |  |
| Warrant,            |  |
| On service of pr    |  |
| On a recognizanc    |  |
| On judgment,        |  |
| Warrant of comm     |  |
| Subpoena,           |  |
| For the attestati   |  |
| For entering and    |  |
| For entering ever   |  |
| praise,ment,        |  |
| For entering and    |  |
| For every certifi   |  |
| ance, (not to       |  |
| ment, or disch      |  |
| For every office co |  |
| per folio,          |  |
| For every certifica |  |
| required,           |  |
| For every search,   |  |
| for a single titl   |  |



|                                                               |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Returning papers on appeal to the Supreme Court,              | 0 1 0 |
| Each execution,                                               | 0 1 0 |
| Affidavit of service of summons, when required, and swearing, | 0 0 6 |
| Affidavit to be taken on appeal, and swearing,                | 0 0 6 |
| Appeal bonds,                                                 | 0 2 6 |

**JUROR'S FEES.—Allowed Special Jurors.**

|                                                                            |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| In the county of Halifax,                                                  | 0 5 0  |
| In other counties,                                                         | 0 2 6  |
| In all cases where there is a non-suit, one half the jury fees is allowed. |        |
| <i>Allowed Petit Jurors.—(In Summary and Appeal Causes.)</i>               |        |
| Assessment of damages under absconding debtors' Act, each,                 | 0 1 0  |
| In all other causes, if there be a verdict,                                | 0 2 6  |
| <i>Jury Fines for non-attendance.</i>                                      |        |
| Grand jurors, not exceeding, each,                                         | 1 0 0  |
| Petit jurors, ditto ditto,                                                 | 0 10 0 |
| Special jurors, in Halifax, not less than 40s. nor more than 60s.          |        |
| In other counties, not exceeding 10s.                                      |        |

**FEES OF JAILOR OR KEEPER OF LOCK-UP-HOUSE.**

|                                                           |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| For every person committed to jail,                       | 0 2 6 |
| For every person discharged therefrom, except insolvents, | 0 2 6 |

**IN THE MAYOR'S COURT.**

|                               |       |                                                         |
|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| On summons,                   | 0 2 6 | <i>Of the City Marshal.</i>                             |
| On capias and affidavit,      | 0 3 6 |                                                         |
| On trial and judgment,        | 0 5 0 |                                                         |
| Recognition or replevin bond, | 0 2 0 | Serving summons or capias, including travel, 0 1 9      |
| Subpœna,                      | 0 0 6 |                                                         |
| Execution,                    | 0 1 0 | On a discharge from arrest, with or without bond, 0 2 0 |
| <i>In Police Court.</i>       |       |                                                         |
| For affidavit,                | 0 1 0 | Five per cent. commission on all Executions.            |
| Warrant,                      | 0 2 6 |                                                         |
| On service of process,        | 0 1 3 | <i>On distress for Rent.</i>                            |
| On a recognizance,            | 0 3 0 | Warrant to Bailiff, 0 2 0                               |
| On judgment,                  | 0 1 0 | Appraisement, 0 1 0                                     |
| Warrant of commitment,        | 0 1 0 | Notice, and each necessary copy, 0 0 6                  |
| Subpœna,                      | 0 0 6 | Appraisers, each, 0 1 3                                 |
|                               |       | On a sale, same fees as to a Sheriff.                   |

**REGISTRAR OF DEED'S FEES.**

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| For the attestation of a subscribing witness,                                                                                                                                      | 0 1 0 |
| For entering and registering every deed or conveyance, per folio,                                                                                                                  | 0 0 6 |
| For entering every docket of judgment or attachment with appraisalment,                                                                                                            | 0 2 6 |
| For entering and filing a discharge of judgment or attachment,                                                                                                                     | 0 1 0 |
| For every certificate of registry written on any deed or conveyance, (not to be charged in case of judgment or attachment, or discharge thereof, or of the release of a mortgage.) | 0 1 0 |
| For every office copy from the books of registry delivered out, per folio,                                                                                                         | 0 0 6 |
| For every certificate upon such office copy, where such shall be required,                                                                                                         | 0 1 0 |
| For every search, whether for a single deed or conveyance, or for a single title made on one and the same day,                                                                     | 0 1 0 |

## THE WAR.

"I came not to send peace on Earth, but a sword," was the declaration of the Founder of Christianity; and it is matter of history that the sword has had, and is as likely still to have, much to do in the arbitrament of the affairs of Christendom.

Two quarters of the Globe, and by far the most densely packed with professed followers of the Cross, are even now agitated from centre to extremities, engaged in a fierce sanguinary struggle, originated in a doubtful strife of words, as to the right of possession and guardianship of the "Holy Sepulchre," wherein, tradition saith, was deposited the humanity of the PRINCE OF PEACE. But further, we may premise that never in the world's history were "wars and rumours of wars" more rife than in this our own day and generation. In central America—from Yucatan to Peru—we find confusion and strife everywhere among the nations. Petit republics at war perpetually one against the other, or rent in pieces by the conflicts of internal factions. So also of the most important sections of South America;—peace is not within their borders. They are either fighting among themselves or with their neighbours. Whilst Uncle Sam, just now, begins to indicate something very like a disposition to try his hand and luck in the way of "armed intervention" somewhere. Such is the actual state of affairs—a state of war from the boundary of New Mexico to that of Patagonia.

In Asia, as already intimated, matters present an aspect nothing more pacific. On its borders the Turks and Circassians contend fiercely with the Moskoos. Schamyl and his ten thousand Horsemen descend and sweep away the flocks and herds, and carry into captivity the Muscovite nobles and their belongings. In the great empire of China rages a most devastating civil war; up-heaving the entire sub-strata of the social world, and portending the hopeless overthrow of an ancient dynasty, with the national and religious institutions in all their entirety.

Thus the whole world may be said to lie in the very throes of widespread, bloody, and devastating wars, portending, we might almost be induced to conclude, the near approach of the consummation of all things.

With these few preliminary remarks, we shall proceed to compile from the most authentic sources, a compendium of the leading events in what is very correctly termed the

## OTTOMAN WAR.

In proceeding, then, to "weed the literary wilderness," and supply a lucid and reliable narrative of this momentous conflict, we note, first, that so early as June, 1853, the Russian Ambassador and suite having left Constantinople, orders were received from St. Petersburg to carry the Russian divisions over the Pruth, forcibly, if necessary, into the Turkish territory, which order was executed on the 3d July; and a few days after the movement had been completed, the Russian commander-in-chief, Prince Gortschakoff, assisted at a *Te Deum* in the Great Church at Jassy. A week later—on the 15th July—the Russians had collected in that fortress 40,000 men, with 144 guns, which their supposed overwhelming force, on the 3rd August, was advanced towards the Danube.

The Porte, in the meanwhile, was not inactive, and, with a most judicious and happy discretion, nominated Omar Pasha commander-in-chief of its armies in Europe—Selim Pasha having been nominated Gneralissimo in Anatolia.

The advance of Gortschakoff was the signal for the Turkish General to break down all the bridges over the Danube. At this time the Allied Fleets of France and England were riding at anchor in Beseka Bay, while

the Russ  
of Turke  
On the  
of 80,000  
scription  
Six fri  
Bosphoru  
mally dec  
army of 1  
Islam. T  
fact seems  
could no l  
tired soldi  
and made  
On the 3  
the 3rd and  
from Turtu  
merically m  
the design  
simo; in p  
in part they  
sage with a  
with spade  
interrupted  
under the na  
which it wa  
tal, "non co  
On the 17  
led to be a  
the reconcilia  
This took pla  
November 3  
of the massac  
Osman Pasha  
of the line and  
Nicholas orde  
an exulting ma  
The severity  
to enter the E  
Czar continue  
troops continue  
Pasha, the mea  
Three Russia  
command of G  
Turks entrench  
and Achmet. I  
Russians, and a  
advanced to m  
battle, commenc  
slaughter, and r  
In January, G  
thousand Russia  
Principalities.  
February 8th.—  
and Paris, and th  
parently inevitab

the Russian was exercising despotic powers of a conqueror on the territory of Turkey, even whilst war had never been declared on either side.

On the 1st September the Ottoman Government ordered an extra levy of 80,000 men, which the Czar replied to by commanding a fresh "con-  
scription" of 3 men in every thousand.

Six frigates, three French and a like number of English, entered the Bosphorus; but it was not before the 10th of October that the Sultan formally declared Turkey to be at war with Russia, and decreed that "an army of 150,000 men should be raised and organized for the defence of Islam. This was looked upon, the world over, as a bold step; but the fact seems to have been that the eagerness of the Musselman population could no longer be restrained: indeed, a small body of "Rediffs" or retired soldiers of the Turkish regular army, had already passed the Danube, and made a foray upon a Russian division.

On the 3rd and 4th November was fought the battle of Oltenitza, and on the 3rd and 4th Omar Pasha forced his passage fifteen miles lower down from Turtukai to Oltenitza, with 13,000 men. The Russians were numerically much stronger. But they had been, in part, perplexed respecting the designs, and even respecting the presence of the Turkish Generalissimo; in part, they were out-manceuvred during the actual operations, and in part they were beaten fairly on the field. The Turks forced the passage with artillery, held it manfully by the bayonet, and then secured it with spade and pickaxe. The conflict lasted, omitting the intervals which interrupted it, for three-and-twenty hours; and will ever be memorable under the name of the Battle of Oltenitza. It was at the very time during which it was contested that Nicholas was exclaiming in his distant capital, "*non confundar in eternum.*"

On the 17th November, Russian agency brought about what was intended to be a "diversion" not very agreeable to France, of course, viz., the reconciliation of the two Branches of the exiled house of Bourbon. This took place exactly seven years too late.

November 30th.—The whole civilized world was startled with the details of the massacre at Sinope, in which harbor seven Turkish frigates, under Osman Pasha, were entirely destroyed by a Russian squadron of six sail of the line and several frigates. In honor of this great achievement, Czar Nicholas ordered a solemn "Te Deum" in the churches, and published an exulting manifesto.

The severity of the weather rendered it impossible for the Allied Fleets to enter the Black Sea till the 4th of January. In the meanwhile the Czar continues to pour his soldiery into the Principalities; and his troops continued to spread themselves along the Austrian frontier,—Omar Pasha, the meanwhile, preparing to make a stand behind "Trajan's wall."

Three Russian corps advanced simultaneously, one of which, under the command of General Fishback, consisting of 22,000 men, moved upon the Turks entrenched at Kalafat, under the command of the Pachas, Ismail and Achmet. But the Turkish Commanders did not care to wait for the Russians, and accordingly, on the 6th January, (Christmas day in Russia,) advanced to meet the enemy posted at Citate, and after a sanguinary battle, commenced in the streets of that village, routed them with great slaughter, and retired within their entrenchments at Kalafat.

In January, General Schilders reported to his Government that thirty-thousand Russians had already perished, by sword and pestilence in the Principalities.

February 8th.—The Russian Ambassadors were recalled and left London and Paris, and the Allied Powers prepared to carry on the war, now apparently inevitable, with unprecedented energy; and shortly after, the

first detachment of the British contingent left England for Constantinople. After this, regiment followed regiment in rapid succession. The French Troops immediately followed, and the force being greater than that employed by England, the Command-in-Chief of the Allies was invested in the French Marshal, St. Arnaud.

*March 11th.*—The Baltic Fleet, under the command of Sir Charles Napier, left Spithead; whither the French Squadron shortly after proceeded to join.

*March 23rd.*—A detachment of Steamers from the Black Sea Fleet bombarded Odessa. Not long after, the Tiger, (S.) of 16 guns, having grounded near that port, was destroyed by the Russian batteries. About the same time the passage of the Danube was forced by the Russians, and Silistria besieged; this was immediately followed by an alliance, offensive and defensive, between Austria and Prussia.

The force investing Silistria numbered about 60,000 men; and a curious story was told to the effect that the Muscovite General informed the Turk that the Czar had sent *conclusive* directions that Silistria *must* be taken, therefore, to save effusion of blood, it might as well be given up at once. But Silistria did not fall; in a furious assault by the whole Russian force, four Generals fell, two killed and two deperately wounded, and the discomfitted assailants forthwith retreated, nor did they halt until they had actually re-crossed the Pruth.

In the Baltic, the fortifications at Bomarsund were bombarded and destroyed by the Allied Fleets and land troops, General Bodisco, with 2000 prisoners, surrendering on the 14th August.

*October 7th.*—58,000 of the Allied forces embarked at Baltstchie, in 600 vessels of war and transports, in the Crimea; and were landed at "Old Fort" on the 11th, and upon Sebastopol the columns were at once directed, and after defeating the Russians in a most bloody encounter on the River Alma, invested the City and fortresses, which they commenced bombarding on the 17th.

By sortie, a body of troops from the garrison, led by General Liprandi, succeeded on the 23d in driving back the Allies and occupying four of their advanced forts, but were driven back with loss; the state of Sebastopol reported on the 27th October as one of horror—thousands of corpses lying unburied on the ramparts and in the streets, and rotting in the hospitals. This brings the reports down to our latest advices, November 10th, where we must close.

#### Liquors produced in the United States, in the year 1850.

Barrels Ale, &c., upwards of 1½ millions; gallons Whiskey, &c., upwards of 42 millions; gallons of Rum, &c., 6½ millions. Capital invested, nearly 8½ millions of dollars. Grain consumed therein:—Barley, nearly 4 millions of bushels; Corn, upwards of 11 millions of bushels; Rye, 2½ millions of bushels; Oats, 57,000 bushels; Apples, 527,000 bushels; hogsheads of Molasses, 67,000; tons of Hops, 1,294.

RAIL ROAD OFFICE, No. 129, Mrs. McCara's Stone Building,  
Granville Street, Halifax, N. S.

Terminus—Governor's Farm, Richmond.

ALDERMAN  
W: G. AND  
McBreith.  
No. 4—W  
T. Woodill  
William Su  
RECORD  
MARSHA  
CITY CL  
ASSISTAN  
CITY TR  
CLERK O  
SUPERIN  
Austin.  
CLERK O  
AUDITORS  
WARD AS  
S. S. B. Sm  
Coppin; No  
Humphrey;  
KEEPER O  
CLERKS O  
HEALTH I  
UNDER-KE  
INSPECTOR  
O. Beamish and  
INSPECTOR  
Beamish and J  
WEIGHERS  
banks' Wharf,  
WEIGHERS  
Grant, and Joh  
KEEPER O  
POUND KE  
Mr. Veith.  
KEEPER O  
KEEPER O  
SURGEON O  
KEEPER O  
Mr. George Gla  
MEASURERS  
Aull; Thomas  
Michael Murphy  
MEASURERS  
Holland, Joseph  
MEASURERS  
Samuel King, A  
Bilby.  
SURVEYORS  
McPherson, Rob

## CITY OF HALIFAX.

## City Government.

MAYOR—HENRY PRYOR, Esq.

ALDERMEN.—Ward No. 1, Thomas Adams, Henry E. Pugsley, and W. G. Anderson. No. 2—B. W. Salter, Hugh Hartshorne, and M. McLreith. No. 3—A. Primrose, P. Morrissey, and Joseph Bennett. No. 4—William Davey, William Evans, and Peter Ross. No. 5—Wm. T. Woodill, Wm. J. Coleman, and James Pollock. No. 6—John Longard, William Sutherland, and John King, Esquires.

RECORDER.—Beamish Murdoch, Esquire.

MARSHAL—Mr. George Irwin.

CITY CLERK—James Stewart Clarke.

ASSISTANT CITY CLERK—Mr. John L. Cragg.

CITY TREASURER—Lawrence Hartshorne, Esquire.

CLERK OF LICENSES—Mr. W. J. Morris.

SUPERINTENDENTS OF STREETS—Messrs. James Irons and Robert Austin.

CLERK OF STREETS—Mr. John C. Craigen.

AUDITORS OF ACCOUNTS—Donald Murray and Geo. H. Starr, Esqrs.

WARD ASSESSORS—No. 1, Philip Letson and Joseph Wier; No. 2, S. S. B. Smith and James Rhind; No. 3, John Duggan and James Coppin; No. 4, John A. Moir and Wm. Coombes; No. 5, William Humphrey; No. 6, W. L. Black and Wm. Merkel.

KEEPER OF MARKETS—Mr. Henry H. Parker.

CLERKS OF MARKETS—Charles Fielding and John McCartney.

HEALTH INSPECTOR—Mr. James Spike.

UNDER-KEEPER OF FISH MARKET—Mr. Wm. Bracket.

INSPECTORS AND WEIGHERS OF FRESH BEEF—Messrs. Thomas O. Beamish and James Mooney.

INSPECTORS OF PICKLED BEEF AND PORK—Messrs. Thomas O. Beamish and James Mooney.

WEIGHERS OF HAY—Cornwallis Street, Mr. Thos. Keating; Fairbanks' Wharf, Mr. William Doyle.

WEIGHERS OF FLOUR—Messrs. Samuel Carten, John Parker, Wm. Grant, and John Winters.

KEEPER OF BRIDEWELL—Mr. William McDonald.

POUND KEEPERS—South End, Mr. William McDonald; North End, Mr. Veith.

KEEPER OF POWDER MAGAZINE—Mr. Samuel Marshall, junr.

KEEPER OF CEMETERY—Mr. Joseph Keefer.

SURGEON OF BRIDEWELL—James C. Hume, Esq., M. D.

KEEPER OF THE CITY BUILDINGS AND OFFICE MESSENGER—Mr. George Glazabrook.

MEASURERS OF SALT AND GRAIN—John Martin, supervisor; Jas. Aull; Thomas McCann, William Robb, Ambrose Keating, Jas. Mahaney, Michael Murphy, James Cullen.

MEASURERS OF CORDWOOD—Ebenezer McNab, supervisor; Wm. Holland, Joseph Findlay, William Brown.

MEASURERS OF COAL—W. J. Madden, Alex. Grant, Mark Maddison, Samuel King, Andrew J. Smith, James Brislow, Andrew Nesbitt, Wm. Bilby.

SURVEYORS OF LUMBER—Henry Spike, William Henderson, John McPherson, Robert Graham, James Sutton, James Dechman.

**WEIGHERS AND INSPECTORS OF LEATHER.**—Thomas McMurray, James Norwood, William Jenkins.

**INSPECTORS OF BRICK AND LIME AND MASONS' WORK.**—Robert Malcom, James Reid, Nicholas Wright.

**FENCE VIEWERS.**—David G. Smith, John McAvoy, Peter Artz.

**CONSTABLES.**—Ward No. 1, Jas. Ham and Patrick Caulfield ; No. 2, Garret Cotter and David Evans ; No. 3, Philip Parsons and Donald Fraser ; No. 4, Michael Mulligan and Daniel Laing ; No. 5, ——— and John Steele ; No. 6, William Roddick and John Campbell

**BOARD OF HEALTH.**—Ward No. 1, Reuben Hart, Patrick Walsh ; No. 2, Dr. Jennings, Dr. Black ; No. 3, Dr. Parker, James C. Cogswell ; No. 4, James Jackson, John Shaffer ; No. 5, James W. Merkel, Dr. Creamer ; No. 6, Dr. Morris, Foster Snelling.

**HEALTH WARDENS.**—Ward No. 1, Wm Richardson, Wm. Scott, Wm. Forsyth, Charles Silver ; No. 2, John T. Wyld, John Taylor, Robt. Richardson, James Rhind ; No. 3, Lemuel J. Morton, M. S. Brown, Eliakim Creelman, Peter Laughlin ; No. 4, James Parker, Wm. H. Tully, W. A. Hesson, James Norwood ; No. 5, Andrew McGrigor, J. B. Bennett, Thomas Keating, William Ackhurst ; No. 6, W. H. Marvin, Peter Artz, J. T. West, William Jones.

#### COMMITTEES.

**Public Accounts.**—Aldermen Anderson, McIlreith, Salter, (Chairman), Ross, Coleman, and Sutherland.

**Common.**—Aldermen Adams, Anderson, Salter, (Chairman), King, Ross, and Evans.

**Cemetery.**—Aldermen Adams, Evans, Davie, Hartshorne, Sutherland, (Chairman), Ross.

**City Property.**—Aldermen Adams, Pollock, Hartshorne, (Chairman), Primrose, Ross, and Anderson.

**Tenders.**—Pugsley, Primrose, (Chairman), Morrissey, Pollock, Coleman, and Woodill.

**Hacks and Trucks.**—Aldermen Pugsley, Morrissey, Primrose, Evans, (Chairman), Woodill, and Longard.

The Mayor's Court is held in the County Court House, on the *second* and *fourth* Tuesday of every month. The Aldermen preside weekly in rotation. The Police Office is open every week day from 10 till 3 o'clock; and during the night two of the Police Constables are in attendance—also on Sunday.

The Council Chamber and Committee Rooms are above stairs, also the office of Treasurer, Clerk, Superintendents of Streets, and Clerk of Licenses.

#### Fire Department.

**FIREWARDENS.**—G. A. S. Crichton, Esq., Chairman.—Ward No. 1, Thomas Holloway, James B. Oxley, J. T. Twining, and J. H. Crosskill ; No. 2, Archibald Scott, John Doull, and Donald Murray ; No. 3, George McKenzie, William Kelly, William Langley, and John Hull ; No. 4, John Richardson, Thomas Mihan, and H. S. McNeil ; No. 5, G. A. S. Crichton, Richard Nugent, and W. J. Coleman ; No. 6, John Longard, W. H. Marvin, and W. L. Black, Esquires.

Committee of Management at Fires.—John Longard, Archibald Scott, and J. Doull.

Fire Constables to attend Committee.—John Wallace, Joseph Northup, Edward Billing, A. B. Richardson, and John Starr.

**FIRE CONST**  
Hill, and John  
and William Hol  
Campbell ; No.

and James Norw  
McKie, and Joh

Peter Artz, and V  
Committee in c

Ward No. 1, Ja  
Richardson ; No.

Committee in c  
Crichton, Chairm

loway.  
Committee to re  
bald Scott, and Joh  
Secretary—B. C

STA

No. 1—Grand Par

No. 2—Grand Par

No. 3—Grand Par

No. 4—Maitland S

No. 5—Government

No. 6—Bridewell.—

**AXE FIRE COM**

Lieutenant ; Edwar

**HAND-IN-HAND**

Esq. V. President,

**SUN FIRE COM**

sident, J. B. Oxley

Lee.

**B**

St. GEORGE'S SC

President. E. Binne

and George E. Morto

Rennels, Treasurer.

Gossip, Secretary.

Shean, Marshal. Dr

The Venble. Archdea

Committee of Charit

John Brown, J. T. E

tee of Management—T

Joseph B. Bennett, Ja

**FIRE CONSTABLES.**—Ward No. 1, J. T. Wyld, John Wallace, Wm Hill, and John A. Sinclair ; No. 2, Samuel Noble, A. B. Richardson and William Holland ; No. 3, M. S. Brown, H. A. Taylor, and John Campbell ; No. 4, John Murphy, Joseph Northup, William C. Moir, and James Norwood ; No. 5, W. D. Cutlip, Joseph Wooding, Thomas McKie, and John Starr ; No. 6, Joseph Kaye, Edward Billing, junr., Peter Artz, and W. J. Williams.

Committee in charge of Fire Plugs, Hydrants, Pumps and Wells, &c.—Ward No. 1, Jas B. Oxley ; No. 3, Thomas Mihan ; No. 4, John Richardson ; No. 5, Richard Nugent ; No. 6, John Longard.

Committee in charge of Engine Houses and other Property.—G. A. S Crichton, Chairman of Fire Wards ; Archibald Scott, and Thomas Hol-

loway.  
Committee to receive Tenders.—Richard Nugent, Chairman ; Archibald Scott, and John Richardson.  
Secretary—B. C. Brehm.

#### STATIONS OF ENGINES AND OFFICERS.

No. 1—Grand Parade.—Samuel Caldwell, 1st Lieut. William Caldwell, 2d Lieut.

No. 2—Grand Parade.—Wm. Bentley, 1st Lieut. John J. Bennett, 2d Lieut.

No. 3—Grand Parade.—James Jackson, 1st Lieut. J. McIlreath, 2d Lieut.

No. 4—Maitland Street.—Wm. Morris, 1st Lieut. Wm. McNally, 2d Lieut.

No. 5—Government House Lane.—James Reeves, 1st Lieut. James Mitchell, 2d Lieut.

No. 6—Bridewell.—D. Calder, 1st Lieut. C. Barnstead, 2d Lieut.

#### Fire Companies.

**AXE FIRE COMPANY.**—John Hull, Captain ; Richard T. Roome, Lieutenant ; Edward R. Jost, Secretary.

**HAND-IN-HAND FIRE COMPANY.**—President, John H. McNab Esq. V. President, Wm. Creighton, Esq. Secretary, Dr. Mitchell.

**SUN FIRE COMPANY.**—President, James Donaldson ; Vice President, J. B. Oxley ; Treasurer, James Tremain ; Secretary, W. H. Lee.

#### Benevolent Institutions.

**ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY.**—Henry Pryor, Esq., Mayor of Halifax, President. E. Binney, Esq., Vice President. H. C. D. Twining and George E. Morton, Esqrs., Asst. Vice Presidents. Mr. William Rennels, Treasurer. Mr. David Johns, Asst. Treasurer. Mr. Wm. Gossip, Secretary. Mr. J. A. Bauer, Asst. Secretary. Mr. John Shean, Marshal. Drs. Bernard Gilpin and James Allen, Physicians The Venble. Archdeacon Willis, and Rev. Wm. Bullock, Chaplains Committee of Charity—Captain Joseph Darby, Chairman ; Messrs. John Brown, J. T. Edwards, R. Davis, and W. Coombs Committee of Management—The Marshal, Chairman ; Messrs. G. Smithers Joseph B. Bennett, James Crosskill, Edgar Dodson, Sampson Saun

ders, Robert Woodill, and Charles Silver. Messenger—Mr. John Williams.

**CHARITABLE IRISH SOCIETY**—President, B. O'Neil, Esquire. Vice President, Wm. Condon, Esquire. 1st Asst. Vice President, Mr. James Duggan. 2nd Asst. Vice President, Mr. Michael Doran. Treasurer, John Tobin, Esquire. Secretary, Mr. John Meagher. Asst. Secretary, Mr. Patrick McGee. Marshal, Mr. Richard Power. Committee of Charity, Messrs. R. Anderson, John McCartney, Thos. Murphy, Peter Laughlan, Arthur Anderson, and Thomas Walsh. Committee of Collection and Investigation, Messrs. R. McCarthy, Wm. Brown, Thos. McDonnell, and P. Hemsworth.

**NORTH BRITISH SOCIETY**.—C. W. Dickson, President; George Buist, Vice President; John Doull, Senior Asst. Vice President; John A. Sinclair, Junior Asst. Vice President; John Watt, Treasurer; John McCulloch, Secretary; James Parker, Asst. Secretary; Wm. Grant, Marshal; Reverends J. Martin and J. Scott, Chaplains. Committee of Charity—Archibald Sinclair, Wm. A. Hesson, Adam Reid, John R. Stewart and Alex. McDonald.

**HIGHLAND SOCIETY**.—John Strachan, Esq., President; John Doull and John Munro, Vice Presidents; John McKay and William Findlay, Asst. Vice Presidents; Alexander Primrose, Treasurer; Alexander McKay, Secretary. Committee of Charity—William Murdoch, Hon. A. Keith, Robert Noble, Donald Murray, John Richardson, James Williamson, Hon. W. Young, and Sackville McKay.

**WESLEYAN FEMALE BENEVOLENT SOCIETY**.—Committee, Mesdames Dr. Richey, J. B. Brownell, R. H. Crane, D. Livingston, D. Starr, J. W. Morris, J. Black, S. F. Barss, H. D. Frost, W. Crocombe, W. Bennett, J. Knowlan, A. Troup, P. Nordbeck, J. E. Starr, J. H. Anderson, J. Northup, and Miss Crane. Treasurer, Mrs. H. Bell. Secretary, Mrs. Mary Loveland.

**FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM**.—In connection with the Convent of St. Vincent of Paul, and conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

**CARPENTER'S CHARITABLE SOCIETY**.—George Butler, President; John Twaddle, Vice President; Robert Richardson, Treasurer; Thomas H. Peters, Secretary.

**HALIFAX DISPENSARY**.—President, the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia; Vice Presidents, H. M. Executive Council; Governors, Revds. Dr. Willis, R. F. Uniacke, John Scott, Hon. Samuel Cunard, M. G. Black, Lawrence Hartshorne, and James W. Nutting, Esquires. Secretaries and Medical Attendants, Hon. W. Grigor, M.D., and D. McN. Parker, M.D., Esq. Dispensary in Granville Street. Open every week day from 1 to 2 o'clock, P.M.

**HALIFAX TEMPERANCE SOCIETY**.—President, W. M. Brown; 1st Vice President, D. Gallagher; 2nd Vice President, J. Shean; Treasurer, R. Noble; Secretary, R. M. Barratt. Committee, Rev. P. G. McGregor, Hon. S. Creelman, W. C. Silver, J. S. Thompson, G. G. Gray, W. H. Marvin, M. Herbert, James Thomson, John McIntosh, E. Jost, John Metzler, A. J. Ritchie, J. E. Starr, J. Longard, junr., J. S. Rogers, and Neil McKay.

**WESLEYAN LYING-IN SOCIETY**.—President, Mrs. Richey; Treasurer, Mrs. Wm. Full; Secretary, Mrs. H. D. Troup. Depository, Mrs.

A. Troup  
Troup, G. H.  
Crane, S. S.  
ABOLITION  
Barrett, Vice  
Secretary;  
Brown, Robt.  
Tolliver, Tol  
Dickson, Pri

HALIFAX  
Archibald Sc  
Lynch, Willi  
Secretary.

HALIFAX  
Esq. Treasur  
Barratt. Com  
Henry Brown  
HALIFAX C  
R. E.; Chairm  
Esq.; Librari  
Major; S. Surg  
ville, R. A.

HALIFAX  
Forrester. Vic  
Esq. Treasur  
E. Boyd. Com  
Reese, R. H.  
G. L. O'Brien.

NOVA-SCOTIA  
cellor and the C  
Supreme Court.  
Gray and J. C.  
Esq. Treasurer

ATHENEUM  
A. Bell, Treasur  
Bell, John B. F  
Joyce, Secretary  
MERCHANT'S  
Munro.

Nova Scotia Ma  
senr., Esq. Direc  
Creighton, J. C.  
Thomas S. Tobin,  
and James Tremai



A. Troup. Committee—Mesdames J. Brownell, E. Jost, Wm. Full, A. Troup, G. Ritchie, H. D. Frost, W. M. Harrington, S. F. Barss, M. Crane, S. S. B. Smith, and Richard Jones.

**ABOLITIONIST SOCIETY.**—Septimus Clarke, President; Wm. Barrett, Vice President; Charles Roan, Treasurer; Charles H. Hill, Secretary; Thomas Johnson, Asst. Secretary. Committee, George Brown, Robert Richardson, Joseph Fublour, Alexander Bailey, John Foltiver, Tobias Williamson, Thomas Steward, Robert White, Allen Dickson, Prince Wm. Sport, and Charles Sport.

### Literary Institutions.

**HALIFAX LIBRARY.**—Committee, S. L. Shannon, Chairman; Archibald Scott, J. S. Tremain, Robert Dupont, Robert Noble, P. Lynch, William Sutherland. A. Harshaw, Treasurer. C. Boggs, Secretary.

**HALIFAX MECHANICS' LIBRARY.**—President, T. B. Akins, Esq. Treasurer, R. H. Wetmore. Secretary and Librarian, R. M. Barratt. Committee, J. C. Hume, M.D., S. Seldon, Joseph Austen, Henry Browne, and H. D. C. Sutton.

**HALIFAX GARRISON LIBRARY.**—President, Lt. Col. Stotherd, R. E.; Chairman, Lt. Col. Lloyd, 76th Regt.; Treasurer, H. Ince, Esq.; Librarian, Capt. Barry, R. E.; Wilford Brett, Esq., Town Major; S. Surgeon Donald; Mr. Turner, Commissariat; Dr. Dassanville, R. A.

**HALIFAX MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.**—President, Rev. Alex. Forrester. Vice Presidents, Rev. P. McGregor, and W. Pryor, junr., Esq. Treasurer, A. McKinlay. Secretary, James Barnes. Curator, E. Boyd. Committee, Dr. Parker, J. McCulloch, J. Campbell, B. Reese, R. H. Wetmore, J. Strachan, D. Murray, J. W. Quinan, G. L. O'Brien.

**NOVA-SCOTIA BARRISTERS' SOCIETY.**—Patrons, the Chancellor and the Chief Justice. Honorary Members, the Judges of the Supreme Court. Committee, J. W. Ritchie, (Chairman), Samuel Gray and J. C. Cogswell, Esquires. Librarian, James Thomson, Esq. Treasurer, S. L. Shannon, Esq. Secretary, W. Howe, Esq.

**ATHENÆUM READING ROOM.**—John E. Starr, President; John A. Bell, Treasurer. Committee—John Devlin, John Henon, Joseph Bell, John B. Flowers, Robert Motton, and Peter I. Beurie. E. Joyce, Secretary and Curator.

**MERCHANT'S READING ROOM.**—Superintendent, Mr. John Munro.

### Insurance Companies.

#### MARINE.

*Nova Scotia Marine Insurance Company.*—President, William Pryor, Esq., Directors, Hon. M. Tobin, Hon. W. A. Black, and J. G. A. Creighton, J. C. Allison, J. Williamson, L. Hartshorne, Robert Noble, Thomas S. Tobin, Wm. Pryor, junr., Wm. Murdoch, W. B. Fairbanks, and James Tremain, Esquires Brokers, Messrs. Yeomans & Fraser.

*Union Marine Insurance Company of Nova Scotia.*—President, Joseph Fairbanks, Esq. Directors, John Strachan, James A. Moren, John U. Ross, William Roche, John T. Wainwright, David Allison, Benjamin Wier, John Esson, Thomas C. Kinnear, John Gibson, John Tempest and N. L. West, Esquires. Auditors, W. D. Hunter and J. Watt, Esquires. Secretary, Edward Goudge, Esquire.

*Agents for Lloyds*—Halifax, Messrs. J. & M. Tobin; Pictou, J. Dawson; Cape Breton, P. H. Clarke; Yarmouth, E. W. H. Moody.

*Agents of Underwriters' Rooms, of Liverpool, G. B.*—Messrs. J. & M. Tobin, Halifax.

*Provincial Insurance Company, of Toronto, C. W.*—Agent at Halifax, G. C. Whidden, Esq.

## FIRE.

*Halifax Fire Insurance Company.*—Directors, Jon. C. Allison, President; J. W. Young, A. M. Uniacke, John Esson, R. Noble, Charles Twining, and Thomas Bolton, Esqrs. Secretary and Treasurer, R. Tremain, Esq. *Etna and Hartford Fire Insurance Companies, of Hartford, Conn., and "Home" Company of New York.*—Agent at Halifax, Archibald Scott, Esq. *Phoenix Fire Insurance Company of London.*—Agents at Halifax, Messrs Almon, Hare & Co.

*Equitable Fire Insurance Company, of London.*—Agent at Halifax, P. C. Hill, Esquire.

*Washington County Mutual Insurance Company, of Granville, New York*—Agent at Halifax, E. G. Fuller, Esq.

## LIFE AND FIRE.

*Royal Insurance Company, of Liverpool, England.*—Agent at Halifax, Hugh Hartshorne, Esquire.

*Alliance British and Foreign Life and Fire Assurance Company, of London.*—Agents for Halifax, Messrs. Young & West; for Charlottetown P. E. I., Hon. Charles Young.

*The Star Life and Fire Assurance Society, of London.*—Agent at Halifax, Martin G. Black, junr., Esq.

*Liverpool and London Fire and Life Insurance Company.*—Agent at Halifax, Charles W. Dickson, Esq.

## LIFE.

*National Loan Fund Life Assurance and Deferred Annuity Society of Cornhill, London.*—Halifax Branch—Manager and Agent, P. C. Hill, Esq.

*Eagle Life Assurance Company, of London.*—Agent at Halifax, Archibald Scott, Esquire.

*Connecticut Mutual Life Assurance Company, of Hartford.*—Agent at Halifax, Archibald Scott, Esquire.

*United Kingdom Life Assurance Company, of London.*—Agent at Halifax, Alexander G. Fraser, Esquire.

*Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Company*—Agent at Halifax, Mr. James H. Liddell.

*Pelican Life Assurance Company of London*—Agents at Halifax, Messrs. Almon, Hare & Co.

*Colonial Life Assurance Company, of Edinburg.*—Agent and Secretary of the Board of Management in Halifax, for Nova Scotia, Matthew H. Ritchey, Esquire.

*The Merchant's and Tradesman's Mutual Life Assurance Society, of London.*—Agent at Halifax, J. W. Johnston, junr., Esq.

HALIFAX  
 sident; —  
 W. G. Bla  
 Wilkie.  
 BANK O  
 sident,) J  
 A. Keith,  
 Cashier, Ja  
 John Fresh  
 Pictou, Ja  
 mouth, J. H  
 BANK O  
 —Capital,  
 tors: Hon.  
 Allison, Esq  
 Stirling. U  
 Ness. Mes  
 Stewart, Esq  
 PROVINC  
 ceiver Gene  
 from 10 to  
 Cashier, Edw  
 The hours  
 and the Disc

HALIFAX  
 Uniacke, D  
 erson, James  
 Secretary and  
 Esq. Manage  
 HALIFAX  
 Directors, Hon  
 Twining, Hon.  
 Secretary and  
 Uniacke, Esq.  
 HALIFAX A  
 sident, Hon. S  
 t. Hartshorne.  
 E. H. Lowe.  
 William Stairs  
 HALIFAX T  
 Gray, President  
 A. J. Ritchie,  
 and W. H. Mar  
 INLAND NA  
 Esquire. Direc  
 Engineer, Char  
 Esquire.

## Banks.

**HALIFAX BANKING COMPANY.**—William Pryor, Esq., President; \_\_\_\_\_, Vice President; Hon. Enos Collins and W. G. Black, Esq. Cashier, N. T. Hill, Esq. Clerk, Mr. J. C. W. Wilkie. Messenger, Mr. Frederick Sturmy.

**BANK OF NOVA-SCOTIA.**—Directors, Hon. M. B. Almon, (President,) J. H. Anderson, E. Billing, J. Donaldson, John Esson, Hon. A. Keith, J. Robinson, D. Starr, and James Tremain, Esquires. Cashier, James Forman, Esq. Tellers, Messrs. George McLean and John Freshney. Messenger, Mr. George Anderson, junr. *Agents*—Pictou, James Primrose, Esq. Windsor, Harry King, Esq. Yarmouth, J. Bond and N. J. Bond, Esqrs.

**BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.**—Established in London. —Capital, One Million Sterling.—*Halifax Branch.*—Local Directors: Hon. W. A. Black, Hon. J. McNab, J. B. Bland and J. C. Allison, Esquires. Manager, S. N. Biancey, Esq. Accountant, W. S. Stirling. Tellers, Peter Jack and John H. Grigor. Clerk, Alex. Ness. Messenger, Mr. D. McPherson. Standing Counsel, J. Stewart, Esq. Solicitor and Notary, Hon. W. Young.

**PROVINCIAL SAVINGS' BANK.**—This Bank is kept at the Receiver General's Office, Province Building. Hours of attendance from 10 to 3, every Monday. Director, the Receiver General. Cashier, Edward Duckett, Esquire.

The hours of business at all the Banks are from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M., and the Discount days Mondays and Thursdays.

## Joint Stock Companies.

**HALIFAX GAS LIGHT COMPANY.**—President, Hon. James B. Uniacke. Directors, Hon. W. A. Black, John Naylor, John H. Anderson, James Tremain, James Donaldson, and A. MacKinlay, Esqrs. Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. P. Borden. Solicitor, A. M. Uniacke, Esq. Manager, Mr. G. Buist.

**HALIFAX WATER COMPANY.**—President, Hon. W. A. Black. Directors, Hon. W. A. Black, Dr. Avery, James N. Shannon, Charles Pwising, Hon. A. Keith, William Murdoch, and John Gibson, Esqrs. Secretary and Treasurer, S. L. Shannon, Esq. Solicitor, A. M. Uniacke, Esq. Superintendent, Mr. John Weir.

**HALIFAX AND DARTMOUTH STEAMBOAT COMPANY.**—President, Hon. S. Cunard. Vice President, Thomas Boggs. Secretary, T. Hartshorne. Treasurer, Hon. M. B. Almon. Agent and Manager, E. H. Lowe. Directors, Hon. W. A. Black, Hon. J. E. Fairbanks, William Stairs and William Murdoch.

**HALIFAX TEMPERANCE HALL COMPANY.**—Directors, G. G. Gray, President; C. B. Naylor, Treasurer; William Scott, Secretary; A. J. Ritchie, R. H. Whetmore, James Thompson, E. Creelman, and W. H. Marvin. Keeper of Hall, Edward Joyce.

**INLAND NAVIGATION COMPANY.**—President, James F. Avery, Esquire. Directors, William Stairs and George P. Mitchell, Esqrs. Engineer, Charles W. Fairbanks, Esquire. Secretary, Samuel Gray, Esquire.

### Medical Society of Nova-Scotia.

Hon. W. GRIGOR, *President.*

W. J. Almon, *1st Vice President.* A. McDonald, *2nd Vice President.*

*Council or Managing Committee*—F. W. Morris, C. Bent, R. S. Black, J. C. Hume, J. B. Gilpin, G. Jacobs, E. F. Harding, E. Jennings, W. B. Webster.

D. McN. Parker, *Treasurer.* J. R. DeWolf, *Secretary.*

#### MEMBERS.

- |                                                       |                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Avery, James F., M.D., (Honorary member,) Halifax.    | Gilpin, J. Bernard, M.D., Halifax.                        |
| Almon, W. J., M.D., 1st V.P. Med. Soc. N.S., Halifax. | Grigor, hon. W., L.R.C.S.E., Pr. Med. Soc. N.S., Halifax. |
| Allen, James, M.D., Halifax.                          | Grigor, W. E., M.D., Halifax.                             |
| Anderson, Wm. James, L.R.C.S.E., Pictou.              | Geddes, T. O., L.N.S., Barrington                         |
| Black, Rufus S., M.D., L.R.C.S.E. Halifax.            | Hume, Jas. C., M.D., M.R.C.S.L. Halifax                   |
| Bent, Charles, M.D., Truro.                           | Hamilton, Charles C., M.D., Cornwallis.                   |
| Bond, Joseph B., M.D., Yarmouth.                      | Harding, E. F., M.D., Windsor.                            |
| Carritt, E., L.R.C.S.E., Guysboro'.                   | Harrison, J., M.D., Musquodoboit.                         |
| Chipman, J. L., M.D., Chester.                        | Jennings, E., M.D., Halifax.                              |
| Clark, W. G., M.D., Londonderry.                      | Johnston, L., M.D., Sydney, C.B.                          |
| Cook, Thomas, M.D., Pictou.                           | Jacobs, Godfrey, M.R.C.S.L., Lunenburg.                   |
| Creed, Chas., M.R.C.S.L., Pugwash                     | Jears, J. E., L.N.S., Sydney Mines                        |
| Crane, S. L., M.D., Halifax.                          | Johnston, George M., M.R.C.S.L., Pictou.                  |
| Creamer, Joseph, M.D., Halifax.                       | Kirby, E., M.D., Chester.                                 |
| Currie, William, Asst. Surg., R.N., Antigonish.       | Leslie, Robt., M.R.C.S.L., Annapolis.                     |
| Desbrisay, T. B., M.D., Dartmouth                     | Lane, Alex'r., M.D., M.R.C.S.L., Mahone Bay.              |
| Dennison, Saml., M.R.C.S.L., Newport.                 | Mitchell, Alex., M.R.C.S.L., Halifax.                     |
| Dennison, William, M.D., Newport.                     | Mitchell, Samuel, M.D., Wallace.                          |
| DeWolf, Jas R., M.D., L.R.C.S.E. Halifax.             | Mitchell, J., M.D., Merigonishe.                          |
| Elmsley, Joseph, M.D., Badleck.                       | Madden, And'w., L.S.G., Arichat.                          |
| Elliott, H., N.L.S., Saint Mary's.                    | Marshall, J. W., M.D., L.R.C.S.E., Tatamagouche.          |
| Farish, James C., M.D., Yarmouth.                     | Muir, Sam'l., L.R.C.S.E., L.S.G., Truro.                  |
| Farish, Jos. G., M.R.C.S.L., " "                      | McDowall, Henry, L.S.G., L.L.C., Maitland.                |
| Fitch, Simon, M.D., Wolfville.                        | McDonald, A., M.D., V.P. Med. Soc. N.S., Antigonish.      |
| Fixott, H. C., M.D., M.R.C.S.L., Arichat.             | Marsters, H., M.D., West Cornwallis.                      |
| Forsythe, J. E., M.D., Bridgetown                     | Molloy, P. E., M.D., Halifax.                             |
| Forman, H. B., L.R.C.S.E., Sydney, C.B.               | Morris, F. W., M.D., Halifax.                             |
| Fraser, B. DeW., M.D., L.R.C.S.E. Windsor.            | Outhet, Geo. E., M.D., Wilmot.                            |
| Fox, John, Asst. Surgeon, R.N., Windsor.              | Page, B. G., M.R.C.S.L., Amherst.                         |
| Forbes, James, M.D., Liverpool.                       | Parker, D. McN., M.D., L.R.C.S.E., Halifax.               |
| Forrest, A., L.R.C.S.E., Lunenburg.                   |                                                           |

Slayter, Jno  
Sipmson, E  
Bay.

Stoverman,  
Shaw, Henr  
Snyder, Geo  
burne.

Steven, Robt  
Tupper, Cha  
Amhers

Members of  
can obtain fr

NOVA SCOTIA  
FUND—Income  
and Treasurer  
At the end  
netted £28,95  
These funds a  
now "Perman  
The Continge  
No. 1 to No. 7  
Class No. 1.

HALIFAX A  
Vice President  
William Scott  
M. Doran, J.  
McKenzie.

NOVA SCOTIA  
President; Joh  
Esq., Acting Se  
zie, J. B. Oxley

MARGAREE  
Allan McDonald  
Vice President  
Esq., Treasurer

DARTMOUTH  
Saml. Hunstone  
T. A. Hyde, Ric  
DARTMOUTH  
President, N. R  
DARTMOUTH  
Desbrisay, M. D.  
E. H. Lowe, P  
brisay, M. D.; A

Slyter, Jno. H., M.D., Halifax.  
Sipmson, E. M., M.D., Margaret's Bay.

Steverman, Jos., M.D., Lunenburg.  
Shaw, Henrie, M.D., Kentville.  
Snyder, George, L.R.C.S.E., Shelburne.

Steven, Robert, M.D., Digby.  
Tupper, Chas., M.D., L.R.C.S.E., Amherst.

Tupper, Nathan, M.D., Parrsboro'.  
VanBuskirk, Inglis, M.D., Aylesford.

Webster, William, M.D., Kentville.  
Wilson, Israel Kelly, M.D., Barrington.

Weeks, S. M., M.D., Newport.  
Woodbury, Jonathan, M.D., Wilmot.

Members of the profession who may be desirous of joining the Society, can obtain from the Secretary a copy of the Rules.

### Benefit Building Society.

NOVA SCOTIA BENEFIT BUILDING SOCIETY AND SAVINGS' FUND—Incorporated by Act of Provincial Parliament.—Secretary and Treasurer, John Burton, Esq.

At the end of the 4th year, July 31, 1854, the funds of this Society netted £28,951 10s. 3d., including Contingent Fund, of £1,822 17s. 8d. These funds are secured by mortgages on real property. The Society is now "Permanent," the "Terminating Constitution" having been altered. The Contingent Fund was divided among the original Shareholders, from No. 1 to No. 762, inclusive, being £2 9s. 8d. a share, who are designated Class No. 1. The Society is in a flourishing condition.

HALIFAX AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.—President, John Esson, Esq.; Vice Presidents, C. D. Hunter and E. Creelman; J. Jennings, Treasurer; William Scott, Secretary. Committee—Henry Trew, Esq., A. Reid, M. Doran, J. Northup, Thomas Durney, John Richardson, George McKenzie.

NOVA SCOTIA HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—Hon. W. A. Black, President; John Williamson, Esq., Vice President; Alex'r. G. Fraser, Esq., Acting Secretary. Directors—William Murdoch, George McKenzie, J. B. Oxley, A. Reid, and James Cochran, Esquires.

MARGAREE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.—[Instituted 1843.]—Capt. Allan McDonald, President; Samuel Campbell and John Chisholm, Esqs., Vice Presidents; John Munro, Esqr., Secretary; Thomas Ethridge, Esq., Treasurer. Twelve of a committee.

## DARTMOUTH.

DARTMOUTH ENGINE COMPANY.—Benjamin Elliott, Captain; Saml. Hunstone, Lieut.; Michael Murray, Wm. Bowers, D. Farrell, T. A. Hyde, Richard Walker, William Walker, and William Elliott.

DARTMOUTH FIRE COMPANY.—President, E. H. Lowe; Vice President, N. Russell; Secretary and Treasurer, Edward Foster.

DARTMOUTH MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.—Trustees: T. B. Desbrisay, M.D., Richard McLearn, Henry Elliot, J. W. Turner, E. H. Lowe. President, E. H. Lowe; Vice President, M. B. Desbrisay, M. D.; Asst. Vice President, J. Tempest; Secretary, E.

Foster. Committee: Richard McLearn, W. Foster, J. Parker, H. Brown, H. Elliot, J. W. Turner, and M. B. Desbrisay.

DARTMOUTH AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.—President, Alexr. Farquharson. Secretary, A. Farquharson, junr.

TRUSTEES OF BURIAL GROUND.—Messrs. R. McLearn, Jonathan Elliot and Alexander James.

TRUSTEES OF WATER LOTS.—Messrs. John Tempest, Walter Robb, and Charles W. Fairbanks.

TRUSTEES OF COMMON.—Hon. John E. Fairbanks, H. Y. Mott, Esq., and Mr. William Foster.

COMMISSIONERS OF STREETS.—Messrs. William Walker, D. Farrell, and T. Marvin.

CONSTABLES.—Messrs. James Wooderman and John Bishop.

## IMPERIAL.

### Staff of the Army in Nova Scotia,

Commander of the Forces—Lieut. Gen. Hon. Charles Gore, C. B., K. H.

Aide de Camp to ditto—Major Smart, 76th Regt.

Deputy Qtr. Mr. General—Lieut. Colonel Holdsworth.

Assistant Military Secretary—Captain J. A. Gore, 71st Regt.

Inspector General of Hospitals—W. Bell, M.D., Esq.

Staff Surgeon—John Donald, Esq.

Staff Assistant Surgeon—F. Knox, Esq.

Deputy Commissary General—Wm. Thomson.

Assistant Commissary General—J. W. Wybault.

Town Adjutant, Sydney, C. B.—Lieut. E. Sutherland, H. P.

Town Serjeant, Halifax—William Cahill.

### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

*The Respective Officers*—Lieut. Colonel Stotherd, Commanding Royal Engineers; Lieut. Col. Fraser, Commanding Royal Artillery; H. Ince, Storekeeper; William H. Tapp, Deputy Storekeeper Clerks—P. B. Harvey, E. V. Raynes, and H. Bagnell. Assistant Clerk, William Marvin. Foreman of Carpenters, Mr. C. N. Fife. Armourer, Robert Foley. Issuers, Andrew Betcher and Charles Grant. Gate Porter, John Cormack. Messenger, J. Todd. Office Keeper, A. Keily. Keeper of Magazine, Samuel Wheston,

### ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

Commanding Royal Engineers, Lieut. Colonel Stotherd. Clerks of Works, T. Hanlon, J. W. Shirras, and — Gordon, Esqrs. Foreman of Works, Thomas Rees, Esq. Senior Clerk, Thomas Goudge, Esq. Clerks, C. J. Creed and Alfred Jenkins, Esquires. Master Smith, — Messenger, Mr. William Pickles.

### BARRACK DEPARTMENT.

Barrack Master—T. Stephens, Esq. Superior Barrack Serjeant—John Shean. Barrack Serjeants—P. Kenney, W. Grant, and James Irons, Windsor.

Comma  
Station, R  
Admiral o  
Commo  
Secretar  
Flag Lie

Storekee  
Chas. H. R  
ger—Mr. J

Storekeep

Clerk in c

Comptrolle  
Trew, Esqui  
Clerk, John  
Esquire. Me

Comptrolle  
Forbes; Dig  
Liverpool, Jo  
P. D. Dickso  
B. Porter; S  
Moberly, Esqu  
Ports of Re  
pool, Lunenbu

PROVINCIAL  
TISH JURISDIC  
in February, Ma  
Keith, Prov. Gr  
R. W. John B. I  
Grand Warden;  
Geo. Fraser, Gr  
-urer; R. W. J  
Cutlip, Grand Ju  
R. W. Wm. Cra  
Grand D. of Mu  
J. H. Drake, Gr  
Campbell, R. W.

### Naval Department.

Commander-in-Chief on the North American and West India Station, Rear Admiral ARTHUR FANSHAWE, C. B., &c., Rear Admiral of the White.

Commodore,—Henderson, Esq.

Secretary, W. L. Inch, Esq.

Flag Lieutenant,—Young, Esq.

#### NAVAL YARD, HALIFAX.

Storekeeper, Alexander Elliott, Esq. Clerks—J. Punchard and Chas. H. Rigby, Esquires. Gate Porter—Mr. E. Fryatt. Messenger—Mr. James Henry.

#### VICTUALLING YARD.

Storekeeper—Alexander Elliott, Esq.

#### NAVAL HOSPITAL.

Clerk in Charge—C. J. Hill, Esq.

### Customs' Department.

Comptroller of Her Majesty's Customs in Nova Scotia, Henry Frew, Esquire. First Clerk, Edmund F. Stewart, Esquire. Second Clerk, John Thomas Lane, Esquire. Third Clerk, Samuel Murphy, Esquire. Messenger, Mr. R. McVeety. Broker, Mr. Wm. Hill.

#### OUTPORTS.

*Comptrollers of Customs and Navigation Laws.*—Arichat, A. F. Forbes; Digby, James Annand; Guysborough, F. R. Goodman; Liverpool, John Forsyth; Lunenburg, H. M. Moyle; Parrsborough, G. D. Dickson; Pictou, William Robertson; Windsor, Reginald B. Porter; Sydney, Henry Davenport; Yarmouth, Thomas E. Moberly, Esquires.

*Ports of Registry.*—Halifax, Arichat, Digby, Guysborough, Liverpool, Lunenburg, Parrsborough, Pictou, Sydney, Windsor, Yarmouth.

### SUPPLEMENTARY.

PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF NOVA SCOTIA—UNDER SCOT-TISH JURISDICTION.—*Quarterly communications on the second Tuesday in February, May, August and November.*—R. W. the Hon'ble. Alexander Keith, Prov. Grand Master; R. W. John Richardson, Deputy P. G. M.; R. W. John B. Fay, Substitute P. G. M.; R. W. Wm. D. Cutlip, Senior Grand Warden; R. W. Edw. J. Lordly, Junior Grand Warden; R. W. Geo. Fraser, Grand Secretary; R. W. Robert J. Romans, Grand Treasurer; R. W. James Thompson, Grand Senior Deacon; R. W. D. R. Cutlip, Grand Junior Deacon; R. W. James Reid, Grand Bible Bearer; R. W. Wm. Crant, Grand D. of Ceremonies; R. W. Louis G. Casseres, Grand D. of Music; R. W. W. R. Adams, Grand Jeweller; R. W. J. H. Drake, Grand Architect; R. W. Charles Major, R. W. Andrew Campbell, R. W. A. K. Doull, R. W. Arch'd. Blackadar, R. W. Thomas

Sheehan, and R. W. J. Vacey, Grand Stewards ; R. W. James Wallace, Grand Sword Bearer ; R. W. James Fortune, Grand Pursuivant ; R. W. John Baxter, Grand Tyler.

WESLEYAN ACADEMY, SACKVILLE, N.B.—*Male Branch*—Reverend Epraim Evans, D.D., Governor and Chaplain ; Principal, and Professor of Mental and Moral Science, Reverend H. Pickard, A. M. ; Professor of French and Assistant in Classical Department, Mr Alexander S. Reid ; Teacher in Intermediate Department, Mr. Arthur Patterson ; Teacher in Primary Department, Mr. James R. Inche ; Assistant in Collegiate Department, Mr. John W. Webb ; Lecturer upon Natural Science, Astronomy, &c., Thomas Pickard, Esq., A.M. *Female Branch*—Chief Preceptress, Miss Mary E. Adams ; Assistant in Fine Arts and Collegiate Department, Miss Augusta Adams ; Teacher in Intermediate Department, Mrs. Neville ; Teacher of Penmanship and Assistant Teacher of Music, Miss Webb ; Assistant Teacher of Drawing, &c., Miss J. Wood ; Assistant Teacher in Primary Department, Mrs. Walker ; Assistant Teacher of Music, Miss E. Wood.

CORRECTION.—*Clergy of the Roman Catholic Church, Diocese of Halifax.* page 60—Read Rev. Michael Hannan, instead of "Michael Hannigan."

## Advertisements.

### G. E. MORTON & CO.

MORTON'S MEDICAL WAREHOUSE,  
Granville Street, Halifax, N. S.

WHOLESALE and Retail Dealers in LEECHES, SPONGES, Brushes, Combs, Perfumery, SOAPS and Shaving Creams, Razor Strops, Genuine Eau de Cologne, Vesta Matches, SPICES, Varnishes, and Dry Colours, SEEDS, and Fancy Articles.  
Prices as low as the articles can be had elsewhere.  
Agents for Cleaver's Prize Medal Honey Soap.

### New Map of Nova-Scotia.

THE THIRD EDITION of DAWSON'S MAP OF NOVA-SCOTIA, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, and part of NEW BRUNSWICK, is just out, and may be had of the Booksellers. It is engraved on copper, by LIXARS, and much improved.  
Price, 2s. 6d., coloured outlines. Sold wholesale, by  
JAMES DAWSON & SON, Pictou.

### A Work for every Farmer.

Practical Hints on the Management and Improvement of  
**LIVE STOCK,**  
And on General Husbandry.

Compiled from late writers, by J. W. DAWSON, Esq.  
For sale by Messrs. A. & W. MACKINLAY and E. G. FULLER,  
Halifax ; and by J. W. DAWSON & SON, Pictou. Price, 1s. 6d.

Drugs

Which are

Medicine  
Presc

Life,

EAGLE  
1807.

CONNECTI

Conn.

HARTFORD

Capital \$3

ETNA (Fire

in 1819.

HOME (Fire

\$500,000

Orders receive  
on Vessels, C

SUB-AGEN

T. D. Ruggles

Henry S. Josi,

Macfarlane, Es

BOOKS

HAVE constant

consisting of

Royal, Bank Pos

Printed Forms,

Writing and M

BOOKS, SCH

ational Course,

Parallel Rulers,

Desks, MUSIC

BLANK B

Halifax, N. S.,



## JOHN NAYLOR, DRUGGIST,

152 Granville Street, HALIFAX, N. S.

Keeps constantly on hand a general supply of

**Drugs, Medicines, Patent Medicines,  
Spices, Dye Stuffs, &c. &c.,**

Which are offered for sale, wholesale and retail, at the lowest market prices.

Medicine Chests fitted up and renewed at short notice.  
Prescriptions carefully prepared.

### Life, Fire, and Marine Insurance.

Agency, No. 30, Bedford Row,  
HALIFAX, NOVA-SCOTIA.

**EAGLE LIFE** Assurance Company, of London. Established in 1807. Capital—ONE MILLION POUNDS, Sterling.  
**CONNECTICUT Mutual Life Insurance Company**—of Hartford, Conn.

**HARTFORD Fire Insurance Company**, established in 1810. Capital \$300,000.

**ÆTNA (Fire) Insurance Company** of Hartford, Conn. Incorporated in 1819. Paid up Capital, \$300,000.

**HOME (Fire) Insurance Company** of New York. Paid up Capital, \$500,000.

#### MARINE INSURANCE.

Orders received, and forwarded to the United States, for Insurance on Vessels, Cargoes, and Freight.

**ARCHIBALD SCOTT**, General Agent

SUB-AGENTS.—Amherst, J. W. Delaney, Esq. Bridgetown,  
T. D. Ruggles, Esq. Kentville, C. W. H. Harris, Esq. Lunenburg,  
Henry S. Jost, Esq. Pictou, John McKinlay, Esq. Wallace, Alex.  
Macfarlane, Esq.

### A. & H. CREIGHTON, BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS, No. 2, Ordnance Row,

**HAVE** constantly on hand, a large and varied Stock in the above line, consisting of Note, Post, Foolscap, Demy, Medium, Royal, Super, Royal, Bank Post, Cartridge and Printing PAPER; BLANK BOOKS, Printed Forms, Memo. Books, Slates and Pencils, Quills, Steel Pens, Writing and Marking Ink, BIBLES, TESTAMENTS, PRAYER BOOKS, SCHOOL BOOKS of all kinds, (including Chambers's Educational Course,) CHARTS and Nautical Works, Log Books and Slates, Parallel Rulers, DRAWING MATERIALS and Books, Travelling Desks, MUSIC and Music Paper, &c. &c.

BLANK BOOKS MADE TO ORDER.  
Halifax, N. S., November, 1854.

If you or any of your family are troubled with  
Worms, use Dr. M'LANE'S  
**Celebrated Vermifuge !**

NO diseases to which the human body is liable are better entitled to the attention of the philanthropist than those consequent on the irritation produced by *worms in the stomach and bowels*. When the sufferer is an adult, the cause is very frequently overlooked, and consequently the *proper remedy* is not applied. But when the patient is an infant, if the disease is not *entirely neglected*, it is still too frequently ascribed, in whole or part, to some other cause. It ought here to be particularly remarked, that although but *few worms* may exist in a child, and how quiescent soever they may have been previously, no sooner is the constitution invaded by any of the *numerous train of diseases* to which infancy is exposed, than it is *fearfully* augmented by their irritation. Hence it too frequently happens that a disease otherwise easily managed by *proper remedies*, when aggravated by that cause, bids defiance to treatment, judicious in other respects, but which entirely fails IN CONSEQUENCE OF WORMS BEING OVERLOOKED. And even in cases of greater violence, if a *potent and prompt remedy* be possessed, so that they could be expelled without loss of time, which is so precious in such cases, the disease might be attacked, by proper remedies evenhanded, and *with success*.

**SYMPTOMS WHICH CANNOT BE MISTAKEN.**

The countenance is pale and leaden-colored, with occasional flushes, or a circumscribed spot on one or both cheeks; the eyes become dull; the pupils dilate; an azure semicircle runs along the lower eyelid; the nose is irritated, swells, and sometimes bleeds, a swelling of the upper lip; occasional headache, with humming or throbbing of the ears; an unusual secretion of saliva; slimy or furred tongue; breath very foul, particularly in the morning; appetite variable, sometimes voracious, with a gnawing sensation of the stomach, at others, entirely gone; fleeting pains in the stomach; occasional nausea and vomiting; violent pains throughout the abdomen; bowels irregular, at times costive; stools slimy, not unfrequently tinged with blood; belly swollen and hard; urine turbid; respiration occasionally difficult and accompanied by hiccough; cough sometimes dry and convulsive; uneasy and disturbed sleep, with grinding of the teeth; temper variable, but generally irritable, &c. Whenever the above symptoms are found to exist, DR. M'LANE'S VERMIFUGE MAY BE DEPENDED UPON TO EFFECT A CURE.

The universal success which has attended the administration of this preparation has been such as to warrant us in pledging ourselves to the public to

**RETURN THE MONEY**

In every instance where it should prove ineffectual; "providing the symptoms attending the sickness of the child or adult warrant the supposition of Worms being the cause." In all cases the Medicine to be given IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE DIRECTIONS.

We pledge ourselves to the public that *Dr. M'Lane's Vermifuge* DOES NOT CONTAIN MERCURY in any form; and that it is an innocent preparation, *not capable of doing the slightest injury to the most tender infant.*

The above valuable preparation, as also *Dr. M'Lane's Celebrated Liver Pills*, can now be had at all respectable Drug Stores in the United States.

Agents in Halifax—WM. LANGLEY and JOHN NAYLOR.

If you are  
arise

Celebrated

THE increase  
duction,  
prieters. It  
the public,  
respectability  
have been had

We have a  
of good standing  
these Pills in  
Dr M'Lane  
(the day,) held  
LIVER COM  
that organ.

We have lat

CA

With the most  
preparatory to  
afflicted with the  
Fever, and ind

ALL

We unhesitatingly  
most safe and eff

Pain in the ri  
sure; sometimes  
lie on the left sid  
and it frequently  
taken for a rheum  
appetite and sick  
nating with lax  
dull, heavy sensa  
loss of memory, a  
something which  
times an attendan  
is easily startled  
orickly sensation  
satisfied that exe  
summon up fortitu  
Several of the abo  
ed where few of  
has shown the Liv

Dr. M' Lane  
Vermifuge, can now  
States.

Agents in Halifax

If you are troubled with Liver Complaint, or any disease arising from excess of Bile on the Stomach,

USE DR. M'LANE'S  
**Celebrated Liver Pills!**

THE increased demand for *Dr. M' Lane's Liver Pills*, since their introduction, has far exceeded the most sanguine expectations of the Proprietors. It is now eighteen years since they were first brought before the public, during which time *thousands of certificates*, from persons of respectability, who have used *Dr. M' Lane's Pills with the most happy results*, have been handed us.

We have also the certificates of a large number of *Regular Physicians*, of good standing, throughout the country, who are using and recommending these Pills in their practice.

*Dr. M' Lane's Liver Pills* are not, (like most of the popular medicines of the day,) held forth or recommended as universal cures-all, but simply for LIVER COMPLAINTS, or diseases originating in a deranged state of that organ.

We have lately received letters from many who have used these Pills in

**CASES OF AGUE AND FEVER**

With the most happy results. Certainly no better cathartic can be used preparatory to or after taking quinine. We would advise all who are afflicted with this disease to give them a *fair trial*. In cases of Bilious Fever, and indeed

**ALL BILIOUS COMPLAINTS,**

We unhesitatingly pronounce *Dr. M' Lane's Liver Pills* to be one of the most safe and effectual remedies now before the public.

**Symptoms of a Diseased Liver.**

Pain in the right side, under the edge of the ribs, increasing on pressure; sometimes the pain is in the left side; the patient is rarely able to lie on the left side; sometimes the pain is felt under the shoulder blade, and it frequently extends to the top of the shoulder, and is sometimes mistaken for a rheumatism in the arm. The stomach is affected with loss of appetite and sickness; the bowels in general are costive, sometimes alternating with lax; the head is troubled with pain, accompanied with a dull, heavy sensation in the back part. There is generally a considerable loss of memory, accompanied with a painful sensation of having left undone something which ought to have been done. A slight dry cough is sometimes an attendant. The patient complains of weariness and debility; he is easily startled; his feet are cold or burning, and he complains of a prickly sensation of the skin; his spirits are low, and although he is satisfied that exercise would be beneficial to him, yet he can scarcely summon up fortitude enough to try it. In fact, he distrusts every remedy. Several of the above symptoms attend the disease; but cases have occurred where few of them existed, yet examination of the body, after death, has shown the Liver to have been extensively deranged.

*Dr. M' Lane's Celebrated Liver Pill*, also, *Dr. M' Lane's Celebrated Vermifuge*, can now be had at all respectable Drug Stores in the United States.

Agents in Halifax—JOHN NAYLOR and WM. LANGLEY.

## INDEX.

|                                                                               | PAGE       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PAGE       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Astronomical Tables,                                                          | 3 to 29    | General Statement of Amounts certified by the Finan'l. Secretary for payment on account of the different public services of the Province, for the year ending 31st Decr., 1853,                                              | 85         |
| Abstract of Articles imported, paying duty,                                   | 84         | Halifax—City Government,                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 109        |
| Account Current of the Province, 1853, Dec. 31,                               |            | Latitude and Longitude,                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5          |
| Anticosti Island, particulars as to locality,                                 |            | Horticultural Society,                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 117        |
| Asylum for the Insane,                                                        | 100        | Independent Order of Odd Fellows,                                                                                                                                                                                            | 70         |
| Agricultural,                                                                 | 117        | Imports and Exports, 1853,                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 80 to 83   |
| Advertisements,                                                               | 120 to 123 | Increase of Revenue,                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 85         |
| Bonded Warehouses—their locality, South end and North end,                    | 38         | Insurance Companies,                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 113        |
| Barriers & Attornies—roll of,                                                 | 44 to 46   | Imperial; Staff of Army in Nova Scotia,                                                                                                                                                                                      | 119        |
| Board of Works,                                                               | 59         | Judicial: Court of Chancery, Court of Error, Court of Marriage and Divorce, Prize Court, Court of V. Admiralty, Court of Commissioners for the Trial of Offences committed on the High Seas, Court of Probate, Supreme Court | 29 to 41   |
| Benevolent Institutions,                                                      | 111        | Justice of the Peace for the several counties,                                                                                                                                                                               | 48 to 53   |
| Banks,                                                                        | 115        | Joint Stock Companies,                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 116        |
| Benefit Building Society,                                                     | 117        | King's College Act,                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 94         |
| Chronological Eras and Cycles, Symbols and Abbreviations,                     | 3          | Legislative—Council and House of Assembly,                                                                                                                                                                                   | 31         |
| Commencement of the seasons,                                                  | 4          | Literary Institutions,                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 113        |
| Commissioners of Streets—Regulations for Commissioners and Superintendents,   | 87-8       | Liquors produced in the United States in 1850,                                                                                                                                                                               | 108        |
| County Sheriffs and Coroners—roll of,                                         | 42         | Light Houses and Light Duties,                                                                                                                                                                                               | 95 to 97   |
| Commissioners for giving Relief to Insolvent Debtors, &c.,                    | 46         | Morning and Evening Stars,                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4          |
| Colleges, Academies, &c.,                                                     | 57         | Masonic—Lodges and Officers,                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 74         |
| Coal Mines,                                                                   | 58         | Medical Society of Nova Scotia,                                                                                                                                                                                              | 116        |
| Canal, St. Peter's, C. B.—Capt. Barry's Report,                               | 90         | Notaries Public,                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 40         |
| Casual and Territorial Revenue,                                               | 91         | Nova Scotia Tel-graph Company,                                                                                                                                                                                               | 84         |
| Coast Surveys,                                                                | 94         | Post Office—Department,                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 65 to 70   |
| Departmental Heads, Provincial and Imperial,                                  | 32         | Financial statement,                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 88-        |
| Departments and Officers,                                                     | 32 to 26   | Packets and Coaches,                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 70 to 72   |
| Dartmouth—Associations, and Civil Officers,                                   | 117-8      | Provincial Tariff,                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 76         |
| Department—Customs,                                                           | 119        | Province Notes,                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 97         |
| Department—Naval,                                                             |            | Penitentiary,                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 99         |
| Eclipses,                                                                     | 4          | Public Buildings,                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |
| Ember Days,                                                                   | 30         | Religious Societies,                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 94         |
| Executive,                                                                    |            | Rates of Exchange,                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 101        |
| Educational: Common Schools Commission, Superintendents, and remarks thereon, | 67-8       | Railway Office,                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 108        |
| Expenses of Education—Report of Committee of House of Assembly,               | 100        | Signal Station; Explanation of signals,                                                                                                                                                                                      | 72         |
| Ecclesiastical: Clergy of different Denominations in Nova Scotia,             | 59 to 63   | Sable Island,                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 91         |
| Expenses of Public Buildings, repairs and furnishing,                         | 93         | Scatarri Island, descriptive notice,                                                                                                                                                                                         | 92         |
| Fixed & Moveable Festivals, &c.,                                              | 5          | St. Paul's Island,                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 93         |
| Fisheries,                                                                    | 98         | State of the Province,                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 101        |
| Fees collected at the Provincial Secretary's Office, 1853,                    | 101        | Schedule of Fees—Probate Court, Magistrates' Court, Mayor's Court, Registrar of Deeds, Jurors' allowances,                                                                                                                   | 102 to 105 |
| Fire Department,                                                              | 110        | Supplementary Notices,                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 119        |
| Fire Companies,                                                               | 111        | The Weather,                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |
| General Sessions of the Peace;ittings of,                                     | 47         | "The War,"                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 126 to 128 |